

THE WEAPON **MANUAL**

FOR THE ENDTIME HEAVEN'S CHILDREN !



**PART 2 - SOME BIBLE VERSES, KEY RINGS,
KEY PROMISES, SPIRIT HELPERS, AND
ENEMIES BY CATEGORY**

© The Children of David 2017 Edited by theaudiokey.com

WATCH AND PRAY WITH
THE WEAPON
MANUAL

FOR THE ENDTIME HEAVEN'S CHILDREN !

**PART 2 - SOME BIBLE VERSES, KEY RINGS,
KEY PROMISES, SPIRIT HELPERS, AND
ENEMIES BY CATEGORY**

© The Children of David
2017

Edited by theaudiokey.com

Foreword of the compiler

This manual is intended to be a handy tool for any intercessory prayer time, that will be enable you to **pray efficiently and wholeheartedly just by going to the CATEGORIES, and picking the right topic, in those precious, moments when we come to the Throne of Grace, interceding for our sheep and loved ones, or for our own needs.**

I want to thank Jesus, David Berg, Maria Fontaine and Peter Amsterdam for showing so many of us these innumerable heavenly treasures during almost 40 years! Hope you enjoy it and take advantage of it!

Love,
Adrés Nueva Vida

INDEX OF PART 2

+ CATEGORIES

(Please, look up the corresponding **positive** subject)

Abortion (*See Children...*)

Accidents (*See Safety...*)

Activated/Disciple Winning (*See Witnessing...*)

Administration (*See Wisdom...*)

Addictions (*See Enjoying Life...*)

Afflictions (*See Health..., Fighting Spirit...*)

Anger (*See Change..., Love...*)

Backsliders & Prodigals (*See Prodigal Children*)

Birthday (*See Praise*)

Bitterness (*See Change..., Love...*)

Boldness (*See Conviction...*)

Broken Heart (*See Clarity of Mind..., Loving Jesus...*)

Business (*See Provision..., Obedience...Miracles...*)

*** (1) CHANGE, FREEDOM AND REPENTANCE**

<i>RINGS OF KEYS</i> -----	18
<i>A FEW KEY PROMISES</i> -----	20
<i>HELPERS</i> -----	21
<i>BIBLE VERSES</i> -----	27
<i>ENEMIES</i> -----	28

*** (2) CHILDREN**

<i>RINGS OF KEYS</i> -----	33
<i>A FEW KEY PROMISES</i> -----	34
<i>HELPERS</i> -----	35
<i>BIBLE VERSES</i> -----	40
<i>ENEMIES</i> -----	41

*** (3) CLARITY OF MIND, PEACE, COMFORT,
POSITIVENESS**

<i>RINGS OF KEYS</i> -----	43
<i>A FEW KEY PROMISES</i> -----	45
<i>HELPERS</i> -----	46
<i>BIBLE VERSES</i> -----	58
<i>ENEMIES</i> -----	59

Comfort (*See Clarity of Mind...*)

Comparing (*See Change..., Love...*)

*** (4) COMMUNICATING WITH OTHERS**

<i>RINGS OF KEYS</i> -----	65
<i>A FEW KEY PROMISES</i> -----	66

HELPERS -----	67
BIBLE VERSES -----	73
ENEMIES -----	74

Communion with God (*See Loving Jesus...Praise...
Prayer*)

Condemnation (*See Fighting Spirit..., Love...*)

Conflicts (*See Love..., Fighting Spirit...*)

*** (5) CONVICTION, DROPPED OUT,
REVOLUTION FOR JESUS, DISCIPLESHIP
AND GIVING ALL TO JESUS**

RINGS OF KEYS -----	76
A FEW KEY PROMISES -----	78
HELPERS -----	80
BIBLE VERSES -----	87
ENEMIES -----	88

Contentment/Happiness (*See Clarity of Mind..., Enjoying
Life...*)

Cooking /Shopping (*See Obedience...*)

Criticalness (*See Love...,Fighting Spirit*)

Death (*See Health..., Loving Jesus...*)

Decision making (*see Wisdom...*)

Depression/Discouragement (*See Clarity of Mind...,
Enjoying Life..., Fighting Spirit...*)

Devil's Devices (*See Fighting Spirit..., Teens...*)

Diligence in Business (*See Obedience...*)

Discernment (*see Wisdom...*)

Discipleship (*see Conviction...*)

Discipline (*See Children, Teens..., Wisdom..., Fighting
Spirit..., Humility*)

Doubts (*See Conviction..., Word The...*)

Driving (*See Obedience...*)

Dropped out (*See Conviction...*)

Education (*See Wisdom...*)

*** (6) ENJOYING LIFE AND MODERATION**

RINGS OF KEYS -----	92
A FEW KEY PROMISES -----	93
HELPERS -----	94
BIBLE VERSES -----	100
ENEMIES -----	101

Enemies (*See Fighting Spirit...Love...Former Members...*)

Equipment Problems (*See Fighting Spirit...*)

Exercise (*See Health..., Obedience...*)

Exorcism and Spiritual Problems (*See Fighting Spirit..., Conviction..., Praise..., Prayer...*)

Expect Miracles (*See Miracles..., Power Over Elements...*)

Faith /Rising Above (*see Fighting Spirit...*)

Faithfulness (*see Obedience...*)

Fear (*See Conviction..., Praise*)

Feeding the sheep (*see Witnessing...*)

Fighting the Enemy (*See Fighting Spirit..., Clarity of Mind*)

*** (7) FIGHTING SPIRIT, PERSECUTION, STRENGTH AND FAITH**

RINGS OF KEYS-----	107
A FEW KEY PROMISES-----	109
HELPERS-----	111
BIBLE VERSES-----	140
ENEMIES-----	141

Finances (*see Provision...*)

Flying/Public Transport (*See Safety...*)

Follow-up (*See Witnessing...*)

Foolishness and Shallowness (*See Conviction...,
Obedience...*)

Forsaking All (*See Conviction...*)

Freedom (*see Change...*)

Fruitfulness (*see Obedience...*)

Full Possession/Heavenly Thought Power (*see
Humility... Miracles...,Power....*)

Future (*See Prophecy*)

Giving all to Jesus (*see Conviction...*)

Habits (*See Change*)

Healing (*see Health and Healing*)

*** (8) HEALTH AND HEALING**

RINGS OF KEYS -----	152
A FEW KEY PROMISES -----	154
HELPERS -----	157
BIBLE VERSES -----	171
ENEMIES -----	172

Happiness and Joy (*See Enjoying Life...*)

Hearing from the Lord (*See Prophecy*)

Homegoing and Heaven (*see Loving Jesus..*)

Honesty (*See Word The...*)

*** (9) HUMILITY AND MEEKNESS**

RINGS OF KEYS----- 175

A FEW KEY PROMISES----- 176

HELPERS----- 177

BIBLE VERSES----- 182

ENEMIES----- 183

Initiative (*see Obedience...*)

Inspiration/Enthusiasm (*See Enjoying..., Clarity...*)

Jealousy (*See Change..., Love...*)

Keys –The (*see Miracles...*)

Kings and Supporters (*See Provision..., Obedience...,
Witnessing...*)

Legal Affairs (*See Miracles..., Fighting Spirit...*)

Lethargy (*See Change..., Obedience...*)

Little Things and Little People (*See Obedience...,
Humility...*)

Loneliness (*See Loving Jesus...,Praise...,Love...*)

***(10) LOVE AND UNITY**

RINGS OF KEYS -----	188
A FEW KEY PROMISES -----	189
HELPERS -----	191
BIBLE VERSES -----	201
ENEMIES -----	202

*** (11) LOVING JESUS, MEDITATION AND RESTING IN GOD, HEAVEN**

RINGS OF KEYS -----	207
A FEW KEY PROMISES -----	209
HELPERS -----	210
BIBLE VERSES -----	267
ENEMIES -----	268

Marriage (*See Wisdom...,Love...*)

Meditation (*see Loving Jesus...*)

Meekness (*see Humility...*)

Meetings (*See Wisdom...*)

Memorization (*See Clarity of Mind...*)

Menopause (*See Health...,Clarity of Mind...*)

Moderation (*see Enjoying life...*)

Negativity (*See Clarity of Mind..., Fighting Spirit...*)

*** (12) MIRACLES AND THE KEYS**

RINGS OF KEYS -----	270
A FEW KEY PROMISES -----	271
HELPERS -----	273
BIBLE VERSES -----	283
ENEMIES -----	284

(13) MUSIC

RINGS OF KEYS -----	285
A FEW KEY PROMISES -----	286
HELPERS -----	287
BIBLE VERSES -----	291
ENEMIES -----	292

New Year (*See Change..., Obedience...*)

*** (14) OBEDIENCE, FAITHFULNESS, INITIATIVE,
FRUITFULNESS**

RINGS OF KEYS -----	293
A FEW KEY PROMISES -----	295
HELPERS -----	297
BIBLE VERSES -----	326
ENEMIES -----	327

Patience (*See Obedience...*)

Pain (*See Health..., Clarity of Mind...*)

Parents (*See Children..., Teens...*)

Peace (*see Clarity of...*)

Performing/Shows (*See Witnessing...*)

Persecution (*see Fighting Spirit...*)

Pilgrims and Strangers (*See Change, Witnessing...*)

Pioneering (*See Obedience..., Witnessing..., Change...*)

Positiveness (*see Clarity of Mind...*)

*** (15) POWER OVER ELEMENTS**

***RINGS OF KEYS*----- 330**

***A FEW KEY PROMISES*----- 331**

***HELPERS*----- 332**

***BIBLE VERSES*----- 338**

***ENEMIES*----- 339**

*** (16) PRAISE**

***RINGS OF KEYS*----- 340**

***A FEW KEY PROMISES*----- 341**

***HELPERS*----- 343**

***BIBLE VERSES*----- 346**

***ENEMIES*----- 347**

*** (17) PRAYER**

***RINGS OF KEYS*----- 348**

***A FEW KEY PROMISES*----- 350**

***HELPERS*----- 352**

***BIBLE VERSES*----- 363**

***ENEMIES*----- 364**

Pregnancy and Childbirth (*See Children, Health...*)

Pride (*See Humility...*)

Priorities (*See Wisdom...*)

Proactiveness (*See Clarity of Mind...*)

*** (18) PRODIGAL CHILDREN**

RINGS OF KEYS -----	366
A FEW KEY PROMISES -----	367
HELPERS -----	368
BIBLE VERSES -----	372
ENEMIES -----	373

*** (19) PROPHECY**

RINGS OF KEYS -----	379
A FEW KEY PROMISES -----	380
HELPERS -----	381
BIBLE VERSES -----	387
ENEMIES -----	388

Protection (*see Safety..*)

*** (20) PROVISION AND FINANCES**

RINGS OF KEYS -----	389
A FEW KEY PROMISES -----	390
HELPERS -----	391
BIBLE VERSES -----	395
ENEMIES -----	396

Recreation/Relaxation (*See Enjoying Life...*)

Relations with People (*See Love...*)

Relationship to The World (*See Conviction...*)

Repentance (*see Change..*)

Resisting the Devil (*See Fighting Spirit.. Clarity of Mind*)

Responsibility (*See Obedience...*)

Resting in God (*see Loving Jesus...*)

Revolution for Jesus (*see Conviction...*)

*** (21) SAFETY AND PROTECTION**

RINGS OF KEYS -----	397
A FEW KEY PROMISES -----	398
HELPERS -----	399
BIBLE VERSES -----	407
ENEMIES -----	408

Service (*See Obedience..., Love...*)

Sex (*See Love..., Loving Jesus...*)

Shepherding/Leadership (*See Wisdom...*)

Sleeping (*See Loving Jesus...*)

Spiritual Progress (*See Change...*)

Strength (*see Fighting Spirit...*)

Stress and Pressure (*See Loving Jesus..., Praise, Health...*)

Success and Failure (*See Obedience...*)

Supply (*See Provision...*)

*** (22) TEENS AND YOUTH**

RINGS OF KEYS -----	410
A FEW KEY PROMISES -----	412
HELPERS -----	413
BIBLE VERSES -----	419
ENEMIES -----	420

Temperance (*see Enjoying Life...*)

Time Redeeming the (*See Obedience...*)

Tithing (*See Conviction..., Obedience...*)

Travel (*See Safety..., Obedience...*)

Trials and Tests (*See Fighting Spirit..., Praise, Loving Jesus...*)

Truth –The (*see Word –The...*)

Unity (*see Love...*)

Unselfishness (*See Love...*)

Vengeance God's (*See Fighting Spirit...*)

Vision and Goals (*See Obedience..., Wisdom...*)

War (*See Love..., Fighting ...*)

Weather (*See Power...*)

*** (23) WISDOM, DISCERNMENT AND DECISION MAKING**

<i>RINGS OF KEYS</i> -----	427
<i>A FEW KEY PROMISES</i> -----	428
<i>HELPERS</i> -----	429
<i>BIBLE VERSES</i> -----	430
<i>ENEMIES</i> -----	431

*** (24) WITNESSING AND FEEDING THE SHEEP**

<i>RINGS OF KEYS</i> -----	432
<i>A FEW KEY PROMISES</i> -----	434
<i>HELPERS</i> -----	435
<i>BIBLE VERSES</i> -----	465
<i>ENEMIES</i> -----	467

Women (*See Love..., Wisdom...*)

*** (25) THE WORD AND THE TRUTH**

<i>RINGS OF KEYS</i> -----	469
<i>A FEW KEY PROMISES</i> -----	470
<i>HELPERS</i> -----	471
<i>BIBLE VERSES</i> -----	476
<i>ENEMIES</i> -----	477

Work (*See Obedience..., Prayer...*)

Worry (*See Prayer..., Praise..., Loving Jesus...*)

Yieldedness (*See Obedience..., Humility...*)

Young People – (*see Teens...*)

CATEGORIES

CHANGE, FREEDOM AND REPENTANCE

KEY RINGS

- Adaptation, Change, Restoration, Regeneration, Revival, Revolution, Starting Over, Renewal, A Fresh Start, Adventure (Look forward to new horizons), Transformation.

- Anointing (power for the task), Progress (to crumble spiritual barricades), Stamina, Bravery, Vision, Courage, Determination, Fight, Perseverance, Dedication, Iron, Zealous obedience, Resolve, Endurance, Tenacity, Diligence, Faithfulness, Willpower, Resistance, Spiritual strength, Lasting change, Single-Mindedness.

- Freedom, Deliverance, Heavenly Thought Power, God's Direction, Total Possession, Anointing, Victory, Elixir of Love, Fifth Dimension, His righteousness, Power, Supernatural grace, Cleansing, Rising Above.

- All-Knowing Love (to see beyond the natural with the Lord's eyes), Humility, Meekness, Faith, Desperation, Urgency, Adventure, Initiative, Conviction, Enlightenment, Love for Jesus, Personal Abandonment, Activation, Spiritual awareness, Alertness Hope, Restraint, Yieldedness, The Desire to Do His Will, Basing Our life on The Word Above All, Brokenness.

- The Heavenly Key Craft: will infuse you with strength, and rejuvenates and regenerates.

CHANGE, FREEDOM AND REPENTANCE

A FEW KEY PROMISES

- ☉ No matter how serious your spiritual condition or problems, as you call on the keys of **change**, and desire and seek after that change with all of your being, you will have it!

- ☉ In humility and desperation, call on the keys of **change**, **regeneration** and **deliverance** to make you a new man-one who loves Me and My Word above all, and who is an embodiment of the new weapons and moves of My Spirit.

- ☉ When you feel discouraged, call on the power of the keys of **faith** to keep your feet set upon the Rock, your face turned toward the light, and your eyes firmly fixed on the sure victory of change, as you keep going and refuse to quit.

- ☉ The purpose of the keys is to defy the impossible, including the seeming impossibility of changing yourself. Call on the keys to work the work within you of changing your bad habits, your wrong attitudes, your personality, and it will be done. Nothing is too hard for the keys!

- ☉ No matter how far you have strayed, the keys are always by your side, ready in a split second to answer your call. They will transform into a beam of pure light to lead you back to the straight and narrow path of My will.

CHANGE, FREEDOM AND REPENTANCE

HELPERS

- * **The Precious Blood and Sacrifice of our Lover!**
- * **Holy Queen of Love** – Gives us the conviction to change.
(John 16:7, 8)
- * **Our Spirit Helper of Change** - Longs to instruct us in the ways of acceptance and faith toward change.
- * **Our Spirit Helper of Challenges**
- * **Our Spirit Helper of the Future**
- * **Spirit Helpers of Encouragement** - Want to express words of praise and commendation to you, words of comfort and courage to help you with the walk ahead.
- * **Change** – Helps us to turn into what we need to become, and gives us peace through the changes.
- * **Acumon** – Gives us an attacking initiative.
- * **Styrian** – ‘I am Styrian, whirlwind of positive spiritual activity. I am filled with an all-consuming power of the Spirit of God, and the demon Lethargy has no escape when confronted by me... I am filled with good ideas that bring forth spiritual progress and which are then manifested in not just spiritual growth, but physical fruit.’
- * **Ellya** – Pleads with us to change and follow Jesus. ‘She has stayed close to My heart and My side, and has always pled My cause’.
- * **Guardians of the Flame** – Help us to burn brightly and freely for the Lord.
- * **Spirits of Renewal** – Beings in Heaven who help renew our spirits.

- * **David** – ‘When you are in meetings...discussing and praying about the Family’s needs or ways you can make things better, don’t forget to call for my help.’
- * **The Eleria** – Angels of freedom that help us to love Jesus and serve Him utterly, freed from the shackles of the world.
- * **Clarion** – Can help us to give it all to Jesus.
- * **Arcothon** – Destroys the spirit of defeat given by Apotheon, fighting through fire and light of the purest form: *he turns the Lord’s Words into fireballs* that fight and defeat Apotheon, and teaches us how to fight with the keys. He teaches us the art of war and full possession and to be conduits of the power of God.
- * **The Guardians of the Flame** – These two mighty archangels hold the keys to the Kingdom that are given to the children of David in their hands, and will stand guard day and night as guardians of the flame of revolution that burns brightly in the heart of each of My children who have given their all to Me.
- * **Angels of Anointing** – ‘You have helpers of anointing who want to help you take on the new anointing that I am extending to you.They have counsel to offer, tips to help you enhance your awareness of Me and My power around you.’
- * **Free** - Gives us freedom of spirit.
- * **Don Quixote** – Teaches us to live freely.
- * **David Livingstone** – “You are always exploring new ways to spread the Word. I admire your determination and pioneering zeal [enthusiasm]. Your love for the lost is what I love most about the Family. You too are pioneers and explorers, for you have pioneered a way of

life that few have lived since the days of the Early Church.”

- * **Lucerne** – Fights depression and negativity. Bears the Light in humility and compassion. ‘Call on Lucerne and the power and light given him, which can transport your mind and spirit off the road of negativity, out of the darkness of depression, and back into My glorious light!...Call on My power given you through the keys!’
- * **The Angels of Anointing** – Want to help us take on the new anointing that Jesus is extending to us; they have counsel to offer to enhance our awareness of Him and His power.
- * **Femure and the Felines (Wild cats of Heaven)** – Are fighters that win quick victories against the Enemy in whatever battle. They get rid of the Devil the time necessary for you to see clearly and ask for specialized help or set up an offensive on your own. They can also help others if they are asked, so they play an important role in intercessory prayer. **Femure** is the queen of the Felines. Her role is to be the mediator between them and the ones who need them. She can also help you to take full advantage of their attacking power, and train you to make use of their help. ‘Behold My wildcats of Heaven who stand guard, ready at all times to assist My children of David in battle!... None can stand against them, for at the mere sound of their mighty roar, the foe will back off... ‘I want My Family to call much more for their help. Call on their attacking power in every battle with the Devil, and you’ll see greater outcomes. ... Call on the **Divine Fury keys** and the Wild Cats of Heaven, and they will come say amen... This key cannot be activated by those who

- have a proud or self-exaltation spirit. It won't work.'
- * * **The Mermaids** – 'Are spirit helpers, beautiful, angelic, and so much like the Holy Spirit Herself. The mermaid spirit Helpers are lovely, gentle, giving, and have the ability to flow with the current. They are never in a hurry, pressured, but always seem at ease, serene, and peaceful. When you pass through troubled waters, I will send you one of these helpers to aid you. She will navigate you through rough waters or spiny reefs. She will help you to be at peace and at ease. She will help you to become a mermaid yourself, one that is lifted on the currents of the water of My will. She will help you to be washed, renewed and finding pleasure in the treasures of My ocean of love for you.'
 - * **Leoni** – "When you are tempted with that evil novel or that evil music. Don't read it! Don't listen to it! Don't allow it to have any place in your life because it will destroy you spiritually. It will destroy your usefulness, and unless the Lord does a miracle and totally delivers you from it, it will destroy your mind and heart too. Though you may be saved and have His love in your heart, and the Devil can never possess you fully, he can sure mess you up. He can sure screw up your life and lead you down some pretty scary roads if you yield to him. That's why yielding to the Lord is so important. If you're yielded to the Lord and are desperately following His will and resisting the Enemy, the Devil can have no power over you."
 - * **The Keeper of Hell** – "The whole purpose of the correctional institutions here in the spiritual realm is to

help everyone repent and come to the knowledge of the King. We work hard to help people see the errors of their ways and we try to correct them gently and lovingly. But when they refuse all gentleness, then they must be subjected to more severe means of punishment.”

* **The Heavenly “H” spirits-** (Vision:) I saw a picture of three young female spirits in a circle around him. They were dancing around him, hand in hand, very happy, very beautiful, laughing and twirling in a playful circle around him. I got that they were the Lord's heavenly "H" spirits--the spirits of **Humility**, **Hunger**, and **Help**--and that they are now assigned to be around him in answer to his prayers. They are sent to help him, and through their working together hand in hand in his life and spirit, keeping that circular boundary around him, they will keep him from straying and help him to grow.

As the picture faded, I saw these same three beautiful spirits, almost as their "final act," lie down on top of this huge "H" that was now in the midst of the circle where he had been standing. This big "H" in the middle of the circle stood for Habits--bad habits. Each of these beautiful heavenly "H" spirits lay down on top of this huge Habit "H." As they did so, their forms melted into each other and caused *the huge "H" of bad habits to completely disappear! Thank You Jesus!*

Customized Keys

Change agent: Do you want to be a proponent for innovative change and progress? Claim the change agent key. This will provide you with the spiritual resources, information and skills you'll need. Then it will take your natural gifts and talents to bring about just the right proportion and mix of spiritual and physical determination to meet the challenges ahead and bring about change.

Stimulus: Claim the key of stimulus to give you that spark of inspiration and extra impetus for the journey of change ahead. This key will help you to switch on to the new and needed and switch off to the old and dated, and even more importantly, it will help you to know the difference between the two.

Interstellar pioneering: When you are faced with new jobs that require you to stretch, it's time to call on the key of interstellar pioneering. As you claim its power over your mind and outlook concerning the new challenges, it will cause your faith and vision to stretch in order to meet any need, impossibility, or lack that you might face. As you hold tightly to this key, you can go anywhere, do anything, and be anyone that I have commissioned you to be, and love every minute of it.

CHANGE, FREEDOM AND REPENTANCE

BIBLE VERSES

□ □ **Galatians 5:1** Stand fast therefore in the liberty wherewith Christ hath made us free, and be not entangled again with the yoke of bondage.

□ □ **Isaiah 42:16** And I will bring the blind by a way that they knew not; I will lead them in paths that they have not known: I will make darkness light before them, and crooked things straight. These things will I do unto them, and not forsake them.

□ □ **2 Corinthians 5:17** Therefore if any man be in Christ, he is a new creature: old things are passed away; behold, all things are become new.

□ □ **Philippians 3:13,14** Brethren, I count not myself to have apprehended: but this one thing I do, forgetting those things which are behind, and reaching forth unto those things which are before, ¹⁴ I press toward the mark for the prize of the high calling of God in Christ Jesus.

□ □ **Hebrews 12:1** Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us.

□ □ **Mark 10:27** And Jesus looking upon them saith, With men it is impossible, but not with God: for with God all things are possible.

□ □ **John 8:36** If the Son therefore shall make you free, ye shall be free indeed.

□ □ **Ezekiel 36:26** A new heart also will I give you, and a new spirit will I put within you: and I will take away the stony heart out of your flesh, and I will give you an heart of flesh.

CHANGE, FREEDOM AND REPENTANCE

ENEMIES

- + Apotheon – ‘Is the power behind apathy...when man has no vision...no initiative to take action...,to the point of being dead in spirit and mind, without any forward movement, paralyzed in complacency, this is the work of Apotheon.’ He tries to oppress and suffocate us with laziness, poverty, failure and ruin. He does his best to make you feel the weight of the problem and stay down.
 - * His nemesis: call on Arcothon, who fights ‘ through the weapon of prayer, of prophecy, of the keys, of hearing my Master's instructions, and of casting out Apotheon.’
- + Lethargy - will try to convince you that there's no need to stir yourself up about it. Principality in charge of silencing the voice of conviction, instilling lack of the fear of the Lord in us, and complacency with the way things are.
 - * the demon Lethargy has no escape when confronted by me (Styrian)...‘I am filled with good ideas that bring forth spiritual progress.’
- + Spirits of Complacency and Compromise
- + Spirits of Seduction –‘They hype up fascination with things of the world. They try to get you addicted to a certain pleasure so that you're tempted to put it before your time with Me, or be distracted by it when you're supposed to be working or doing something more valuable...In these, the Last Days, there are many seducing spirits that have gone out into the world, more

than the sum total of all time.

- The seducing spirits have the power to do small "miracles," as it were, to engineer situations, to manipulate emotions in order to seduce their prey.

-They tempt you to cover up your desires, to keep them hidden and satisfy them in secret, because then you'll continue to be drawn away from My Spirit.'

- 'some go into a huge billboard, an advertisement of some sort. Others go into a TV set, and still others into a computer...they just become part of society in different ways, morphing into human form or entering into objects.'

Nemesis of the Spirits of Seduction: * The key is to be so full of Me that the spirits of seduction can have no hold on you....

* Try the spirits, My children.

* Call on the keys of discipleship, commitment, and dedication.

* If you feel a strong urge to do something, weigh it against My Word and see if it's My will for you.

* The S.O.S. (Strength Of Spirit) far outnumber the spirits of seduction, and when you call on them they will be at your side to help you in an instant. ...

* You can just ask Me and I'll faithfully tell you to walk where you will be safe and blessed by Me.

+ Sensi (Slime) – Try to create sensitivity in us and numbness to the Lord's touches of love and the voice of the Spirit.

+ Medith (Pride) and underlings – Give you all the motives to not change.

+ Disobedient- Motivates to disobey.

- + Deactivation Demon of Pride
- + Deactivation Demon of Disobedience
- + Candomble – Eggs on compromise and complacency.
- + Nivea of the Sea – Evil goddess of the sea that tries to drawn, suffocate and bind us in some old kind of plan and ministry, hindering us from getting to the field.
Desperate prayer, asking for help, and ministering to the children will free us!
- + Lazers – Tries to lure us away from His highest will.
- + Bacchus – Fat prince of addictions and eating disorders. He also causes you to get your eyes on the things of this world, and your attention and focus away from the things of the Spirit and from doing His will. Internet is one of Bacchus' great lairs in which he will try to ensnare you.
Baal's nemesis: *His nemesis is loving Jesus intimately!
* ‘ if they will repent of their ways and cling to Me, I will bring them through even as brands snatched from the burning.’
*Archer: He fights with white-hot arrows, which are filled with the Spirit of God that cut Baal to the heart! He is over many other "archer" angels whose expertise is to hit the demon Baal and his cohorts.
- + Obstacon -He is a master of obstacles, of all that obstructs My children from absorbing and living My Words, mixing up priorities, therefore ensuring that first things do not get put first. “Good intentions” are among the chief means he uses.
- + Mammon – Incites us to worldliness and materialism.
- + Negaton – ‘He commands many legions. Those under him drown their prey in a sea of negativity, hopelessness, darkness, and despair...seeking to make you give up, to

reject My promises and My help because of hopelessness... Negin stands at his right hand. He is his next in command.’

+ Vandari – ‘Agents of the netherworld, who infiltrate the world population in the Last Days and are let loose upon the Earth.

- Their mission is to recruit those who will bow down and worship the son of perdition in the appointed day.

- They seek to oppose My truth... The Vandari look for prey among those who are ignorant of the truth, who reject My Words and are darkened in their

understanding, and ... among those who are weak in the Word. They latch on to their prey and seek to use them to oppose My truth. Be aware, My children. ...’

- ‘These seek to snuff out both the physical as well as the spiritual lives of those who are not protected by My Spirit... they are bloodsuckers that weaken... they try to bite and suck the lifeblood out of My children, and it can become a vicious cycle of spiritual weakening, poisoning, and lack of desire for the Word.

- They seek to harm you through your enemies.’ They inspire them ungodly actions and stories against us.

Their nemesis : ‘ Being strong in the Word gives you the conviction and strength to rebuke and bind the Vandari, and makes you a powerful and effective prayer warrior.

Pray against the Vandari influencing and working through your enemies and others in the world who can harm you.’

+ Vain – ‘Instills the consciousness of what others might think and a fear of the opinions of others... always seeks to lift up the individual, to want his prey to look good in

the eyes of others, for it feeds their pride....It is when My children are proud,... wanting to be accepted by the mainstream and not wanting to rock the boat... seeking for your accomplishments and deeds and ministries to be well thought of by others, that you allow in the influence of Vain.'

+ Apotheon and Lethargy - Usually Lethargy comes in for the slow kill, and Apotheon is the one that sometimes just overwhelms you with the feeling of hopelessness, lack of strength or willpower, or desire to resign yourself or remain as you are. They work together, but those are some of their common characteristics, although they too adapt in order to best ensnare their victims.

CHILDREN

KEY RINGS For Children

- **Obedience, Inspiration, Harmony.**
- **Protection, Defense, Sustenance.**
- **Provision, Supply.**

KEY RINGS For Parents and Caretakers

- **Elixir of Love, Unconditional love, Sacrificial Love, Mercy, Understanding, Affection Unselfishness, Giving, Care.**
- **Answers (will reveal to us which key to use), Commitment (determined never to lose our crown), Consecration, Good stewardship, Diligence. Dedication, Perseverance, Strength, Stamina, Patience, Determination, Longsuffering, Progress (to crumble spiritual barricades).**
- **Anointing (power for the task), Inspiration (Hot-off-the-griddle workable solutions), Refilling, Motivation, Enthusiasm, Adventure.**
- **Insight, Fifth dimension, Perspective, Intuition, Sensitivity to His Spirit, Simplicity, Shepherding.**
- **Obedience, Initiative.**

CHILDREN

A FEW KEY PROMISES

- ☉ Call on the power of the keys for your children's needs, and your prayers will be powerful. Angelic helpers will be sent, and you will see **change, improvement**, and even **miracles**.

- ☉ My angels stand guard beside your children to protect them from harm, accidents, or disease. Claim the keys, and **My bubble of protection** about them will be fortified and strengthened.

- ☉ I will give you **insight, wisdom, love, understanding, foresight, tolerance, communication skills**, and all that you need to relate to and shepherd your children, if you will call on the power of the keys of the Kingdom in faith and desperation.

- ☉ When you're at the end of your rope and feel there's nowhere to turn and no solution in sight, call on the keys; they will light your path and make your way clear.

- ☉ Importunate prayer, calling on the keys, is the most powerful force on Earth. Never give up, keep your prayer fires burning, and you will see miracles.

- ☉ **Unity** between parents and children can be restored through the power of the keys. Claim that power in humility and honesty, and you will find the joy of **forgiveness** and the power of **love**.

CHILDREN

HELPERS for children

* **Their Guardian Angel**

* **Their Prayer Angel**

* **Their Praise Angel**

* **Michael and His Angels** – REV.12:4B- and the dragon stood before the woman which was ready to be delivered, for to devour her child as soon as it was born.

REV.12:5 And she brought forth a man child, who was to rule all nations with a rod of iron: and her child was caught up unto God, and to his throne.

REV.12:6 And the woman fled into the wilderness, where she hath a place prepared of God, that they should feed her there a thousand two hundred and threescore days.

REV.12:7 And there was war in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels,

REV.12:8 And prevailed not!

* **Espitia** – I am the keeper of the keys for your children. I am an intercessory prayer warrior who pleads the cause of the children before the throne of God. I have a personal connection with each of your children from birth until puberty.

* **Guardian and Refuge** – ‘Have the mission of keep and watch over your children in times of persecution and take care of them when their parents are away... They are very important for your children’s welfare, and also for the parents, because they will give them security and

- comfort knowing that their children are in good hands,’
- * **Watcher and Haven** – The custodians of the children, who will faithfully stand guard over them when their mommy and daddy are away...or whenever they need protection... ‘I have given (them) special powers that help them to be in many places at the same time...
Watcher guards and protects you like a watchdog guards a house...(he) will chase away anyone who would try to harm My children. He will protect you from danger...He understands your needs and will help you.’
‘**Haven** is a spirit of comfort and peace...she will shower you with love through many little ways that will help you to not miss your mommy or daddy...Heaven tells your caregivers how to care for you...your smallest need is very important in her eyes...Call on Watcher an Haven and they will protect both your bodies and spirits.’
 - * **Israelite servant girl in Naaman’s time** – She gives kids boldness to witness. (She told Naaman’s wife that God could heal him)
 - * **Jeremiah the Prophet** – Gives kids boldness to witness. (He was called as a teen to be a prophet)
 - * **Noah** – Gives children faith to believe in prophecy.
 - * **Samuel the Prophet** – Helps kids listen to God and Obey.

HELPERS *For parents and caretakers*

- * **Lizbeth** – ‘She was a **midwife** in the days when things were more natural and women always had their children at home. She has helped birth many, many children, and is very skilled at the job. She has the ability to keep a

clear head and think quickly. She had a lot of faith, and knew and loved Me when she lived on Earth. She was one who lived during the “pioneering days” when many people traveled from East to West in the U.S. She had a gentle, kind spirit, and did not easily get riled or rattled. She was a nurturer, one who loved to care for others, and she loved children. She could not have children herself, which was a great heartache and sorrow to her and her husband, but I allowed this in her life to keep her heart broken and soft toward Me. She loves to attend the births of Family women. . .therefore she knows she must be extra aware and on the attack against anything that the Enemy might try to use to thwart My will. She can whisper in your ears or give you checks in the spirit concerning anything you need to be aware of. She can . . .be like your personal counselor when it comes to anything related to the birth or preparation for it. She is happy to be of assistance to you.’

- * **Espitia** - Call for my help and I will aid you as you care for, teach, and train the little ones. I will give you inspiration, ideas, and counsel. I will help you to discern what is in their hearts and what they need.
- * **The Illantri** – A special breed of spirit helpers, designed with a unique purpose--that of helping all teachers and parents, and to fill your hearts with the inspiration of teaching. They bring ideas. They bring the love that God feels for each child.
- * **Bill Bojangles** – Gives us inspiration, leads us training them in their performance, helps us to stay one step ahead in their training.

- * **Herald** – Is the FED Board Custodian, and has a strong drawing power to receive Jesus’ answers to our many questions. He resembles a strong flame that enables us to discern and work on the majors so that we will see steady progress.
 - * **Elysian** – Whenever your courage is ebbing, ask for my help, and I’ll be there to show you the marvels of the future and all that our wonderful Love and Savior will do through that little one or that group of little ones--all because of your remaining faithful to the vision and calling He has bestowed upon you.
 - * **The Angels of Anointing** – Want to help us take on the new anointing that Jesus is extending to us; they have counsel to offer to enhance our awareness of Him and His power.
 - * **Spirit Helpers of Encouragement** - Want to express words of praise and commendation to you, words of comfort and courage to help you with the walk ahead.
 - * **Frederick** – Is the CP Board Custodian, and gives us stability and strong connection to work with children.
 - * **Freya** – Is the CP Board Custodian, and gives us patience, diplomacy and love to work with them.
 - * **Ann Sullivan** - Particularly wants to help you who face obstacles with your children, just as she helped see Helen through many hurdles.
 - * **David Berg** – Helps us from the Parenting Board in Heaven!
- ++ **The Heavenly Key Craft** – Protects, guides, provides, regenerates, and comforts. The keys dangling from its edge to the tune of Jesus’ power harmonize and sing us

a new song – a song of power and strength, a song of fortitude and courage, a song of solace and faith, a song of Victory of the Last Days. The keys go before us.

CHILDREN

BIBLE VERSES

□ **PSA.22:9** But thou art he that took me out of the womb: thou didst make me hope when I was upon my mother's breasts.

□ **Isa.66:9** Shall I bring to the birth, & not cause to bring forth? shall I cause to bring forth, & shut the womb?

□ **Psa.127:3** Children are an heritage of the Lord: & the fruit of the womb is His reward

□ **Gen.49:25** the Almighty, who shall bless thee with blessings of heaven above, blessings of the deep that lieth under, blessings of the breasts, and of the womb.

□ **Psa.113:9** He maketh the barren woman to keep house, & to be a joyful mother of children. Praise ye the Lord.

□ **Psa.127:4,5** As arrows...so are children...Happy is the man that hath his quiver full of them

□ **Pro.17:6** Children's children are the crown of old men.

□ **MAT.18:3-6** And said, Verily I say unto you, Except ye be converted, and become as little children, ye shall not enter into the kingdom of heaven. Whosoever therefore shall humble himself as this little child, the same is greatest in the kingdom of heaven. And whoso shall receive one such little child in my name receiveth me. But whoso shall offend one of these little ones which believe in me, it were better for him that a millstone were hanged about his neck, and that he were drowned in the depth of the sea.

□ **MAT.18:10** Take heed that ye despise not one of these little ones; for I say unto you, That in heaven their angels do always behold the face of my Father which is in heaven.

CHILDREN

ENEMIES

+ The Devil himself - REV.12:4b,5,7,8a,14: And the dragon stood before the woman which was ready to be delivered, for to devour her child as soon as it was born. And she brought forth a man child, who was to rule all nations with a rod of iron: and her child was caught up unto God, and to his throne.

*And there was war in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels, And prevailed not!;

And to the woman were given two wings of a great eagle, that she might fly into the wilderness, into her place, where she is nourished for a time, and times, and half a time, from the face of the serpent.

+ Wolverin – Tries to attack physically our children, and spiritually the caretakers with lack of motivation.

+ Disobedient – Motivates to disobey.

+ Nivea of the Sea – Evil goddess of the sea that tries to drown, suffocate and bind us in some old kind of plan and ministry, hindering us from getting to the field.

* Its nemesis: desperate prayer, asking for help, and ministering to the children will free us!

+ Lethargy – ‘Despises the need and tries that you do the least possible to protect your children calling on their spirit helpers and praying for them. He fights to avoid your faithfulness in applying My Word and in following this advice immediately.’

- + Spirits of Death – ‘Try to destroy your usefulness to Me or cause the end of your physical life.’ They are active and aggressive in their attempts to cause and perpetrate death in any way possible. they intensely target the young people of the children of David.
- *Their nemesis are *The Wings of Heaven*, and *The Spirit of Youth and his Band* ‘commissioned to protect My young people on Earth from the Spirits of Death.’
- + Demon of Rage – Its manifestations include wars, murder, abortion, and jealousy.
- + Band of Dare – Try to get them to take foolish chances.

CLARITY OF MIND, PEACE, COMFORT, POSITIVENESS

KEY RINGS

- Help, Salvation, Praise, Elixir of Love, Spiritual Healing, Full Possession, Refilling, Supernatural Grace, Rising Above, Jesus' Righteousness, Instant Assistance, Instant Access to His Mind.**

- All-Knowing Love (to see beyond the natural with the Lord's eyes), Clarity, Vision, Clear Vision, Divination, Fifth Dimension, Cleansing (To see much more clearly), Light, Truth, Awareness, Alertness, Heavenly Thought Power, Remembrance, Retention, Faith, Confidence, Trust, Basing Our Life on The Word, Above All, Unwavering Faith, Specific Faith, Conviction, Relaxation, Rest, Surcease, Comfort, Relief, Calmness, Peace, Stability.**

- Obedience, Greater anointing (greater power for the task), Yieldedness, Meekness, Humility, Simplicity, Camaraderie, Love, Unselfishness, Boldness, Stamina, Hope, Courage, Overcoming, Victory, Motivation, Sustenance, Godly Pride, Inspiration (hot-off-the-griddle workable solutions), Enthusiasm, Progress (to crumble spiritual barricades).**

- Positive Attitude, Encouragement, Contentment, Mirth, Joy, Happiness, Merriment, Enthusiasm, Gladness of Heart and Spirit.**

- The Heavenly Key Craft will infuse you with strength, and regenerates and comforts you when you are at a low ebb.

CLARITY OF MIND, PEACE, COMFORT, POSITIVENESS

A FEW KEY PROMISES

☺ Contentment of mind, heart, and spirit is yours to have as you call on the keys of **contentment**, trusting Me to fill your heart and life as I know best.

☺ When feeling under pressure, with the stress of so much to do and so little time, there is no greater antidote than lifting your eyes and spirit to Me and calling on the power of the keys of **renewal** to soothe and calm your spirit; I will give you the peace, faith, and trust you need.

☺ Happiness cannot be measured by how you feel, how life seems to be treating you, or how buffeted you may be. Happiness is found and activated through the keys, through believing that their power will sustain you through the stormy weather.

☺ The keys can bring joy and happiness to you, in spite of how you feel. Just try activating the keys of **merriment and mirth**, and don't feel guilty in doing so. Happiness is a gift, and not something you can work up. So no matter how you feel, those feelings can be overruled by these special keys that can bring joy back into your heart and life.

☺ Multitudes of angels are waiting to pour My healing balm on your wounded heart, and you release them through the power of the keys.

☺ Turning chaos into peace is one of the keys' specialties.

CLARITY OF MIND, PEACE, COMFORT, POSITIVENESS

HELPERS

- * **The Precious Blood and Sacrifice of our Lover!**
- * **Holy Queen of Love** – She is our Comforter! And brings also her Heavenly Fruits of peace and faith. Besides, Her soothing Balm of Love and forgiveness is an acid that burns Pan and he cannot endure. She only glorifies our Savior and Lover! (John 16:14)
- * **Our Praise Angel** – Is ready to help us to praise Jesus.
- * **Natalia** – Leads all of Heaven in praise!
- * **Jahmal** – Specializes in praise and the keys.
- * **Companion** – Infuses within our heart the Spirit of praise and eyes of praise that enable us to be strong fighters for the Lord. He gives us the *Nierna*, a lantern or staff of praise to enter into God’s heavenly courts, and upon which to lean.
- * **Spirit of Comfort**
- * **The Praise (or Victory) Squadron** – Jesus’ Fighter Jets of the spirit that instruct and help us in tough times to annihilate the Enemy through praise!
- * **Dancing Angels of Kindness (Fairies of Goodness)**–
“Your prayers are changed into treasures. I send My fairies to deliver to (your loved ones) *the benefits of your time spent with Me*. Seek Me in prayer for your loved ones. I will send My fairies of goodness to them. (To) bring your loved ones peace, rest and encouragement... on every side. They whisper sweet words of love. They wave their magic wands of gladness. They touch them

with the sparkle of My Spirit. This gives (your loved ones) a beautiful glow. These angels are sent to give healing and strength. They are My doves of anointing. These angels are fairies of truth. They will bring them these gifts, so they will have all that they need.”

- * **Spirit Helpers of Encouragement** - Want to express words of praise and commendation to you, words of comfort and courage to help you with the walk ahead.
- * **Angels of Joy, Happiness and Encouragement** –. “Let one of My angels show you how to be happy!...As a gift of My love today I’ll give you one of My lovely angels ...She will be by your side today, from the moment you wake up till the moment you close your eyes to sleep at night. If you need some extra joy, she will be encouraging you through tokens of My love throughout the day. She will whisper words of happiness in your ears.”
- * **Spirits of Renewal** – Beings in Heaven who help renew our spirits.
- * **Lucerne** – ‘Call on Lucerne and the power and light given him, which can transport your mind and spirit off the road of negativity, out of the darkness of depression, and back into My glorious light!’ He bears the Light in humility and compassion. (‘A circular ball of incredible light and power. infinitely purer and more powerful than the sun, and this light reaches into my soul and spirit.’)
- * **Femure and the Felines (Wild cats of Heaven)** – Are fighters that win quick victories against the Enemy in whatever battle. They get rid of the Devil the time necessary for you to see clearly and ask for specialized help or set up an offensive on your own. They can also help others if they

are asked, so they play an important role in intercessory prayer. **Femure** is the queen of the Felines. Her role is to be the mediator between them and the ones who need them. She can also help you to take full advantage of their attacking power, and train you to make use of their help. ‘Behold My wildcats of Heaven who stand guard, ready at all times to assist My children of David in battle!... None can stand against them, for at the mere sound of their mighty roar, the foe will back off... ‘I want My Family to call much more for their help. Call on their attacking power in every battle with the Devil, and you’ll see greater outcomes. ... Call on the **Divine Fury keys** and the Wild Cats of Heaven, and they will come altogether to help you before you say amen... This key cannot be activated by those who have a proud or self-exaltation spirit. It won’t work.’

- * **Our Angel of the Heart and Conscience** – Influences our thoughts, always trying to help us to make the right choices and decisions and give us the strength to do so. He is assigned at conception, along with our Prayer Angel and our Guardian Angel.
- * **Knights of Victory**– (Jesus)’Call on the Knights of Victory, when you need a boost in your battles. *They are spiritual knights who will come charging to your side and place you on their horses, to carry you to a place of victory, a place of rest and a place of renewal.* If you feel like you don’t have a fighting chance of winning a battle, call on these knights to come to your aid. With them by your side you can be a winner...these Knights of Victory are knights of light...Their armour is made up of My keys; their beings, the truth of My Word...they keep *the fighting serum of your father David.*

This spiritual serum *will enable all those who receive it to submit to God, resist and rebuke the Devil, and fight him until he is defeated in your life!...Once the spirit of My child cries out in desire to embrace My truth and walk in My light, the elixir of My Knights of Victory is poured upon them, enveloping them in a protective spiritual bubble.*

* **Our Spirit Helper for Communication.**

* **Michael and the CHIEFs** – Clear the spiritual passageway for the Word into our hearts.

* **Alexander Pushkin** – Wishes to pass Heaven’s happiness to us!

* **Illuminus (and the Fairy Angel Fighters)** – ‘A strong spirit helper made entirely of light, created to fight off the darkness... lies, doubts and discouragement Pan and other demons throw at My children.’ He and the F.A.F confound the confusion of the demon Pan and his implets that poison our minds.. The F.A.F. also assist Illuminus in fighting Arakan. The buzzing of the wings of these fairies causes Arakan to be confused. Their whispers of *truth and encouragement* bring defeat to the depression of this demon. Illuminus' power is released and activated through prayer and a person's choice to take in the Word.

* **Gabriel** – Fights Oplexicon and protects and gives the Word.

* **Raphael** – ‘Sent to assist in the healing of their spirits and to minister to them the Word true and unadulterated. He also assists Michael and Gabriel in destroying Oplexicon, who tries to stop the truth of the Word and deny it.’

* **The Eleria** – ‘The Eleria were designed to give you freedom in the spirit, and ...each of you has one who is the

guardian of your personal revolution... They are represented by a horse... because it is on their back that you can ride and on their wings that you can fly, in order to come to my deepest chambers.

* **Yokum** – ‘Is specifically helpful in the realm of steadiness of emotions in regards to in-love feelings, sex, lust... The yoke of total dedication... and humble service... to Me literally binds the power of the demonic spirits of Seduction and Obsession. You can call on Yokum to help you take on this yoke.’ He also Fights Baal and Lazars.

* **Frederick** – Offers stability and strong connection with Heaven.

* **Arcothon** – Designed to defeat Apotheon and his coldness. He is fire and fights with missiles of pure energy that nothing and no one can defeat!

* **Archer and His Angels** – He fights with white-hot arrows, which are filled with the Spirit of God that cut Baal to the heart! He is over many other "archer" angels whose expertise is to hit the demon Baal and his cohorts.

* **Catherine** – Gives strength, comfort and encouragement.

* **Aphrodite** – She will come with a scarf soaked in the Elixir of love--a beautiful perfume with a fragrance that is exceedingly lovely--that when wrapped around us or person we pray for, it gives us that extra boost of strength that we need to love, to give, to pour out, even when we feel weak and tired, and in an instant we are refreshed and renewed in spirit!... She can empower us to give love far beyond our physical and earthly emotional means. The Holy Spirit and Aphrodite will help open us

up to the love of Heaven, which doesn't see as man sees, but looks beyond into the hearts of men and desires to love them. (Aphrodite:) "If you need extra love, ask Jesus to send me, and I will bring a beautiful love scarf and wrap it around you. You will then feel more of Jesus' love, and have more of His love to give to others! And if you know someone who needs to be encouraged with extra love, pray and ask Jesus to send me, Aphrodite, to come and wrap one of my scarves around that person. Then watch their face glow with the extra love of God that I will bring to them as a result of your prayers."

* **Almathor** – Is a spirit of tranquility. She appears gentle and soothing, yet she is endowed with great power. She will send the Sphinx screaming in terror, for she carries the full light of the Holy Spirit in her bosom. She also brings waters of relief and rains of rejuvenation to counter the attacks of Drought.

(See Health and Healing – Enemies)

* **Arcothon** – Destroys the spirit of defeat given by Apotheon, fighting through fire and light of the purest form: *he turns the Lord's Words into fireballs* that fight and defeat Apotheon, and teaches us how to fight with the keys. He teaches us the art of war and full possession and to be conduits of the power of God.

* **Sensation (The slime Busters)** - It is my job to help you feel the sensations of the spirit again and to lead you back to the bed of our Lover so you can be loved and cherished by Him. . .regaining your sensitivity and joy at the touches of our Lord and Lover.

- I fight specifically against sensitivity of self, which is fostered by an underling of Pride, the Sensi... helping to

get rid of the slime--and at the same time, toughen you up to resist the temptation to cover yourself again. Our legion... are specially trained to fight the slime.

- * **Styrian** – ‘I am Styrian, whirlwind of positive spiritual activity. I am filled with an all-consuming power of the Spirit of God, and the demon Lethargy has no escape when confronted by me... I am filled with good ideas that bring forth spiritual progress and which are then manifested in not just spiritual growth, but physical fruit.’
- * **Femure and the Felines (Wild cats of Heaven)** – Are fighters that win quick victories against the Enemy in whatever battle. They get rid of the Devil the time necessary for you to see clearly and ask for specialized help or set up an offensive on your own. They can also help others if they are asked, so they play an important role in intercessory prayer. **Femure** is the queen of the Felines. Her role is to be the mediator between them and the ones who need them. She can also help you to take full advantage of their attacking power, and train you to make use of their help. ‘Behold My wildcats of Heaven who stand guard, ready at all times to assist My children of David in battle!... None can stand against them, for at the mere sound of their mighty roar, the foe will back off... ‘I want My Family to call much more for their help. Call on their attacking power in every battle with the Devil, and you’ll see greater outcomes. ... Call on the **Divine Fury keys** and the Wild Cats of Heaven, and they will come altogether to help you before you say amen... This key cannot be activated by those who have a proud or self-exaltation spirit. It won’t work.’

* **Don Quixote and Pied Piper -**

So give us the mad Don Quixotes!
Pied Pipers that make us to sing!
And let us be madness devotees
With the joy our insanity brings!
So I'd rather be happy in Jesus
Than sane as the Devil and bad.
If it's madness of spirit that frees us,
I'd rather be mad and be glad!

* **Snowman –**

I may be Abominable Snowman
A giant wild happy and free
Who cares and so what?--Come let's go, Man!
With me you've no idea what you'll see!

* **Rasputin -**

Let's sing for the Mad Monk Rasputin
Who loved, drank, healed and swayed kings!
For while they were madly disputin',
He made off with all of their things!

* **The Mermaids –** 'Are spirit helpers, beautiful, angelic, and so much like the Holy Spirit Herself. The mermaid spirit Helpers are lovely, gentle, giving, and have the ability to flow with the current. They are never in a hurry, pressured, but always seem at ease, serene, and peaceful. When you pass through troubled waters, I will send you one of these helpers to aid you. She will navigate you through rough waters or spiny reefs. She will help you to be at peace and at ease. She will help you to become a mermaid yourself, one that is lifted on the currents of the water of My will. She will help you to be washed, renewed and finding pleasure in the treasures

of My ocean of love for you.’

- * **Michael** – (A young Christian in Heaven) “In a message to the Family, Jesus once said, "The secret to happiness is, 'Be content!' ‘I have ordained your life to be the way that it is, and as you thank Me for even the seeming 'stones' of your life...you will find them transforming before your eyes into the bread they have been all along’ ...you could be in the middle of nowhere, doing something that isn't your favorite thing to do, but still be very happy because you have a praiseful spirit.
You can ask the Lord: Please tell me how I can be more Content where I am, and with the things I have to do.”
- * **Leoni** – “When you are tempted with that evil novel or that evil music. Don't read it! Don't listen to it! Don't allow it to have any place in your life because it will destroy you spiritually. It will destroy your usefulness, and unless the Lord does a miracle and totally delivers you from it, it will destroy your mind and heart too.
Though you may be saved and have His love in your heart, and the Devil can never possess you fully, he can sure mess you up. He can sure screw up your life and lead you down some pretty scary roads if you yield to him. That's why yielding to the Lord is so important. If you're yielded to the Lord and are desperately following His will and resisting the Enemy, the Devil can have no power over you.”
- * **The HELP Force – (Healing, Encouraging, Life-giving, Protecting)**
‘-The four members of the HELP force stood by Me when I was on Earth, bringing Me healing, comfort and protection. They also assisted Me and other men and

women of God in the Old and the New Testament when We performed miracles of healing.

- They not only carry the balm of My healing power, but the comfort and encouragement you need; the breath of life for your physical body; a shield of protection-protection from the initial attacks through affliction, as well as protection during sickness...sometimes you might feel sick for awhile until the healing has fully come. But the HELP force will make it easier for you to be happy even when you don't feel well. Call on them and they will come to your side.'

* **Ben** – Former WWII soldier who died in Africa, now part of a battalion of soldiers who comfort the victims of war on Earth.

* **Pietro** – Russian soldier from “Crowns on the Ice” now a greeter in Heaven.

++ **The Helmet** – (Jesus) ‘Those who have on the helmet of salvation will never be lost to Me.’

‘You’ve got the helmet of salvation, which means that you’ll always be more than a conqueror. Even if the Enemy kills your body, he can’t kill your spirit. The helmet protects your head, denoting that you can never really get fully “cut off”. You’re always Mine.’

Once you’re Mine, you’re always Mine. There is no denying My Spirit in you, because once I’m in your heart, I’m there to stay. I can never be completely hidden, no matter how much darkness, sin or disobedience may try to cloak My power; no matter how much one may try to pretend I’m not there. Even the wayward are bound to Me, and our connection of love will never be broken. My Spirit in them can never be eliminated or destroyed.’

- ++ **The Heavenly Key Craft** – Protects, guides, provides, regenerates, and comforts. (Jesus:) -I show to you this absolutely invincible vehicle!-The key craft, energy station of My key power. ...The key crafts are for use by those who follow and obey Me and use key power in their lives. This gift is for those who live in My Word by reading, absorbing and applying My Words. The outer corridor of the key craft transports spirit beings and helpers that are ready to assist you in any way you need, especially whenever danger is near. Not one of Satan's evil followers is a match for these helpers. The key craft transports the might and power and energy of the keys. It is spiritual...and it is to assist you in these Last Days. The chimes signal you to walk in vigilance and prayer. At the same time they give you peace, knowing that the keys are with you and are at your command...The keys sing you a new song-a song of power, strength, and courage, a song of comfort and faith, a song of victory of the Last Days. The keys go before you. You are never alone. Acknowledge the keys in all your ways and they will lead you. They will chime in your ear, warning you of danger spots, signaling you which direction to take, giving you checks of My Spirit...When you call on the keys, you rev up the engines of the key craft, setting it spinning, releasing in great force its energy to destroy all evil. There are many, many key crafts. They go wherever the power of the keys is needed and called upon.
- ++ **The Torch of David's Revolution** - Will burn, burn, burn— lighting your way, guiding you, protecting you, shielding you from all harm as you finish what I have

begun on Earth, as you love and win and see each of My Own safely back into My fold.

++ **The Pavilion of Peace** – ‘It appears that it’s on an island, because there is water all around it.’ “On the portal of this place of peace is written the sum total of all that the pavilion represents... ‘Be still and know that I am God’ (Ps, 46:10) These are the words that adorn the entryway... There is power - supreme power- in stillness, because in that stillness I have full access and entry to your spirit and mind... This cleansing river is symbolic of the cleansing each one needs before entering this place. To even enter this place of peace, all enemies of peace must be expelled. All distractions and cares must be swallowed up and washed away in those waters... What you - the individual- experience within the walls and pillars of this place of peace will be unique and custom-made for you... To put on the garments of rest that all wear upon entering this place, all other garments must be laid aside; ... Here in this place is the closest thing to when we will be united in Heaven, when we will commune face to face and know each other in every sense of the word ... The times you spend here in the pavilion of peace will impact your spirits and spiritual lives in a very real way... My dear one will pluck the fruit from these trees (inside the pavilion), and the nectar from this fruit will give them renewed strength of spirit –a fuller, deeper strength... it infuses the spirit with more vitality, vision, crazy faith, renewed courage... All who have fully entered into that spirit of rest and stillness will come to know Me in a way that they’ve never experienced Me before.”

CLARITY OF MIND, PEACE, COMFORT, POSITIVENESS

BIBLE VERSES

□□ **2 Corinthians 11:3** But I fear, lest by any means, as the serpent beguiled Eve through his subtilty, so your minds should be corrupted from the simplicity that is in Christ.

□□ **Psalm 119:165** Great peace have they which love Thy law: and nothing shall offend them.

□□ **Proverbs 1:33** But whoso hearkeneth unto Me shall dwell safely, and shall be quiet from fear of evil.

□□ **Romans 5:1** Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ.

□□ **Psalm 16:11b** In Thy presence is fulness of joy; at Thy right hand there are pleasures for evermore.

□□ **Psalm 23:6** Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life: and I will dwell in the house of the Lord for ever.

□□ **Psalm 30:5b** In His favour is life.

□□ **Psalm 36:7,8** How excellent is Thy lovingkindness, O God! Therefore the children of men put their trust under the shadow of Thy wings. ⁸They shall be abundantly satisfied with the fatness of Thy house; and thou shalt make them drink of the river of Thy pleasures.

□□ **Romans 14:19** Let us therefore follow after the things which make for peace, and things wherewith one may edify another.

□□ **Exodus 33:14** And He said, My presence shall go with thee, and I will give thee rest.

□□ **Psalm 23:1-3a** The Lord is my shepherd; I shall not want. ²He maketh me to lie down in green pastures: He leadeth me beside the still waters. ^{3a}He restoreth my soul.

CLARITY OF MIND, PEACE, COMFORT, POSITIVENESS

ENEMIES

+ Arakan - He can have a big effect on ... anything that requires high concentration. Arakan works to keep them from their focus - He naturally fights their channels to hinder their hearing from Me, - but he also tries to keep them from concentrating and really benefiting from My Word, from their schooling, from the experiences of life that I would use to teach them.

- He tries to hinder them from communicating clearly what is on their hearts, and discourages them when they try. He tries to muddle and confuse all he can.

- He tries to block their receptivity to My Spirit and their understanding of the things that happen around them.

This is why you must pray against his influence on them.'

* His nemesis is Illuminus and his assistants the Fairy Angel Fighters! the buzzing of the wings of these fairies Causes Arakan to be confused. Their whispers of truth and encouragement bring defeat to the depression of this demon.

+ Oplexicon – Is an evil Archangel and image assigned to fight David, who seeks to oppose, deny and entangle the truth and God's answers. 'I say again, beware of Oplexicon! Beware of the demon of subtleties. Be not lured away through doors which you should not enter. Pray diligently and fervently whether you should enter this maze (The Internet) at all, for it is not for all.'

- + Medith (Pride) and underlings Demons of Accomplishment, Flesh, Worldliness, Machoism, Carnality, Materialism... 'All manifestations of pride such as The Selvegion, come directly from this demon of Pride.. Pray against the demon of Pride first of all, and then name his underlings and command them to follow. As these demons are cast out, and a force field of protection set up through the keys of imprisonment and containment, great victory will be won.'
- + Obtherion – Lures and beguiles the mind--through pride —into strong disbelief. He is the master of both illusion and delusion. You must be the strong defense and wall against him gaining entrance into the lives and hearts of your loved ones who have departed.
- + Obstacon - Opposes absorption of the Word and tempts us with good things motivating us to postpone obedience.
- + Depression - Living-dead creatures of the netherworld. Their purpose is death. They squeeze gently at first and it's hardly noticeable, but soon they crush the heart with their viselike grip till the life has gone out of it. (Their nemesis: Lucerne)
- + Baal – 'Is a god of the flesh like unto Pan and Bacchus, but each controls certain aspects of the flesh.
- In his milder forms of influence it becomes a form of mental torture--of self-condemnation... and the feeling that you need to suffer for your sins. Through this, Baal hopes to destroy many... and belittling of others and yourself--as a form of goodness and righteousness'
Baal's nemesis: * ' if they will repent of their ways and cling to Me, I will bring them through even as brands snatched from the burning.'

*Archer: He fights with white-hot arrows, which are filled with the Spirit of God that cut Baal to the heart! He is over many other "archer" angels whose expertise is to hit the demon Baal and his cohorts.

+ Pan – The arch- demon whose aim is to gain control over the mind, who fights with ferocity against My young children of David. The mind is the Devil's playground, the main inroad through which he seeks entrance to gain control. One of his demons is Rejection, who seeks to reject God's truth.

- Pan is the enemy of faith, one who actively seeks to cloud the minds of your young, to bring up doubts, analyzing, confusion, anything that would stand in the way of simply taking in God's Words in childlike faith and belief.

- Pan stirs up murmuring against My ways and My will in your life. He tries to speak lies in your ears to keep you from wanting to do things My way or to serve Me.

- He promotes self-importance, and the glory of our own mind and ways, seeking to entice us with knowledge and high learning of evil or just useless information without discerning.

-He is the author of strong negativity, depression, schizophrenia, even suicide and all manner of mental illnesses.

- System music is one of his vehicles allowing him entrance to the mind with music that is not filled with Jesus' Spirit, but rather Satan's words, chords, and propaganda.

- He has people think that movies and fashion, do matter, along with their mindsets like "nothing else but thin will do".

- Pan gets dieting started by making you feel depressed, and then Bacchus calls you, and pulls you with his tentacles into the vicious cycle.

- He is the one that tells you to feel spite toward correction, to not receive it and to resent it.

- He has a spirit of "open-mindedness" and "anything goes" that is so prevalent in the world today.

Pan's nemesis: *Thank God that we can be closed-minded to the wrong things... Pan and his devilry, and open to Jesus and His Heavenly wisdom, truths, and insights!

*The Spiritual Cathars' soothing balm of love and forgiveness is an acid that burns Pan and he cannot endure it!

* If you're memorizing, there is no place for Pan to come in. Illuminus' power to defeat Pan is released and activated through prayer and a person's choice to take in the Word.

The written Word will send Pan screaming!

* 'Whenever the carnal mind is given precedence over My mind, you can be sure that Pan is at work. So call on the power of the keys, that his wiles will be defeated and that you can rise above the natural desire to please others instead of pleasing Me above all... You can fight Pan by rebuking him in the spirit and telling him that if necessary you're willing to believe My Words even without fully understanding them. This is exactly the opposite of what Pan wants, and it frustrates him greatly.'

+ Demons of Frenzy – They are a driving force in the world's crazed rush for speed. They whip people into a state where they no longer see things in perspective. They create pressure where no pressure is. Their end goal

is to drive their victims into mental and physical collapse by persuading them to accept their pressures and the never-ending road of accomplishments that never satisfy.

- + Rejection – Rejects the Truth.
- + Negaton – ‘He commands many legions. Those under him drown their prey in a sea of negativity, hopelessness, darkness, and despair... seeking to make you give up, to reject My promises and My help because of hopelessness ... Negin stands at his right hand. He is his next in command.’
- + Bitterness – Works along with Pan.
- + Sensi (Slime) – Promote sensitivity and numbness to the Lord’s touches and the voice of the Spirit to us.
- + Lazers - He is the demon of lust (excessive and overmastering desire). . Lust's motto is, "I love me, and I want you!", and it is fueled by... selfishness. Jesus’ motto is "I love you; how can give to you?" Lust has to do with the mind and falls squarely under Pan and Apotheon's dominions, and brings forth the ugly offshoots of extreme jealousy, depression, and insanity. Lazers is an important one to rebuke by name.
 - Rebuking him will bring greater clarity to your perspective when you have a strong desire for something and seek to make a wise decision, for Lazers seeks to cloud your priorities in order to lure you away from My highest will.
- + Apotheon – Tries to oppress and suffocate us with laziness, poverty, failure and ruin. He does his best to make you feel the weight of the problem and stay down. And

- + Lethargy - Will try to convince you that there's no need to stir yourself up about it.
- + Demon of Rage – Its manifestations include wars, murder, abortion, and jealousy.
- + Demons of Despair – Their goal is to destroy your usefulness to Jesus through depression and despair. They are Spirits of Death.
- + Kamikaze Spirits – Attack with suicidal thoughts and actions, then cast blame on others.
- + Demons of the netherworld – legions of demons unleashed on the world on December 26 2004 when the Asian tsunami whose main interest is to capture the souls of humanity, to harden men's hearts, to drive them to insanity, to steal from them their souls. It's a new drive of Satan himself to overwhelm the souls of men by using any tactic available to him--war, confusion, depression, discouragement, hardness of heart, hatred, evil, envy.
 *Their nemesis: San-bahd-mahl and a host of angels who have lightning coming out of their eyes, they zap and vaporize these demons and save people. They will accompany any Family member who goes out to win souls.

COMMUNICATING WITH OTHERS

KEY RINGS

- Answers (will reveal which key to use), Elixir of Love, Sensitivity to His Spirit, Full possession, Clarity, Insight, Concentration, Focus, Discernment, Peace, Wisdom, Intuition, Enlightenment, Perspective, Remembrance, Retention.

- Diplomacy, Simplicity, Meekness, Humility, Grace, Patience, Love, Care, Teamworking, Understanding, Forbearance, Harmony, Unification, Positive Attitude.

- Inspiration (hot-off-the-griddle workable solutions), Anointing (power for the task), Boldness, Conversation Communication, Testimony and Conviction (boldness to not compromise the truth), Eloquence, Confidence (in the Word), Openness, Godly Pride.

COMMUNICATING WITH OTHERS

SOME KEY PROMISES

☉ Call on the keys of **teamworking** and **communication** and the difficulties or problems in your meetings can be resolved, bringing about a better plan.

☉ Every skill that you will need to host, entertain, and communicate with learned men and women will become a part of your makeup and nature as you call on the keys of **diplomacy, confidence, and conversation.**

☉ As you reach for the keys of **communication, understanding, and insight**, all things will fall into decency and order.

☉ The power of God will fall on your speech and your teaching as you claim the keys. You'll be surrounded by key power, and all that you say and do will be anointed by that power.

☉ Claim the keys of **communication**, and your words will be given supernatural anointing that no man will be able to resist. They'll recognize My anointing and My Words speaking through you because of the power of the keys.

☉ The keys dig deep into the caverns of your mind **to retrieve information** you thought you'd forgotten, and open pockets of previously stored wisdom you would never have remembered on your own.

COMMUNICATING WITH OTHERS

HELPERS

- * **The Heavenly Queen of Love (And Her fruits)**
- * **White Angel** – Gives power to the ones who carry the truth.
- * **Gabriel** – Fights Oplexicon and protects and gives the Word.
- * **Raphael** – Ministers the pure and healing Word, and assists Michael and Gabriel in destroying Oplexicon.
- * **Our Spirit Helpers of Relating To Others** - Specializes in... strengthening the bonds of your love with others, and your communications with others. They yearn to speak to you on how you can reach out more, focus on others, and be Me for others in all of your interactions.
- * **Michael and CHIEFS** – Clear the spiritual passageway for the Word.
- * **Acumon** – Helps to communicate with meekness.
- * **Ayin** – Love, wisdom, discernment when communicating.
- * **Frederick** – Stability and strong connection to Heaven.
- * **Freya** – Patience, diplomacy and love.
- * **Amahl** – Heaven’s communication Instructor
- * **Anaya** – Support Staff for the Family in Heaven through communications and Heavenly councils.
- * **Daniel** – Wisdom when communicating.
- * **Gladstone** – Helps the media spokespeople to communicate.
- * **Anton Chekov** – Helps teachers and intellectuals.
- * **Vigilance** – Helps keeping connections and fights attacks from Disruptor.

- * **Angels of Faith and Courage** – Give us valor to ask, and defeat Aknon and his fear of asking.
- * **Asmet** – There is a wealth of wisdom, power and light stored in him at our command when we need his assistance and wisdom to handle situations. He is a Guardian and Sharer of God’s Wisdom.
- * **MacArthur** – ‘You asked for him, you got him! You want MacArthur?--His wisdom and oratory?--He's at your beck and call now.’
- * **Kenasha** – Helps artists in their art work.
- * **Phoebe** – Helps secretary work.
- * **Paul the Apostle** – Helps in the Communication Department of The Activated Heaven...’ their job is to help you communicate! Activated involves a lot of witnessing as well as written communication, whether by e-mail or paper. These folks are working on you being able to express yourselves well, helping you to get your points across clearly and effectively. If some of you are worried about being tongue-tied or have a regular case of writer's block, have we got help for you! One of the luminaries in this department is Saint Paul, who knows personally the battles involved with not being as eloquent as he wanted to be, but whose writings helped and are still helping to win the world; ‘
- * **Charles Dickens** – Helps us from the Communication Department of the Activated Heaven.
- * **Edgar Allan Poe** - I come... now with pen in hand... to you ready to serve, ready to give what gifts God has given me to help you reach the hearts of this great, vast, empty world.
- * **Louisa May Alcott** – ‘Thank you for letting me help you

write what needs to be written. I'm helping you and you're helping me. We're helping each other and we need each other.'

- * **Elizabeth Browning** - The most respected and successful woman poet of the Victorian period. She can help us from the Communication Department of the Activated Heaven to write poems.
- * **Robert Browning** - One of the greatest poets of the Victorian Age. His poetry is studied for its spiritual values as well as its beauty. Member of the Communication Department of the Activated Heaven.
- * **Fanny Crosby** - American hymn writer and poet, blind from infancy; she wrote more than 8,000 hymns before she died at the age of 95.
- * **Shakespeare** – Helps us in written works.
- * **Mark Twain** – can help us writing humorous stories and articles from the Communication Department of the Activated Heaven.
- * **Miguel de Cervantes** – Wrote poetry and stories while in prison.
- * **Edgar Rice Burroughs** – Wrote Tarzan
- * **Helga and The Heavenly Storytellers** – ‘We'll work as a team, okay?-- a good team for Jesus. We're all a storywriting team, isn't that exciting? It's also an honor for us to be able to partake of helping you all to get to know the real world better.’
- * **John Bunyan** – Wrote *The Pilgrim's Progress* in prison.
- * **Alcott Louisa May** – Wrote on love, heartache and violence.
- * **Edgar Allan Poe** – Wrote heartfelt stories.
- * **Alessandro Manzoni** – Is ready to help us to write

stories anointed by Heaven.

- * **C.S. Lewis** – Helps from the Communication Department of the Activated Heaven.
- * **Ernest Hemingway** – ‘I can use all my safari adventures and blend them into edifying and acceptable stories that mommies would tell their little children... Will anyone be a “pen holder” for Papa Hemingway? Go on! Be game, and be my game! I’ve got you in my sights, and I’m ready to shoot down the stories, which I just know your children will enjoy. Fire away is all you need to say, in the name of Jesus, and I’ll let go with the buckshot of Heaven.’
- * **Caravaggio** – *(1573-1610) Was an Italian painter famous for his dramatic style; also one of the first to paint Jesus and His disciples as they really looked-poor, etc.* ‘now I come to help the children of David, to help the artists picture Heaven and the things to come, to put pictures in their heads, wonderful pictures to inspire many hearts. Tell them to ask me and I will come. How I love to come and help, to paint once more, that men may see and come to know their Savior.’
- * **Chief Powhatan** – ‘It is my pleasure to help you with the gifts of wisdom and a deeper understanding of bringing peoples who are naturally very different, together in love and unity. Ask me to help you and I will come when the moon is full and the wind whispers through the night sky.’
- * **Angelo** – “I keep a set of horses especially for the Archangel Michael's messages and messengers. That is my main ministry-to make sure that they are always ready and strong and prepared for battle... I make it

possible for all his messengers to fly swiftly on the wings of these two gorgeous steeds. One's name is *Maxi* and the other *Infinity*. They are some of my best friends as well. They can talk and we carry on long conversations about their missions and where they have traveled.”

- ++ **The Law of Love** – ‘Is very effective as a weapon for personal defense, or offense against the Enemy. But it is also exceptionally strong in defending or protecting others, or defeating the Enemy on their behalf. It’s a weapon that not only helps you out in a specific battle you use it to win, but **the power also goes into the encompassing force field that surrounds your home and your loved ones, and it protects you and strengthens you as a team against further attacks.** Another exceptionally strong point in The Law of Love weapon, is that if it’s used offensively, it draws the lost into My bosom, and helps them connect with Me, **it’s like giving them protecting or covering fire while they run into My arms, keeping the Enemy away from them, while they make the decision to become Mine or to draw closer to Me...**As you learn to use this weapon in the way it was designed to be used, **your bond and unity will become supernaturally strong,** tangible and visible to all those who observe you...in the days to come... that aura will increase, so **it’s like a light searing the darkness,** it will be undeniable ...it will draw many to Me, **and will give you supernatural power and protection...you can make your first reaction a loving reaction.** That won’t happen overnight, you’ll have to train hard to

achieve those results, but they are possible, You have everything you need right at your fingertips...So if you want this crown...come and take it, it's yours!... Make these weapons so much a part of you, that they are integrated into your very thought, every feeling, every fiber of your being... These weapons of the Law of Love and the weapon of Brotherhood... when you make them a part of you, they blend together and become one weapon of unlimited power ...In order to use the weapon of The Law of Love and the weapon of Brotherhood, you must abandon the selfishness, pride and laziness of your own human nature. Then these weapons are activated and you are able to use them in all their power for My glory...It will not be the nature of man doing it, but My nature in you through these weapons that will destroy evil, defeat Satan, and bring light, life, love and power to one another, to yourselves, and to all those you touch...make it part of your daily breast, that you will have this weapon in your arsenal at all times, ready to pull it out at the first sign of the Enemy's nose... Use the Law of Love as a strike-first kind of weapon... If you can **make the loving way your habit, your first reaction, then** so many negatives won't even have a chance to come into your life!

COMMUNICATING WITH OTHERS

BIBLE VERSES

□ **MAT.7:7** Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you:

□ **MAT.7:8** For every one that asketh receiveth; and he that seeketh findeth; and to him that knocketh it shall be opened.

□ **MAT.5:25** Agree with thine adversary quickly, whiles thou art in the way with him; lest at any time the adversary deliver thee to the judge, and the judge deliver thee to the officer, and thou be cast into prison.

□ **PRO.17:9** He that covereth a transgression seeketh love; but he that repeateth a matter separateth very friends.

□ **JAM.5:16** Confess your faults one to another, and pray one for another, that ye may be healed. The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man availeth much.

□ **MAT.18:15** Moreover if thy brother shall trespass against thee, go and tell him his fault between thee and him alone: if he shall hear thee, thou hast gained thy brother.

□ **MAT.18:16** But if he will not hear thee, then take with thee one or two more, that in the mouth of two or three witnesses every word may be established.

□ **COL.4:6** Let your speech be always with grace, seasoned with salt, that ye may know how ye ought to answer every man.

□ **COL.3:16** Let the word of Christ dwell in you richly in all wisdom; teaching and admonishing one another in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing with grace in your hearts to the Lord.

□ **COL.3:17** And whatsoever ye do in word or deed, do all in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks to God and the Father by him.

COMMUNICATING WITH OTHERS

ENEMIES

- + Oplexicon – Is an evil Archangel and image assigned to fight David, who seeks to oppose, deny and entangle the truth and answers of God.
- + Arakan - He can have a big effect on ...anything that requires high concentration. Arakan works to keep them from their focus - He naturally fights their channels to hinder their hearing from Me, - but he also tries to keep them from concentrating and really benefiting from My Word, from their schooling, from the experiences of life that I would use to teach them.
 - He tries to hinder them from communicating clearly what is on their hearts, and discourages them when they try. He tries to muddle and confuse all he can.
 - He tries to block their receptivity to My Spirit and their understanding of the things that happen around them. This is why you must pray against his influence on them.’
 - * His nemesis is Illuminus and his assistants the Fairy Angel Fighters! the buzzing of the wings of these fairies Causes Arakan to be confused. Their whispers of truth and encouragement bring defeat to the depression of this demon.
- + Sensi or Slime – Sensitivity.
- + Disruptor – ‘ The chief demon assigned to disrupt and interrupt, to hinder, to delay order and progress--and to destroy, if possible... the roads, highways, connections, and transportations of the world...Speed demons are his

underlings and apprentices, who swarm around the unyielded and wayward worldlings like flies. Call upon Vigilance by name in the power of the keys to foil this wicked one's plans, and Disruptor's power to delay, influence, disrupt, destroy, or cause accidents will be effectively curtailed!

- + Obtherion – Blinds and lures the proud to disbelief.
- + Vain – Encourages vanity and fear of opinion of others.
- + Deactivation demon of Pride- Fights our humility to communicate.
- + Aknon – Tries to fill us with fear, shame and condemnation to ask.
- + Demon of Rage – Its manifestations include wars, murder, abortion, and jealousy.
- + Medusa – Gossip is in truth words spoken by Medusa, with her many serpents striking and slithering to strike as many as possible... and get them addicted to spreading news and gossip about others... 'The only cure is to face the truth, admit your addiction, allow yourself to be exposed to My light, call out to the power and fire of My Spirit to burn away these serpents, and to seek the love and forgiveness of others to cleanse, heal, and restore.' (Prayer):...: I rebuke and cast out the spirits of Vengeance and Medusa that promote and speak these words of poison. I rebuke and cast out the spirits of Self-exaltation, Pride, Self-righteousness, Jealousy, and Self-importance that turn this horrible sin into an addiction that becomes as a devouring fire, which in the end devours not only those who have been spoken about, but those who have spread the gossip as well.
- + Vengeance – An instigator of gossip, together with Medusa.

CONVICTION DROPPED OUT, REVOLUTION FOR JESUS, DISCIPLESHIP, GIVING ALL TO HIM.

KEY RINGS

- Full possession, Deliverance, Heavenly Thought Power, Victory, Freedom, Power, Anointing, Cleansing, David, Godly Pride, Spiritual Strength.

- Adaptability, Change, Regeneration, Revolution, Transformation, Revival.

- Basing Our Life On The Word Above All, Stamina, Commitment (determined never to lose our crown), Consecration (to give ourselves fully), Determination, Fight, Testimony and Conviction (boldness to not compromise the truth and give the words of David and the meat of the Word), Endurance, Perseverance, Boldness, Discipleship, Dedication, Iron, Unwavering faith, Steadfastness, Tenacity, Zealous obedience, Stability, Faithfulness, Bravery, Resistance, Resolve, Unswerving dedication, Conviction.

- Desperation, Urgency, Faith, Conviction, Acceptance, Receptivity, Humility, Yieldedness, Trust, Enthusiasm, The Desire to Do His Will, Giving, Unselfishness, Appropriation, Activation, Adventure, Liberty.

- God's Direction, Clear Vision, All-Knowing Love (to see beyond the natural with the Lord's eyes), Enlightenment, Knowledge, Truth, Fifth Dimension,

**Fruitfulness, Awareness, Spiritual Sensitivity, Radical
Reality, Crazy Faith.**

CONVICTION DROPPED OUT, REVOLUTION FOR JESUS, DISCIPLESHIP, GIVING ALL TO HIM.

A FEW KEY PROMISES

- ☉ Through the keys of **revolution** you can immediately detect an attack on your convictions and faith, and through the keys of **conviction** you can launch a counterattack.
- ☉ The keys are powerful yet gentle, and as you claim them I can give you power in My Spirit as well as gentleness, that you may be a testimony of My love and power.
- ☉ Claim the keys of **courage** to follow what I tell you, even when all your peers seem to be doing the opposite, and you will stand strong in My power and anointing.
- ☉ Claim the keys of **faith** and **conviction** that you might be as the martyrs of old who lived My Words and brought many to Me through their sample.
- ☉ My keys are like a clean bath to soak away the dirt and filth of the world and replace it with the sweet-smelling fragrance of **the cleanliness of My Spirit**.
- ☉ Take hold of the keys of **boldness** to proclaim My truth; grasp tightly the keys of **revolution** to remain separate from the world; and cling to the keys of **commitment**, which make you never want to be a part of the world and its ways.
- ☉ Call on the keys of **consecration** and they'll call you out of this world.

CONVICTION, DROPPED OUT, REVOLUTION FOR JESUS, DISCIPLESHIP, GIVING ALL TO HIM.

HELPERS

- * **Holy Queen of Love**-Gives us heavenly conviction. John 16:7, 8
- * **Michael** – The Family is his most important responsibility.
- * **Raphael** – Ministers the pure and healing Word, and assists Michael and Gabriel in destroying Oplexicon.
- * **Activation Angel of David’s Mantle** – Leads us to the spirit of David. “the activation angels--golden beings of light, their level of power unprecedented and unchallenged, save by that of My archangels.”
- * **Earthly Cathars** – Help us to live the law of love.
- * **The Eleria** – Are angels of freedom. “Call upon my liberty whenever you are tempted to be reserved or to hold back”
- * **Clarion** – Prepares us for the Great Tribulation and calls us to arms, to follow to death, to hold nothing back and give it all to Jesus. He is the keeper of the Seal of God; the Seal is your anointing, your protection, your commission and your reward.
- * **Strength Of Spirit (S.O.S)** – ‘Legion of angelic helpers that you can call on ... in fighting the spirits of seduction...They will bring My Words to your mind to help you stand strong. They will bring comfort and encouragement and help you to turn to Me to fill the emptiness or desire that is driving you to something that could harm you...I have made their name itself a call for

of you and will know the words to give you to help you be prepared. She will be a commander in the army of those who have given their lives for Me, one who leads the way.

- * **Yokum** – ‘Is specifically helpful in the realm of steadiness of emotions in regards to in-love feelings, sex, lust... The yoke of total dedication...and humble service... to Me literally binds the power of the demonic spirits of Seduction and Obsession. You can call on Yokum to help you take on this yoke.’ He also Fights Baal and Lazars.
- * **St. Francis of Assis** – Gave his all to Jesus.
- * **Tahoni and Tahor** – Facilitate us with discernment and to be on guard and not give up in our convictions.
- * **Martin Luther** – Reminds us to be revolutionaries and dropped-outs!
- * **Snowman** – Remained dropped out all his life.
- * **Don Quixote** – Genuine and different.
- * **Rasputin** – Shows us his alternative methods.
- * **Pied Piper** – Will help us to enchant the youth out of the System and into Heaven.
- * **Abraham** – Teaches us how to continue being His Gypsies.
- * **Moses** – Leads us to remain separated and chosen. ‘You can ask me for help to stand strong in your faith and convictions when you are out in the world telling people about Jesus or when you are tempted with worldliness.’
- * **Pandita Ramabai** – Shows us how to give our little all to Him.
- * **Styrian** – ‘I am Styrian, whirlwind of positive spiritual activity. I am filled with an all-consuming power of the

Spirit of God, and the demon Lethargy has no escape when confronted by me...I am filled with good ideas that bring forth spiritual progress and which are then manifested in not just spiritual growth, but physical fruit.'

- * **The Angels of Anointing** – Want to help us take on the new anointing that Jesus is extending to us; they have counsel to offer to enhance our awareness of Him and His power.
- * **Arcothon** –Destroys the cold spirit of defeat given by Apotheon and teaches us how to fight with the keys in the art of war and full possession, showing us how to be conduits of the power of God. He is fire and fights with missiles of pure energy that nothing and no one can defeat! He turns the Lord's Words into fireballs that fight and defeat Apotheon. He fights through the weapon of prayer, of prophecy, of the keys, of hearing our Master's instructions.
- * **Salvador**- Instills in us the will to fight in anger against the Enemy. 'I promise you that Salvador's sword--when activated by your key-empowered prayers and sincere desire to be free of the grip of Candomble (who afflicts with witchcraft and so called freedom of thought and independence)--will always cut through to her dark heart and drive her back.'
- * **Simon the Warrior** – 'I (Simon the Warrior)want you to accept me now as your trainer. Let me help you learn to uphold the standard of David and fight for the right.'
- * **Daniel** - Shadrach, Meshach, Abednego, and I all want to help you to have strong faith and conviction to stand up for your beliefs! Ask for our help.

- * **The Guardians of the Flame** – These two mighty archangels hold the keys to the Kingdom that are given to the children of David in their hands, and will stand guard day and night as guardians of the... *eternal flame of the revolution of the children of David*... who have given their all to Me... Let the fire of revolution burn deep in your hearts. Let it never go out. This torch will light your way. It will guide you through the troublous times as you keep it ablaze in your hearts forever. This torch will burn, burn, burn—lighting your way, Guiding you, protecting you, shielding you from all harm as you finish what I have begun on Earth, as you love and win and see each of My Own safely back into My fold.
- * **Liza** – Is a super aggressive Devil’s thrasher! ‘I just love sockin’ it to him! When I fight that ol’ Beelzebub, I get riled up and let it rip! Praise You Jesus!... Heaven is made up of fighters—souls who love to fight and stand up for the truth! We’re not about to let anything get in our way.’
- * **Queen Elizabeth** – “So is it with you, each one of the children of David who have received a special calling to follow the Master. The crown of forsaking your personal desire may seem too heavy to bear now, and it requires total submission, yieldedness, and total trust. It’s not easy to stay true to your calling, but it’s in this laying down of your life and your personal desires that lies the secret of receiving His power. For He will give you this same power that gave me the strength and conviction to face the wolves and tame them. As I said yes to Him, then could this power come down and flow freely

anywhere, anytime, to be little nobodies to help and serve others, to comfort the brokenhearted, is what I love about the Family! I'm proud to help you from Heaven. Anytime, anywhere, at any hour, I count it an honor to help you, dear Family, in any way I can.”

* **Leoni** – “ When you are tempted with that evil novel or that evil music. Don't read it! Don't listen to it! Don't allow it to have any place in your life because it will destroy you spiritually. It will destroy your usefulness, and unless the Lord does a miracle and totally delivers you from it, it will destroy your mind and heart too. Though you may be saved and have His love in your heart, and the Devil can never possess you fully, he can sure mess you up. He can sure screw up your life and lead you down some pretty scary roads if you yield to him. That's why yielding to the Lord is so important. If you're yielded to the Lord and are desperately following His will and resisting the Enemy, the Devil can have no power over you.”

* **Amy Carmichael** – ‘The work is not a pretty thing to be looked at and admired. It is a fight. And battlefields are not beautiful. But if one is truly called of God, all the difficulties and discouragements only intensify the call. If things were easier, there would be less needed. The greater the need, the clearer the call rings through one, the deeper the conviction grows: It was God’s call. And as one obeys it, there is the joy of obedience, quite apart from the joy of success.’ (Amy)
‘We shall have all eternity to celebrate the victories, but we have only the few hours before sunset in which to win them’ (Amy)

- * **Vance Havner** – ‘God uses broken things. Broken soil to produce a crop, broken clouds to give rain, broken grain to give bread, broken bread to give strength. It is the broken alabaster box that gives forth perfume. ‘(Vance)
- * **William Carey** – ‘A consciousness of having given up all for God is a support; and the work, with all its attendant inconveniences, is to me a rich reward.’ (William)
- * **Edward Judson** – ‘Suffering and success go together.’
- * **Sir Winston Churchill** - ‘We shall not fail or falter; we shall not weaken or tire. Neither the sudden shock of battle nor the long-drawn trials of vigilance and exertion will wear us down. Give us the tools and we will finish the job.’

‘You ask what is our policy. I will say, it is to wage war with all our might, with all the strength that God can give us... You ask what is our aim? I can answer in one word: Victory, Victory at all costs. Victory in spite of all terror. Victory however long and hard the road may be. For without victory there is no survival.’ (Sir Winston)

***Rev. J. Lampard** – ‘...the actual vigorous opposition of the powers of darkness, make it a real fight, and only men of grit, of courage, devotion, and infinite patience and perseverance, will win...the right sort of men, those who ought to volunteer, will be attracted rather than repelled by the difficulties.’

- ++**The Heavenly Key Craft** – Protects, guides, provides, regenerates, and comforts. The keys dangling from its edge to the tune of Jesus’ power harmonize and sing us a new song – a song of power and strength, a song of fortitude and courage, a song of solace and faith, a song of Victory of the Last Days. The keys go before us.

**CONVICTION, DROPPED OUT, REVOLUTION
FOR JESUS, DISCIPLESHIP, GIVING ALL TO HIM**
BIBLE VERSES

□ **ACT.4:20** For we cannot but speak the things which we have seen and heard.

□ **MAT.4:19,20** And He saith unto them, Follow Me, and I will make you fishers of men. And they straightway left their nets, and followed Him.

□ **MAT.10:36-38** And a man's foes shall be they of his own household. He that loveth father or mother more than Me is not worthy of Me: and he that loveth son or daughter more than Me is not worthy of Me. And he that taketh not his cross, and followeth after Me, is not worthy of Me.

□ **MAR.4:34b** ...when they were alone, He expounded all things to His disciples.

□ **JOH.13:35** By this shall all men know that ye are My disciples, if ye have love one to another.

□ **ACT.4:34,35** Neither was there any among them that lacked: for as many as were possessors of lands or houses sold them, and brought the prices of the things that were sold, And laid them down at the apostles' feet: and distribution was made unto every man according as he had need.

□ **ISA.50:7a** For the Lord God will help me; therefore shall I not be confounded:

□ **1KI.18:21b** How long halt ye between two opinions? if the Lord be God, follow Him: but if Baal, then follow him.

□ **PHI.3:8** Yea doubtless, and I count all things but loss for the excellency of the knowledge of Christ Jesus my Lord: for whom I have suffered the loss of all things, and do count them but dung, that I may win Christ.

CONVICTION, DROPPED OUT, REVOLUTION FOR JESUS, DISCIPLESHIP, GIVING ALL TO HIM

ENEMIES

- + Apotheon – ‘Is the power behind apathy...when man has no vision...no initiative to take action...,to the point of being dead in spirit and mind, without any forward movement, paralyzed in complacency, this is the work of Apotheon.’ He tries to oppress and suffocate us with laziness, poverty, failure and ruin. He does his best to make you feel the weight of the problem and stay down. * His nemesis: call on Arcothon, who fights ‘through the weapon of prayer, of prophecy, of the keys, of hearing my Master's instructions, and of casting out Apotheon.’
- + Lethargy - Will try to convince you that there's no need to stir yourself up about it. Principality in charge of silencing the voice of conviction, instilling lack of the fear of the Lord in us, and complacency with the way things are.
*The demon Lethargy has no escape when confronted by me (Styrian)...‘I am filled with good ideas that bring forth spiritual progress.’
- + Spirits of Complacency and Compromise
- + Spirits of Seduction –‘They hype up fascination with things of the world. They try to get you addicted to a certain pleasure so that you're tempted to put it before your time with Me, or be distracted by it when you're supposed to be working or doing something more

valuable... In these, the Last Days, there are many seducing spirits that have gone out into the world, more than the sum total of all time.

- The seducing spirits have the power to do small "miracles," as it were, to engineer situations, to manipulate emotions in order to seduce their prey.

- They tempt you to cover up your desires, to keep them hidden and satisfy them in secret, because then you'll continue to be drawn away from My Spirit.'

- ' some go into a huge billboard, an advertisement of some sort. Others go into a TV set, and still others into a computer... they just become part of society in different ways, morphing into human form or entering into objects.'

Nemesis of the Spirits of Seduction: * The key is to be so full of Me that the spirits of seduction can have no hold on you....

* Try the spirits, My children...

* Call on the keys of discipleship, commitment, and dedication.

* If you feel a strong urge to do something, weigh it against My Word and see if it's My will for you.

* You can just ask Me and I'll faithfully tell you to walk where you will be safe and blessed by Me.

+ Deactivation Demon of Disobedience.

+ Vain – 'Instills the consciousness of what others might think and a fear of the opinions of others... always seeks to lift up the individual,... for it feeds their pride... It is when My children are proud,... wanting to be accepted by the mainstream and not wanting to rock the boat... seeking for your accomplishments and deeds and

ministries to be well thought of by others, that you allow in the influence of Vain... these false balances of judging how greatly you are being used or how fruitful your work is by how rich and increased with goods you are, and how popular you are, is a deadly trap which is slowly strangling the spirit and life from some.'

- + Obstacon - Opposes absorption of the Word and tempts us with good things motivating us to postpone obedience.
- + Lazers - He is a demon who specifically tries to influence through lust. Rebuking him will bring greater clarity to your perspective when you have a strong desire for something and seek to make a wise decision, for Lazars seeks to cloud your priorities in order to lure you away from My highest will.
- + Seduction and Obsession – Seduce our minds into addiction.
- + Medith (Pride) and underlings – Give us all kinds of reasons to not give it all to Him.
- + Greed and Lust
- + Mammon – Incites us to worldliness and materialism.
- + Apotheon – Tries to oppress and suffocate us with laziness, poverty, failure and ruin.
- + Nivea of the Sea – tries to drown, suffocate and bind us in some old kind of plan and ministry.
- + Pan – Principality in charge of Rejecting the Truth; he promotes negative thinking through *System music* and *intellectuality*.
 - Pan *stirs up murmuring against My ways* and My will in your life. He tries to speak lies in your ears to keep you from wanting to do things My way or to serve Me.
 - He has a spirit of "open-mindedness" and "anything

goes" that is so prevalent in the world today.

*His nemesis: Thank God that we can be closed-minded to the wrong things ... Pan and his devilry, and open to Jesus and His Heavenly wisdom, truths, and insights!

If you're memorizing, there is no place for Pan to come in. *Illuminus' power to defeat Pan is released and activated through prayer and a person's choice to take in the Word. The written Word will send Pan screaming!

+ Sensi (Slime) – A legion that puts a slime or film on our spirits so we cannot feel the conviction of the Lord's Spirit.

+ Bacchus – Fat prince of addictions and eating disorders. He also causes you to get your eyes on the things of this world, and your attention and focus away from the things of the Spirit and from doing His will. Internet is one of Bacchus' great lairs in which he will try to ensnare you.

Baal's nemesis: *His nemesis is loving Jesus intimately!

* ‘ if they will repent of their ways and cling to Me, I will bring them through even as brands snatched from the burning.’

*Archer: He fights with white-hot arrows, which are filled with the Spirit of God that cut Baal to the heart! He is over many other "archer" angels whose expertise is to hit the demon Baal and his cohorts.

+ Candomble – Is a spirit of compromise and complacency carefully shrouded in open-mindedness, indulgence, free-thinking, and revelry that weakens our conviction with “mañana, mañana” Her nemesis is Salvador!

+ Oplexicon – Is an evil Archangel and image assigned to fight David, who seeks to oppose, deny and entangle the truth and answers of God.

ENJOYING LIFE AND MODERATION

RINGS OF KEYS

- Elixir of Love, Laughter (you will be empowered to laugh when you feel like crying, and smile you're your world is falling apart), Praise, Full possession, Happiness, Joy, Contentment, Merriment, Mirth, Positiveness, Encouragement, Victory, Freedom, Inspiration, Motivation, Grace, Hope, Heavenly Thought Power, Fifth Dimension, Enthusiasm, Gladness of Heart and Spirit, Liberty.

- Peace, Faith, Trust, Calmness, Comfort, Relaxation, Rest, Confidence, Plenty, Security, Simplicity, Diversity, Obedience.

- Love, Camaraderie, Harmony, Giving, Unselfishness, Extra Sensorial Perception (to see the good in others).

- Overcoming, Rising Above, His Righteousness, Refreshing, Relief, Renewal, Consecration (to give ourselves fully) Refilling, A Fresh Start, Revival, Cleansing (to see much more clearly).

- Awareness, Alertness, Forbearance, Patience, Stability.

ENJOYING LIFE AND MODERATION

A FEW KEY PROMISES

☺ The keys can make any task done in love for others seem wonderful.

☺ When you've reached rock bottom and feel like a dry well, call on the keys of **refilling** and I will pour the waters of inspiration over you to wash you, refresh you, and fill you with joy until you're overflowing on others.

☺ The keys of **enthusiasm** can turn it on-no matter what it is or who it is-and give beauty, glory, joy, life, fire, heat, and everything! The keys will make the difference.

☺ When you feel the pressure, tension, and strain of it all, run to the keys of **rest** and I will alleviate all stress and replace pressure with peace, tension with ease, and strain with perfect calm.

☺ Call on the keys of **simplicity**, and they will be turned to swords to defeat the Enemy's attacks on your mind and spirit as you work, and relieve you of stress and pressure.

☺ With the keys of **joy**, **happiness**, and **peace** surrounding you, you automatically activate the keys of **strength**. My joy is your strength.

☺ The power of the keys will be a wellspring of joy to your heart and mind.

ENJOYING LIFE AND MODERATION

HELPERS

- * **The Precious Blood and Sacrifice of our Lover!**
- * **Our Praise Angel**
- * **The Holy Queen of Heaven** – Length of days is in her right hand; and in her left hand riches and honor. Her ways are ways of pleasantness, and all her paths are peace.(Pr.3:16,17)
- * **Anya** – Makes us happy when blue.
- * **Sensation** – Facilitate to us to feel the Heavenly sensations.
- * **Strength Of Spirit** – ‘Legion of angelic helpers that you can call on ... in fighting the spirits of seduction...They will bring My Words to your mind to help you stand strong. They will bring comfort and encouragement and help you to turn to Me to fill the emptiness or desire that is driving you to something that could harm you...I have made their name itself a call for help --SOS. So the instant you say their name, they're already summoned.’
- * **Yokum** –‘Is specifically helpful in the realm of steadiness of emotions in regards to in-love feelings, sex, lust... The yoke of total dedication...and humble service... to Me literally binds the power of the demonic spirits of Seduction and Obsession. You can call on Yokum to help you take on this yoke... Yokum works in partnership with your desire for the spirit over the flesh.’ He also defeats Baal and Lazars.
- * **Our Spirit Helpers of Encouragement.**
- * **Boheme** – cuts the tentacles of Bacchus and his

addictions. He is great one, possessing all that is fit and uncompromising.

- * **Arcothon** –Destroys the cold spirit of defeat given by Apotheon and teaches us how to fight with the keys. He is fire and fights with missiles of pure energy that nothing and no one can defeat!
- * **Archer** - He fights with white-hot arrows, which are filled with the Spirit of God that cut Baal to the heart! He is over many other "archer" angels whose expertise is to hit the demon Baal and his cohorts.
- * **Illuminus (and the Fairy Angel Fighters)** –‘A strong spirit helper made entirely of light, created to fight off the darkness... (lies, doubts and discouragement) Pan and other demons throw at My children.’ He and the F.A.F confound the confusion of the demon Pan and his implets that poison our minds.. The F.A.F. also assist Illuminus in fighting Arakan.The buzzing of the wings of these fairies causes Arakan to be confused. Their *whispers of truth and encouragement* bring defeat to the depression of this demon. Illuminus' power is released and activated through prayer and a person's choice to take in the Word.
- * **The Eleria** – Angels of freedom that are here to make our life for Jesus fulfilling and exciting. They cut away the tentacles of Bacchus and the vines of the world.
- * **Blue Angels** – Instill in us the power and joy of the intimacy with Jesus.
- * **Tiger Squadron** – Frees us from addictions.
- * **Asmet** – There is a wealth of wisdom, power and light stored in him at our command when we need his assistance and wisdom to handle situations. He is a Guardian and Sharer of God’s Wisdom.

- * **Dancing Angels of Kidness** –I send My fairies to deliver to them the benefits of your time spent with Me on their behalf... grace and understanding, knowledge, wisdom, healing and strength... they flutter about as My doves of anointing. I would give them vicarious strength and energy through the time which you have spent with Me, that they may in turn pour it out to others.
- * **Angels of Joy, Happiness and Encouragement** – Will remind us of the nice things we already have, and help us to be happy when we don't wear a happy face. "Let one of My angels show you how to be happy!"
- * **Spirit Helpers of Encouragement** - Want to express words of praise and commendation to you, words of comfort and courage to help you with the walk ahead.
- * **Prudence** – Instills in us a spirit of prudence.
- * **Alexander Pushkin** – Wishes to pass Heaven's happiness to us.
- * **Free** – Is assigned to help Teens with excitement and challenge in their lives.
- * **Clarion** – Prepares us for the Great Tribulation and calls us to arms, to follow to death, to hold nothing back and give it all to Jesus. He is the keeper of the seal of God; the seal is your anointing, your protection, your commission and your reward.
- * **Femure and the Felines (Wild cats of Heaven)** – Are fighters that win quick victories against the Enemy in whatever battle. They get rid of the Devil the time necessary for you to see clearly and ask for specialized help or set up an offensive on your own. They can also help others if they are asked, so they play an important role in intercessory prayer. **Femure** is the queen of the Felines. Her role is to be

the mediator between them and the ones who need them. She can also help you to take full advantage of their attacking power, and train you to make use of their help. ‘Behold My wildcats of Heaven who stand guard, ready at all times to assist My children of David in battle!... None can stand against them, for at the mere sound of their mighty roar, the foe will back off... ‘I want My Family to call much more for their help. Call on their attacking power in every battle with the Devil, and you’ll see greater outcomes. ... Call on the **Divine Fury keys** and the Wild Cats of Heaven, and they will come altogether to help you before you say amen... This key cannot be activated by those who have a proud or self-exaltation spirit. It won’t work.’

- * **Salvador-** Instills in us the will to fight in anger against the Enemy. ‘I promise you that Salvador's sword—when activated by your key-empowered prayers and sincere desire to be free of the grip of Candomble (who afflicts with witchcraft and so called freedom of thought and independence)--will always cut through to her dark heart and drive her back.’
- * **The Mermaids** – ‘Are spirit helpers, beautiful, angelic, and so much like the Holy Spirit Herself. The mermaid spirit Helpers are lovely, gentle, giving, and have the ability to flow with the current. They are never in a hurry, pressured, but always seem at ease, serene, and peaceful. When you pass through troubled waters, I will send you one of these helpers to aid you. She will navigate you through rough waters or spiny reefs. She will help you to be at peace and at ease. She will help you to become a mermaid yourself, one that is lifted on

the currents of the water of My will. She will help you to be washed, renewed and finding pleasure in the treasures of My ocean of love for you.’

* **Leoni** – “ When you are tempted with that evil novel or that evil music. Don't read it! Don't listen to it! Don't allow it to have any place in your life because it will destroy you spiritually. It will destroy your usefulness, and unless the Lord does a miracle and totally delivers you from it, it will destroy your mind and heart too. Though you may be saved and have His love in your heart, and the Devil can never possess you fully, he can sure mess you up. He can sure screw up your life and lead you down some pretty scary roads if you yield to him. That's why yielding to the Lord is so important. If you're yielded to the Lord and are desperately following His will and resisting the Enemy, the Devil can have no power over you.”

++ **The Heavenly Key Craft** – Protects, guides, provides, regenerates, and comforts. The keys dangling from its edge to the tune of Jesus’ power harmonize and sing us a new song – a song of power and strength, a song of fortitude and courage, a song of solace and faith, a song of Victory of the Last Days. The keys go before us.

Customized Keys

Spizerinktum: Use the key of spizerinktum when your inspiration is running low, and your spirit, your outlook, and your work will be lit with the fire, power, and pizzazz of God

Faith of a little child: When you claim the key of the faith of a little child for your loved ones, the complexities and strains of their job melt away. Through this key they will find the simple joys that give them the strength to carry on, and the comfort of knowing that I am in total control

Pulleys: When you employ My key of pulleys, you will be able to lift more weight with the same effort. When the burdens and tasks of the day seem beyond your ability, call on the key of pulleys, and the weight of these tasks will become easy to bear and lift.

ENJOYING LIFE AND MODERATION

BIBLE VERSES

- **Psalm 30:5b** In His favour is life.
- **Psalm 36:7,8** How excellent is Thy lovingkindness, O God! Therefore the children of men put their trust under the shadow of Thy wings. ⁸They shall be abundantly satisfied with the fatness of Thy house; and thou shalt make them drink of the river of Thy pleasures.
- **Proverbs 10:22** The blessing of the Lord, it maketh rich, and He addeth no sorrow with it.
- **Proverbs 4:26** [Look before you leap!] Ponder the path of thy feet, and let all thy ways be established. [See also 14:15 .]
- **Proverbs 26:2** [Many of our troubles are caused by ourselves.] As the bird by wandering, as the swallow by flying, so the curse causeless shall not come.
- **Proverbs 15:15b** He that is of a merry heart hath a continual feast.
- **Ecclesiastes 11:9a** Rejoice, O young man, in thy youth; and let thy heart cheer thee in the days of thy youth.
- **Matthew 12:35a** A good man out of the good treasure of the heart bringeth forth good things.
- **Nehemiah 8:10b** The joy of the Lord is your strength.
- **Psalm 4:7** Thou hast put gladness in my heart, more than in the time that their corn and their wine increased.
- **Psalm 9:2** I will be glad and rejoice in Thee: I will sing praise to Thy Name, O Thou most High.
- **Psalm 112:7,8a** He shall not be afraid of evil tidings: his heart is fixed, trusting in the Lord. 8a His heart is established, he shall not be afraid.

ENJOYING LIFE AND MODERATION

ENEMIES

- + The Devil - He ruled the universe, second only unto God, the very Bearer of the light! But he wasn't satisfied with most of it. He wanted it all! He wanted to be the light. So because he wanted it all and wasn't even willing to share a little, he lost it all! He wanted to be God!... *Pride* was his downfall... He did not have to fall--he chose to, because of *his lust for power!*
- + Lazers - One of the seven principal demons, along with Pan, Bacchus and Set. He is the demon of lust (excessive and overmastering desire). . Lust's motto is, "I love me, and I want you!", and it is fueled by... selfishness. Jesus' motto is "I love you; how can I give to you?" Lust has to do with the mind and falls squarely under Pan and Apotheon's dominions, and brings forth the ugly offshoots of extreme jealousy, depression, and insanity... However, only in seeking after what is best for your spirit over your fleshly wants and desires will you be able to effectively overcome and keep at bay lust in all forms... Lazars is an important one to rebuke by name. Rebuking him will bring greater clarity to your perspective when you have a strong desire for something and seek to make a wise decision, for Lazers seeks to cloud your priorities in order to lure you away from My highest will.
- + Baal - 'Is a god of the flesh like unto Pan and Bacchus, but each controls certain aspects of the flesh.
 - In his milder forms of influence it becomes a form of

mental torture--of self-condemnation... and the feeling that you need to suffer for your sins. Through this, Baal hopes to destroy many... and belittling of others and yourself--as a form of goodness and righteousness...
- There are also those who have been derailed...by the perversions of Baal in seeking pleasure in twisted ways... All these forms of tormenting the flesh and mind, and attempting to derive pleasure through torment--whether physical, sexual, mental, emotional, or spiritual—spring from the influences of Baal and his minions.’

Baal’s nemesis: * ‘Yet, if they will repent of their ways and cling to Me, I will bring them through even as brands snatched from the burning.’

*Archer: He fights with white-hot arrows, which are filled with the Spirit of God that cut Baal to the heart! He is over many other "archer" angels whose expertise is to hit the demon Baal and his cohorts.

- + Obtherion – His blatant homosexuality is indicative of his wicked rebellion, as he lures and beguiles the mind—through pride--into strong disbelief.
- + Sucumbus – Sponsors homosexuality.
- + Orexis – Encourages eating disorders.
- + Bacchus – Fat... principality and stronghold... of *addictions* and *eating disorders*... of which there are many forms. ‘His mission is to separate My children from Me, to cause them to turn to their addictions--any number of physical or fleshly crutches and excesses--instead of turning to Me and leaning upon Me’...away from the things of the Spirit and from doing His will. *Internet* is one of Bacchus' great lairs in which he will try to ensnare you.

* ‘The nemesis of Bacchus is - loving Me intimately and calling Me to your side as your Husband...Bacchus tentacles are multiple and strong, but... you can call him out by name, and cause him to kneel and cower at the mention of My Name and with the blinding light of the keys of the Kingdom.

- I want you to just spend more time on the things of the Spirit, so that these other forms of entertainment and inspiration seem shallow and secondary to you. Also call on Boheme to cut the tentacles of Bacchus and his addictions. He is a great one, possessing all that is fit and uncompromising.

+ Oplexicon – ‘I say again, beware of Oplexicon! Beware of the demon of subtleties. Be not lured away through doors which you should not enter. Pray diligently and fervently whether you should enter this maze (The Internet) at all, for it is not for all.’

+ Depression - Living-dead creatures of the netherworld. Their purpose is death. They squeeze gently at first and it's hardly noticeable, but soon they crush the heart with their viselike grip till the life has gone out of it. (Their nemesis: Lucerne)

+ Pan – The arch- demon whose aim is to gain control over the mind, who fights with ferocity against My young children of David. The mind is the Devil's playground, the main inroad through which he seeks entrance to gain control. One of his demons is Rejection, who seeks to reject God’s truth.

- Pan is the enemy of faith, one who actively seeks to cloud the minds of your young, to bring up doubts, analyzing, confusion, anything that would stand in the

way of simply taking in God's Words in childlike faith and belief.

- Pan stirs up murmuring against My ways and My will in your life. He tries to speak lies in your ears to keep you from wanting to do things My way or to serve Me.

- He promotes self-importance, and the glory of our own mind and ways, seeking to entice us with knowledge and high learning of evil or just useless information without discerning.

-He is the author of strong negativity, depression, schizophrenia, even suicide and all manner of mental illnesses.

- System music is one of his vehicles allowing him entrance to the mind with music that is not filled with Jesus' Spirit, but rather Satan's words, chords, and propaganda.

- He has people think that movies and fashion do matter, along with their mindsets like "nothing else but thin will do".

- Pan gets dieting started by making you feel depressed, and then Bacchus calls you, and pulls you with his tentacles into the vicious cycle.

He is the one that tells you to feel spite toward correction, to not receive it and to resent it.

- He has a spirit of "open-mindedness" and "anything goes" that is so prevalent in the world today.

Pan's nemesis:*Thank God that we can be closed-minded to the wrong things ... Pan and his devilry, and open to Jesus and His Heavenly wisdom, truths, and insights!

*The Spiritual Cathars' soothing balm of love and

forgiveness is an acid that burns Pan and he cannot endure it!

* If you're memorizing, there is no place for Pan to come in.

Illuminus' power to defeat Pan is released and activated through prayer and a person's choice to take in the Word.

The written Word will send Pan screaming!

* 'Whenever the carnal mind is given precedence over My mind, you can be sure that Pan is at work. So call on the power of the keys, that his wiles will be defeated and that you can rise above the natural desire to please others instead of pleasing Me above all... You can fight Pan by rebuking him in the spirit and telling him that if necessary you're willing to believe My Words even without fully understanding them. This is exactly the opposite of what Pan wants, and it frustrates him greatly.'

+ Arakan – Is a chief Demon of confusion, depression and discouragement. (His counterpart is Illuminus and the FAF!)

+ Medith (Pride) and underlings Demons of Accomplishment, Flesh, Worldliness, Machoism, Carnality, Materialism... 'All manifestations of pride such as The Selvegion, come directly from this demon of Pride.. Pray against the demon of Pride first of all, and then name his underlings and command them to follow. As these demons are cast out, and a force field of protection set up through the keys of imprisonment and containment, great victory will be won.'

+ Deactivation Demon of Pride

+ Deactivation Demon of Disobedience

+ Lethargy - Promotes laziness.

+ Greed and Lust – Excessive money and godly pleasure.

- + Mammon – Incites us to worldliness and materialism.
- + Negaton and Neguin – Sponsor pessimism and negativity.
- + Seduction and Obsession – Seduction is a spirit of deception. It has to do with the mind and seducing the mind into obsession, submission, and a type of addiction. When anyone is primarily focused on themselves, then unfortunately it's easy to be open game for [the] spirits of Seduction and Obsession. Their power and domain lie in self-satisfaction.
 - * The nemesis of these spirits and sirens gaining entrance into your mind and emotions is unselfishness and sacrificial giving—turning your thoughts toward others and toward Me and My love. Real love begins with an effort, because the mind must choose to turn from selfishness...taking others into consideration, and looking to Me and what I would have you do... The yoke of total dedication...and humble service... to Me literally binds the power of the demonic spirits of Seduction and Obsession. You can call on Yokum to help you take on this yoke.’
- + Spirits of Seduction –‘They hype up fascination with things of the world. They try to get you addicted to a certain pleasure so that you're tempted to put it before your time with Me, or be distracted by it when you're supposed to be working or doing something more valuable...In these, the Last Days, there are many seducing spirits that have gone out into the world, more than the sum total of all time.
 - They will try to get you to focus solely on physical pleasure, and make it seem that if you bring Me into your

times of fun, they will be less exciting or fulfilling.

- The seducing spirits have the power to do small "miracles," as it were, to engineer situations, to manipulate emotions in order to seduce their prey.

-They tempt you to cover up your desires, to keep them hidden and satisfy them in secret, because then you'll continue to be drawn away from My Spirit.'

-‘some go into a huge billboard, an advertisement of some sort. Others go into a TV set, and still others into a computer...they just become part of society in different ways, morphing into human form or entering into objects.’

Nemesis of the Spirits of Seduction: * The key is to be so full of Me that the spirits of seduction can have no hold on you....

* Try the spirits, My children...

* Call on the keys of discipleship, commitment, and dedication.

* If you feel a strong urge to do something, weigh it against My Word and see if it's My will for you.

* The Strength Of Spirit far outnumber the spirits of seduction, and when you call on them they will be at your side to help you in an instant. ...

* You can just ask Me and I'll faithfully tell you to walk where you will be safe and blessed by Me.

+ The Sensi (Slime) – Sponsor sensitivity and numbness to the Lord's touches of Love and the voice of His Spirit.

+ Apotheon – Tries to oppress and suffocate us with laziness, poverty, failure and ruin.

+ Candoble - The evil witch that afflicts through so-called freedom of thought and independence with the

- power of black magic. Her nemesis is Salvador!
- + Demons of Despair – Their goal is to destroy your usefulness to Jesus through depression and despair. They are Spirits of Death.

 - + Demons of the netherworld – legions of demons unleashed on the world on December 26 2004 when the Asian tsunami whose main interest is to capture the souls of humanity, to harden men's hearts, to drive them to insanity, to steal from them their souls. It's a new drive of Satan himself to overwhelm the souls of men by using any tactic available to him--war, confusion, depression, discouragement, hardness of heart, hatred, evil, envy.
*Their nemesis: San-bahd-mahl and a host of angels who have lightning coming out of their eyes, they zap and vaporize these demons and save people. They will accompany any Family member who goes out to win souls.

FIGHTING SPIRIT, PERSECUTION, STRENGTH, AND FAITH.

KEY RINGS

- Answers (will reveal to us which key to use), Elixir of Love, Full possession, His Grace, Power, God's Ability, Victory, Inspiration (hot-off-the-griddle workable solutions), Support, Sustenance, Greater anointing (greater power for the task), Rejuvenation, Everlasting life, Empowerment, Supernatural Grace, Rising above, Help, Salvation, Provision, Supply, Victory, Miracles (power and wisdom to know when it is His will that a miracle is wrought).

- Witness (to win souls, convict and change hearts, and pull them into the Family of David), Testimony and Conviction (boldness to not compromise the truth and give the words of David and the meat of the Word), Humility, Love, Meekness Calmness, Peace.

- Appropriation, Expanded Faith, Specific Faith, Undaunted faith, Unwavering Faith, Golden key of Faith (It keeps burnished believing and accepting My Words, getting soaked in them, absorbing and participating of them. This will allow you to open up many imposing gates that give way to My blessings), Unwavering Trust, Overcoming, Supernatural Trust, Hope, Desperation, Yieldedness, A Good Vacuum, Encouragement, Motivation, Urgency, Enthusiasm.

- Obedience, Determination, Courage, Commitment (determined never to lose our crown), Consecration (give ourselves fully), Bravery, Iron, Perseverance, Single-mindedness, Boldness, Unswerving Dedication, Steadfastness, Endurance, Strength, Stamina, Tenacity, Longsuffering, Resilience, Godly Pride, Will Power, Resolve, Spiritual Fortitude and Progress.

- Spiritual Awareness, Alertness, Restraint, Clear Vision, Clairvoyance, Heavenly Thought Power, Lightning, Truth, Sensitivity to His Spirit, Fifth Dimension.

- Protection, Security, Confusion, Defense, Judgment, Righteousness, Destruction, Imprisonment (casts out lesser demons and is an impenetrable force field to the attacks of the evil ones), Entrapment (land mines), Deliverance (A spiritual sword that cuts the bonds of Satan and sets the captives free), Containment (like an army of warriors protect and keep back attacks of the Enemy from escalating to our harm) Obliteration, Progress (to crumble spiritual barricades)-Divine Fury and the Wildcats of Heaven (My righteous anger at the Devil), Humility.

FIGHTING SPIRIT, PERSECUTION, STRENGTH, AND FAITH.

A FEW KEY PROMISES

☺ Standing on Your promises
There are no impossibilities
As we loose the faith within!
Yours are keys of liberty
To set the slaves of bondage free.
Over evil we will win, By Your power!

☺ The keys of **faith** can give you My perspective, to help you see things as I see them, to understand why I have brought them to pass, and to know that it will work together for your good.

☺ Activate the keys of **unwavering faith and trust**, and in the spirit you can scale any mountain, walk through any fire, and cross any canyon with My full protection and indestructible determination.

☺ Though you may be troubled on every side, you will not be distressed; perplexed, but not despairing; persecuted, but not forsaken; cast down, but not destroyed. The keys of the Kingdom can work miracles for you that you never dreamed possible, if you'll only call upon them.

☺ Use the keys **turned to swords** to fight desperately in prayer, and then rest assured that the power of your enemies is no match for the power I will wield on your behalf.

☉ No force of evil, no power of darkness, can have any hold on you when you are wielding the power of the keys in the strength of faith and the spirit of yieldedness!

☉ Call on the keys and they will be **turned to swords**, cutting the Devil's monsters to pieces and all the lies that they spew out against you.

☉ The keys of **mercy** are able to bring you through the most difficult moments of your life. Call on the keys of mercy, and supernatural power will be immediately dispensed to work on your behalf in whatever way is needed.

☉ The keys of the Kingdom have the power to bring **miraculous answers** to prayer and perform the impossible. But they also have the power to bestow upon you **great faith** to trust Me in extremely adverse circumstances. The keys will be your salvation.

☉ Claim the power of the keys for **strength, faith, and stability in Me**. Nothing can hurt or destabilize you when you are surrounded by the comforting, soothing, stabilizing power of the keys.

☉ When the Enemy fights against you with all of his power, I will fight for you with all of My power. The keys will be your strength, your salvation and your relief, your strong tower of protection from the raging battles.

☉ All the Devil's plans will be thwarted through the power of the keys!

FIGHTING SPIRIT, PERSECUTION, STRENGTH, AND FAITH.

HELPERS

- * **The precious Blood of our Lover!**
- * **Our Holy Queen of Love-** Gives us Power! (Acts 1:8)
She only seeks to glorify our Savior and Lover! (John 16:14)
- * **Our Praise Angel** – ‘ Each of you has a spirit helper that guides you in praise. They help you to praise and remind you to praise,... The more you praise... the more output they can have.’
- * **Natalia** – Leads all of Heaven in praise!’ I come to you, dear Family, to mentor, to guide, to lead you in the praise....As you praise Him continually, you will find true freedom and strength of days, and you too will flow gracefully with the greatest of ease on the wings of praise, over and around and straight through any obstacle that Satan would try to put in your way.’
- * **Jahmal** – Specializes in praise and the keys.
- * **The Praise (or Victory) Squadron** – Jesus’ Fighter Jets of the spirit that instruct and help us in tough times to annihilate the Enemy through praise!
- * **Michael the Archangel** – (Michael) “All of David's mighty men shall do great exploits and instruct many in the faith of Jesus in many tongues and lands and nations! And they shall teach many little children in every tribe and every nation to be My Disciples! And they shall rebuke the scorers and the smiters by the power of My Word and My tongue and My Spirit!” (Jesus) “the Prince

of Persia and his Band are wrestling with Michael against your supplications. Fear not, though great seems the delay, Michael shall overcome the Prince of the Kingdom, and he shall be defeated...But I will shew thee that which is noted in the Scripture of truth (Dan.10:21): and there is none that holdeth with Me in these things, but Michael your Prince...this man of God (David) whom Michael empowers to do My Will, Contend speedily with him!" He stands ready. The forces under his command are on high alert. Many have already been deployed to key positions. Their primary task is to protect the Family, to answer your prayers in thwarting the Enemy from his attempts to stir up further publicity. Their secondary task is to be ready to launch counterattacks to silence and stop those who would do you harm."

* **Raphael** –'Sent to assist in the healing of their spirits and to minister to them the Word true and unadulterated. He also assists Michael and Gabriel in destroying Oplexicon, who tries to stop the truth of the Word and deny it.'

* **Spirit Helper of Encouragement**

* **Spirit Helper of Anointing**

* **Spirit Helper of Courage**

* **Spirit Helper of Miracles**

* **Angels to help us have Faith**

* **Angels to help us Persevere**

* **Angels to give us physical strength**

* **Femura and the Felines (Wild cats of Heaven)**

(Jesus:) The Wildcats of Heaven are an awesome army of fighters that you don't call on nearly enough.

They specialize in defeating the Enemy in any battle, and in making short work of it. They are an army that will defeat and scatter the Enemy anytime, anywhere, and in any circumstances.

I call them in when I need an instant and decisive victory, when I need the battlefield cleansed of the Enemy and victory won in a moment. They possess My raw power and will to fight in such quantity that they can never be defeated or even delayed. The moment they set out to battle, their roar lets the Enemy know that his end is near. But before he can decide on what to do, or even turn around to run, they're upon him, tearing his power to shreds and claiming instant victory.

They carry a special golden key around their necks. This is the **key of divine fury**, and it embodies My power and will to destroy the Evil One. This key fills them with My attitude and power, and the result is an unbeatable combination that defeats the Enemy every time... **Femura**, queen of the Wildcats of Heaven, trains and leads them. She will teach you how to best use their help, or be an intermediary between your need and their answer. Call on her and you call on them, for she is their head and caretaker. ...She is catlike, but not entirely feline...

Her role is intermediary between the Wildcats and those who need them. As well, she can help you to know how to make the most of their attacking power, and train you in using their help.

Call on the **Divine Fury keys** and the Wild Cats of Heaven, and they will come altogether to help you before you say

amen... This key cannot be activated by those who have a proud or self-exaltation spirit. It won't work.'

- * **Illuminus (and the Fairy Angel Fighters)** – 'A strong spirit helper made entirely of light, created to fight off the darkness... lies, doubts and discouragement Pan and other demons throw at My children.' He and the F.A.F confound the confusion of the demon Pan and his implets that poison our minds.. The F.A.F. also assist Illuminus in fighting Arakan. The buzzing of the wings of these fairies causes Arakan to be confused. Their whispers of *truth and encouragement* bring defeat to the depression of this demon. Illuminus' power is released and activated through prayer and a person's choice to take in the Word.
- * **Knights of Victory**– (Jesus)' Call on the Knights of Victory, when you need a boost in your battles. *They are spiritual knights who will come charging to your side and place you on their horses, to carry you to a place of victory, a place of rest and a place of renewal. If you feel like you don't have a fighting chance og winning a battle, call on these knights to come to your aid. With them by your side you can be a winner...these Knights of Victory are knights of light...Their armour is made up of My keys; their beings, the truth of My Word...they keep the fighting serum of your father David. This spiritual serum will enable all those who receive it to submit to God, resist and rebuke the Devil, and fight him until he is defeated in your life!...Once the spirit of My child cries out in desire to embrace My truth and walk in My light, the elixir of My Knights of Victory is poured upon them, enveloping them in a protective spiritual bubble.*
- * **Blue Angels (keepers of God's power)** – Contain the

secrets of the power of Heaven. ‘ Beautiful Blue Angels, ... (who) are a branch of My mind and My power... ‘The Blue Angels may help to know all the power and joy of the intimacy with Me... *Intimate love with Me is the first step, and opens the door to all the power of the universe.*’

Did you know that when the Family received the gift of the keys, they each received their own personal blue angel?... You are each now fully attached to a blue spirit being, who is connected fully to My words and My thoughts and My power! In fact, connected fully to the power of God Himself, that means all of us, God the Father, The Holy Spirit mother, and Me, Their Son. You have Our power now fully at your disposal. The keys carry such incredible power that it would be too much for you to handle on your own. That is why I gave you a Blue Angel to protect that power and to be your link to My power... They will also help you to grow in faith, and to use this power in the days to come.’

* **The Mermaids** – ‘Are spirit helpers, beautiful, angelic, and so much like the Holy Spirit Herself. The mermaid spirit Helpers are lovely, gentle, giving, and have the ability to flow with the current. They are never in a hurry, pressured, but always seem at ease, serene, and peaceful. When you pass through troubled waters, I will send you one of these helpers to aid you. She will navigate you through rough waters or spiny reefs. She will help you to be at peace and at ease. She will help you to become a mermaid yourself, one that is lifted on the currents of the water of My will. She will help you to be washed, renewed and finding pleasure in the treasures of My ocean of love for you.’

- * **Our Prayer angel** – ‘Is always beholding My face because he is facing Me and beseeching Me and interceding for the one he [or she] is assigned to, (and) all that is going on around him,... for My will to be done in his life, for the other guardians and helpers, ministering spirits, and departed spirits who are assigned to the person, since departed spirits also need help and instruction and guidance and even strength of spirit...he also can pray for the angels of vengeance to recompense any harm that is done to you.’
- * **Archer** - He fights with white-hot arrows, which are filled with the Spirit of God that cut Baal to the heart! He is over many other "archer" angels whose expertise is to hit the demon Baal and his cohorts.
- * **Heavenly Prayer Soldiers** – Multitudes of Heavenly spirits who pray for our resilience.
- * **The Eleria** – Angels of freedom that free us from the false realities of the world and make us open to the things of the Spirit. They cut away the tentacles of Bacchus. (Jesus)‘When you call on your Elerian, you can be transported into My presence more quickly than when you do not, and they can bring you further into the spiritual realm than you could get without them. If you call on them to carry you to My presence, they will do so speedily.
The reason I have created them to appear as a horse is to remind you that they transport you from your realm to Mine...remember to use them for this very important purpose of riding the wings of the wind of their spirits to come into My arms.
You and your own little wings can only fly so high and

bear so much. And so I have given you your Elerian, that you may lay your own “wings” of the flesh upon their own wings so you can be borne into higher currents of My Spirit and used even more greatly of Me. On their wings you will be carried instantly into My presence – where dwells the realm of miracles and the realm of supernatural help and strengthening.’

* **FLO and the Keep On Trying army** – Lead us to surrender our all to the Lord on a daily basis, bringing us warmth, comfort and security, guarding us from sensitivity. ‘Yielded and surrendered to Me--there is no room for sensitivity in her being, save sensitivity to My Spirit alone.’ Call on the keys of revelation, get acquainted with your own personal K.O.T. trainer today...to couch you in ways to guard against sensitivity,... and stay free of the poisonous darts of the Sen-si. ‘This is your commission, dear ones: You must Fight, Love, Overcome. Flo, flo, flo.’

* **Sensation (The slime Busters)** - It is my job to help you feel the sensations of the spirit again and to lead you back to the bed of our Lover so you can be loved and cherished by Him...regaining your sensitivity and joy at the touches of our Lord and Lover.

- I fight specifically against sensitivity of self, which is fostered by an underling of Pride, the Sensi... helping to get rid of the slime--and at the same time, toughen you up to resist the temptation to cover yourself again. Our legion... are specially trained to fight the slime.

* **The Salvay** – counter each seed of the evil Selvegen. Where there is bitterness, they work bringing thoughts of kindness and consideration, and cover us in a salve of

love, healing us from the wounds and hurt of bitterness, so that we can see our fellow mates with the Lord's eyes. They are being coordinated by the Spiritual Cathars.

- * **Gabriel** – Fights Oplexicon and protects and bears the Word.
- * **Moses** –‘You can ask me for help to stand strong in your faith and convictions when you are out in the world telling people about Jesus or when you are tempted with worldliness.’
- * **Tola and Tor** –‘Meet Tola and Tor, My children! They are My gift of love to the Family. They are dedicated from now until the end of time to serve you, the children of David, to fight your enemies in the power of the keys. Key power runs through every fiber of their being. They will be your protectors, your guardians, and your defenders! They are victors! No power of the Enemy can withstand these two. All opposing spiritual forces bow at their feet, for they carry the force of golden key power within. This power, when released upon your enemies, destroys all in its path... The demons are demolished in a split second.’
- * **Simon the Warrior** – Wants to train us as warriors that uphold the standard of David and fight for the right.
- * **Abraham** – helps, comforts, leads and guides Christians through persecution and tribulation.
- * **Strength Of Spirit** – ‘Legion of angelic helpers that you can call on ... in fighting the spirits of seduction... They will bring My Words to your mind to help you stand strong. They will bring comfort and encouragement and help you to turn to Me to fill the emptiness or desire that is driving you to something that could harm you... I have

- made their name itself a call for help -- SOS. So the instant you say their name, they're already summoned.'
- * **Lucerne** – ‘Call on Lucerne and the power and light given him, which can transport your mind and spirit off the road of negativity, out of the darkness of depression, and back into My glorious light!’ He bears the Light in humility and compassion. (‘A circular ball of incredible light and power. infinitely purer and more powerful than the sun, and this light reaches into my soul and spirit.’)
 - * **Dancing Angels of Kindness** –I send My fairies to deliver to them the benefits of your time spent with Me on their behalf...grace and understanding, knowledge, wisdom, healing and strength... they flutter about as My doves of anointing. I would give them vicarious strength and energy through the time which you have spent with Me, that they may in turn pour it out to others.
 - * **Angels of Joy, Happiness and Encouragement** – Will remind us of the nice things we already have, and help us to be happy when we don't wear a happy face. “Let one of My angels show you how to be happy!”
 - * **Spirit Helpers of Encouragement** - Want to express words of praise and commendation to you, words of comfort and courage to help you with the walk ahead.
 - * **Companion** – Infuses within our heart the Spirit of praise and eyes of praise that enable us to be strong fighters for the Lord. He gives us the *Nierna*, a lantern or staff of praise to enter into God's heavenly courts, and upon which to lean.
 - * **Samson**- ‘Just because you haven't gotten around to memorizing the exact key promises you need for this particular battle, or you're not yet well trained in the

most appropriate weapon, that doesn't mean you should give up. Look around you and grab the first pointy object or club you see, and start swinging away while depending on the Lord and His strength... So if you're caught by surprise by the Enemy, do whatever you need to do to get the victory. Raise your hands, praise the Lord, sing songs, receive new key promises, quote John 3:16, or just yell "Jesus!" over and over until the Enemy is lying in front of you in a giant heap of arms, legs, and pointy tails. Keep swinging away, and don't stop until you're sure you've gotten the victory!'

- * **Alexander the Great** – Stands ready to fight for us, protect us and serve us against our enemies raising his arms to fight them in the spirit!
- * **Oliver Cromwell** - "Britain's most famous violent revolutionary, heroic leader of her 17th century civil war against church domination, great hero of the common man, champion of simple faith, soldier of the Cross and Redeemer of the Land!" 'I have been instructed to be by your side in these Last Days, to help you and to give you courage for the fight.'
- * **Yokum** – 'is specifically helpful in the realm of steadiness of emotions in regards to in-love feelings, sex, lust... The yoke of total dedication... and humble service... to Me literally binds the power of the demonic spirits of Seduction and Obsession. You can call on Yokum to help you take on this yoke... Yokum works in partnership with your desire for the spirit over the flesh.' He also defeats Baal and Lazars.
- * **Miracle warriors** – Transform circumstances and move hearts in answer to our prayers; they also help us to aim

accurately the keys and our other weapons, they abolish the Enemy's distractions and hinder him.

* **Boheme** – Fights Bacchus and frees us from his excesses.

* **Sand-bahd-mal** – ‘We will accompany any Family member who goes out ...to witness and win souls, to defend their sheep from these evil attacks of this renewed onslaught of the Devil against the souls of men.’ His face is bright and his eyes are glowing, with lightning coming out of them, and with him there is a host of angels who likewise have this lightning coming out of their eyes, and they zap and vaporize these demons and save people.

* **Katrine** – When the Enemy comes in like a flood , charging at full speed and from every side, call upon Katrine to put a quick and violent end to his assault. The long, indestructible spear she has at her disposal strikes the Evil One from his mount long before he can lay an evil claw on you, My children. My servant Katrine has been trained in the art of defense by offense...call on the power of the keys, and she will turn the tables and strike fear and a mighty blade into the heart of the spiritual enemies that besiege you...She sends them flying in every direction, screaming in pain...if you call upon her she can teach you to use the same counteroffensive tactics she knows so well. When you feel overwhelmed you can *fight by her side by singing and shouting and praising Me until you have not only driven the Enemy away but have gained ground on the battlefield.*

This is how I want My children to fight. Show the Enemy he can't walk all over you, and overwhelm his forces with the power of the keys when they seek to overwhelm you!

* **Liza** – Is a super aggressive Devil's thrasher! ‘I just love

sockin' it to him! When I fight that ol' sleazeball, I get riled up and let it rip! Praise You Jesus!... Heaven is made up of fighters—souls who love to fight and stand up for the truth! We're not about to let anything get in our way.'

- * **Arcothon** – Destroys the spirit of defeat given by Apotheon and teaches us how to fight with the keys.
- * **Brunheld**- Is a warrior who fights for JETTs and teens.
- * **Salvador**- Instills in us the will to fight in anger against the Enemy. ' I promise you that Salvador's sword--when activated by your key-empowered prayers and sincere desire to be free of the grip of Candomble--will always cut through to her dark heart and drive her back.'
- * **Tahoni and Tahor** – Facilitate us with discernment, to be on guard , apply exceptional strategies, and not give up in our convictions.
- * **Joan of Arc** –“ I am now at your side with my heavenly army, waiting to be given orders to carry out missions and to attack the Devil in whatever location the need is.”
- * **Yermak** – Russian expeditionary. 'We can fight together and win many wars and many battles, for Jesus is with us. You tell me to go and fight, and I'll go and fight! I want to help, I want to fight.'
- * **William Wallace** – Trains warriors in the spirit.
- * **Rianna** – 'I commission the courageous Rianna to fight by your side, that she may always inspire you and help stir up the fight that I place within you, My darling Maria, as you fight on and never give up.'
- * **Clarion** – Prepares us for the Great Tribulation and calls us to arms, to follow to death, to hold nothing back and give it all to Jesus. He is the keeper of the Seal of

God; the Seal is your anointing, your protection, your commission and your reward.

- * **Tyndale** – Encourages us in persecution.
- * **Wycliff** – Helps us in persecution.
- * **Vigilance**- Wins Disruptor (delays in roads and connections)
- * **Martin Luther** – Inspires Jetts and Teens in persecution.
- * **Ellya** – A spirit of the wind and air who whispers to us the secrets of the Keys.
- * **Oh** – Covers the Oceans with his wings and gives us joy and skill for fighting.
- * **Armina and ST Fighters Of the End** – Protectors in the Tribulation. They give us whispers and checks one move ahead of the Enemy.
- * **Lady Jane Grey** – Provides us with uncompromising and strong faith.
- * **Akmeel** – A warrior and defender of the faith in these last days.
- * **Amaor** – Fights for the children of David in these Last days. Renders the enemies blind in confusion.
- * **Angels of Faith and Courage** – Defeat Aknon and his fear and condemnation for asking.
- * **The Activation Angel of Miracles** - Will stand guard ready to blind eyes, stop the mouths of your enemies, turn the hearts of the authorities, and give you advance warning of what the Enemy is trying to do.
- * **Shadow and his Army** – Demolish Obtherion who lures the proud to disbelief. When the Angel of Conscience has to step aside, due to rejection, Shadow sticks to them forever as their shadow or the sole of their shoes.
- * **Charlemagne** – “I come to tell you that I am with you,

precious children of King David. I am helping your king as we prepare for the coming days ahead. Do not fear or quiver in your hearts, but stand strong in your faith, knowing that greater is He that is in you, than he that is in the world. Set your faces like flint, knowing that you defend the most righteous cause. Be not soon shaken, for your Lord is with you, and mighty to deliver His children. Fight the good fight of faith; lay hold on eternal life.”

- * **William Wallace**– “This is what Jesus Christ did for you—He went all the way! He fought the battle relentlessly. Read it in the Gospels. Read it again and see the relentless battle Jesus fought for you. For you have not yet resisted unto blood striving against sin, but you will. This is what you are being trained for, because your enemies are going to try to stop you. So come with us to the front, and fight! Don't give up too soon, and when you win a battle, go immediately to the next and attack that one, just as our small band kept attacking fort after fort, until the war was won.”
- * **The Angels of Anointing** – Want to help us take on the new anointing that Jesus is extending to us; they have counsel to offer to enhance our awareness of Him and His power.
- * **Angela Smith** – Will be sent forth by Jesus to prepare the hearts of the ones who will be martyred in the future. ‘Angela will come to many of you. I will send her forth to help prepare your hearts, for she is one of you and will know the words to give you to help you be prepared. She will be a commander in the army of those who have given their lives for Me, one who leads the way.

- * **Saint Stephen** – “Don't fear your graduation day. It's something to look forward to. If the Lord calls on you to be a witness before the multitudes, to go out in a sudden blaze of glory-don't dread it, don't fear it, just know He'll pour down His grace on you like never before. When that moment comes, a whole host of Heaven will be waiting to receive you, and we'll sing and dance and shout the victory together in one happy praise meeting, giving glory to God for your safe arrival Home!”
- * **Yul Bryner** – Is ready to help, direct, train and support us the Children of David, the stars of the Endtime, from behind the scenes.
- * **Lochnel** – Power is his game, Jesus gives it and he releases it, I am as your arms master. I know every weapon in the armory and I have the authority to release to you the power that you ask for.’
- * **Simon the Warrior** – ‘I (Simon the Warrior)want you to accept me now as your trainer. Let me help you learn to uphold the standard of David and fight for the right.’
- * **The Guardians of the Flame** – These two mighty archangels hold the keys to the Kingdom that are given to the children of David in their hands, and will stand guard day and night as guardians of the flame of revolution that burns brightly in the heart of each of My children who have given their all to Me.
- * **The Amazons** – Are warrior spirits that come to Earth to wage their warfare on behalf of Jesus’ Children and those who are in the right.
- * **Daniel** - Shadrach, Meshach, Abednego, and I all want to help you to have strong faith and conviction to stand up for your beliefs! Ask for our help.

- * **Deborah** – ‘You can call on me whenever you need faith for God to help you in a difficult situation. I will help you to praise God and have faith to believe His promises!’
- * **Abner** – ‘He felt he could do us more good there than here, helping with our spiritual security, our first and most important wall of defense, which had been so seriously breached by our spiritual neglect and internal strife!’
- * **Megan** – (departed Family member) ‘She is as My Abner for today.’ And stands in the gap of spiritual security for the young people within the children of David. ‘Much hangs in the balance in the coming months within the ranks of My young people. Much prayer is needed, much intercession within the heavenly realm is needed.’
- * **Queen Esther** -We will give you comfort, love, a fighting spirit, power, might, patience, wisdom, encouragement, and the wrath of God and His power to stand strong in the Last Days!... I will also uphold you and shield you from attacks of discouragement upon hearing of the many problems or of the accusations and attacks on your Family by former members and even loved ones who have gone out from you.
- * **Haspacia** – Can help us picking the right spiritual helper ‘I am one of the coordinators of helpers in the spiritual realm. We have an incredible archive, with all the names and personal details of every potential spirit helper in Heaven.’
- * **Helen Keller** - She has learned a lot through being steadfast and through her determination to keep fighting.

In learning to rise above, she overcame. Helen Keller became a great minister of encouragement and example to those who were both deaf, dumb and blind!

- * **Hilda** – (A Cathar) ‘And though the evil one will try to persecute and kill and massacre you, even as he did us, you shall have a greater anointing. You shall have greater power and greater faith, and you shall have all of us and many, many more at your beck and call to strengthen you, help you, and lead you into battle.’
- * **Mariko** - Ministers to and comfort people who are suffering, especially physically, as a result of sickness or disease. (Mariko was in an accident that burned 80% of her skin when she was just five years old. She was hospitalized for the rest of her life and went to her Heavenly reward when she was ten.)
- * **Sakondro** – ‘I've fought many battles and faced down many devils, yet the courage I see in each Family member is a constant sample to me of perseverance, faith, and trust. Even when you don't feel victorious, you keep on fighting, and this is what victory is all about.’
- * **Samuel the Prophet** - Ask me to help you when you are studying and memorizing God's Word. I'll help you understand and absorb it, so that you can grow in the spirit to have strong faith like I had.
- * **Tadgh** –‘Tadhg himself will speak to Peter. ... He will impart great, great wisdom. He will deliver sound advice and wise counsel, bravery, fearlessness, and great, great courage.’
- * **Timothy Concerned** – Along with other former members of the Family who have gone to be with the

- Lord assist Jesus on behalf of the brethren, in the spiritual battle that is taking place, helping those in need.
- * **William Gladstone** – ‘Call on William Gladstone to help your brethren who are at the forefront of the battle handling the media, for Gladstone is a master of the wisdom of turning controversy into promotion of the Gospel.’
 - * **John Smith (of Pocahontas)** – ‘The Lord in His great plan allowed me to discover the true riches of His Spirit. Now the weapons of warfare are not carnal ones, but they are weapons of the Spirit and of the Word. My wish was granted and I have been offered release of my other Heavenly duties to come and fight with you, the Children of David.’
 - * **Richard The Lionhearted** – “The Lord gave me the “lion’s heart,” and He gave me the heart of a king, and the heart of love and compassion to fight for those who were in need. And so Jesus gives you the hearts of kings, the heart of the Queen of Heaven, the Holy Ghost, to help you to fight the spiritual battles that are before you. When you are in the battle and the foe is all about, don’t relax and sit down, because you’ll get killed! When you are in the battle and you see your brothers being killed, you won’t care to sit! And behold I tell you: you are in the battle! And there are brothers and sisters dying on both of your sides. I’m here to teach you how to fight. I’m here to teach you how to persevere. I’m here to teach you how to be the children of David with lions’ hearts!”
 - * **Fairies of Faith, Praise and Light** – (Mariko) “If you wanted them to, they would come and dispel any fears or darkness in your heart. It wasn’t something that you had

to work up or try to do, but you did have to make the decision in your heart that you wanted their help. Once you said that you wanted them to flood your heart with light, faith and praise, they would come and dance around you in such pretty formations. It was so beautiful!”

- * **Brunhild** – (David Brandt) “Was a great and mighty warrior, great and strong! I have to look up Brunhild. I can see her though: Big woman, long flowing brunette hair, fierce and strong and mighty warrior for David! She's big and strong for her father David! She'll defend him to death!... My name is David Steep Mountain! I think Brunhild means "she holds the mountain".
- * **Warrior Angels** – When you go on a dangerous mission you are even given a band of warrior angels to protect you from harm, robbers and mishaps. And when you fight heavy spiritual battles you are also given warrior angels to help you through your battles.”
- * **Samson (From the Bible)** – Helps us tackle the impossible and fight.
- * **Amy Carmichael** – ‘The work is not a pretty thing to be looked at and admired. It is a fight. And battlefields are not beautiful. But if one is truly called of God, all the difficulties and discouragements only intensify the call. If things were easier, there would be less needed. The greater the need, the clearer the call rings through one, the deeper the conviction grows: It was God’s call. And as one obeys it, there is the joy of obedience, quite apart from the joy of success.’ (Amy)
‘We shall have all eternity to celebrate the victories, but we have only the few hours before sunset in which to win them’ (Amy)

* **Vance Havner** – ‘God uses broken things. Broken soil to produce a crop, broken clouds to give rain, broken grain to give bread, broken bread to give strength. It is the broken alabaster box that gives forth perfume.’ (Vance)

* **William Carey** – ‘A consciousness of having given up all for God is a support; and the work, with all its attendant inconveniences, is to me a rich reward.’ (William)

* **Edward Judson** – ‘Suffering and success go together.’ (Edward)

* **Sir Winston Churchill** - ‘We shall not fail or falter; we shall not weaken or tire. Neither the sudden shock of battle nor the long-drawn trials of vigilance and exertion will wear us down. Give us the tools and we will finish the job.’

‘You ask what is our policy. I will say, it is to wage war with all our might, with all the strength that God can give us...

You ask what is our aim? I can answer in one word:

Victory, Victory at all costs. Victory in spite of all terror.

Victory however long and hard the road may be. For

without victory there is no survival.’ (Sir Winston)

***Rev. J. Lampard** – ‘...the actual vigorous opposition of the powers of darkness, make it a real fight, and only men of grit, of courage, devotion, and infinite patience and perseverance, will win...the right sort of men, those who ought to volunteer, will be attracted rather than repelled by the difficulties.’

++**The Flag of Victory**- To help remind you of the victory and of your brilliant future, I wanted to bring you something special. This, My love, is **the flag of victory**. Open it with Me; ...On this flag is embroidered

every single victory that you will personally win. Right now you're experiencing the battles, but this flag shows you the picture of victory that all of these battles will bring. This flag is made of heavenly materials, threads of gold and silver inlaid with precious stones—rubies, diamonds, sapphires, onyx, opal and emeralds. I have created this flag for you, My dear friend. I wove it with My Own hands. As I went over the blueprint of your life, I made careful note of each battle and difficulty you would face and of the desired fruit and victories that those tough times would bring. Then, with the vision of those victories in mind, I created this tapestry. I sang as I worked, and My songs of your victories and conquests became a part of this victor's flag. My songs of victory are those gold and silver threads that you see throughout the design of this flag. *Here, let Me wrap this flag of victory around your shoulders.* It is not only to remind you that victories will be won through the battles, but *to prove to you that you have victory.* I want to repeat that: *You have victory.* This does not mean you will have the victory, but that you **do** have the victory. I want you to know without a doubt that you have victory. You already have victory *in anything and everything because you have Me, the King of Victory,* the essence of victory, the soul of victory. ... It's been written in the books of Heaven. I declared it before you were born. This flag, which exists for you here in My Kingdom, declares your victory, states your conquests, and shouts out to the armies of Satan: "I have victory! I hold victory! I breathe victory! I obtain victory!" ... Remind yourself of it when your faith flickers low and the

battles rage ferociously. Wave this flag of victory in Satan's face when he threatens to overwhelm you with his evil hordes. When My songs of victory are ringing in your mind and heart, Satan cannot stand, let alone fight, against that victorious sound; he must fall on his knees and declare defeat. You cannot be defeated, My soldier... I want the knowledge of this flag of victory that is around your shoulders and that I created especially for you to strengthen your feeble knees, enlighten your darkness, enrich your heart, and renew your strength. *This flag is a symbol of My promise—that I am with you in every fight.* As you picture this flag flying high as you head into battle, or clutching it to your chest when you climb those craggy cliffs, or wrapping it around your shoulders when you need warmth and comfort, I will be singing you songs of victory, and songs of My faith in you—a faith that was uttered before you were even created. You can *stand under this flag when you feel you need a boost of staying power*, when you feel you need surcease from the battle... I will show you the victories to come. All you have to do is ask. Every single victory is portrayed in your flag; all you have to do is picture yourself unfurling it, and there you will see that every battle will eventually be won. *There is a victory for you in every situation*—I have not missed a single experience.... You look outstanding wrapped in such victorious, brilliant material. You look majestic and heavenly! Your face looks brighter already! You're smiling now, and look, some of those bruises are healing miraculously. Yes, *victory fills you with strength.* This is

how you can keep the victor's outlook. This is how you can stay focused on the light. This is how you can keep pressing forward even in the midst of the darkest battle and fiercest carnage—by holding on to My promise of victory, and knowing, absolutely knowing, that your victory is assured, that you have victory.

Say it out loud, right now: "*I have victory!*" Say it again! "I have victory!" What do you have victory over?

Think of that battle you're facing, or those many different battles you're facing, and with each one say to Me: "I have victory!" Yes, you do! You have victory over each of those battles. I have made you

victorious! Now, My love, . . . *Picture yourself resting comfortably with the flag of victory surrounding you.*

You don't ever have to let your victory be taken from you. As long as you hold on to it in faith, carry it high in faith, and use it in faith, it can never be lost to you.

You hold the victor's flag, and thus you shall not fail.

You hear the victor's song, so let your faith be strong!

Raise your voice, lift your eyes, step forth with heart of praise!

The battlefield is yours to conquer, so let your flag be raised!

++ **Spiritual Smart Bombs** – These are spiritual massive destruction bombs against the Enemy.

++ **The Helmet** – (Jesus) 'Those who have on the helmet of salvation will never be lost to Me.'

'You've got the helmet of salvation, which means that you'll always be more than a conqueror. Even if the Enemy kills your body, he can't kill your spirit. The helmet protects your head, denoting that you can never

really get fully “cut off”. You’re always Mine.’
Once you’re Mine, you’re always Mine. There is no denying My Spirit in you, because once I’m in your heart, I’m there to stay. I can never be completely hidden, no matter how much darkness, sin or disobedience may try to cloak My power; no matter how much one may try to pretend I’m not there. Even the wayward are bound to Me, and our connection of love will never be broken. My Spirit in them can never be eliminated or destroyed.’

- ++ **The Heavenly Key Craft** – Protects, guides, provides, regenerates, and comforts. The keys dangling from its edge to the tune of Jesus’ power harmonize and sing us a new song – a song of power and strength, a song of fortitude and courage, a song of solace and faith, a song of Victory of the Last Days. The keys go before us.

- ++ **The Halloween Wheel** – (David Brandt) “ What different things does my Wheel do for me?-- **“It kills flies”!** In other words it fights the evil spirits. **“It tells fortunes”**. That means really reads the character like these readings I get. **It transports me.**--In the spirit I'm sure, of course. What else? **It has or gives light apparently.** I have to have it so I can **see what's going on.**... See, a halo is like a spiritual crown, it's a source of your power like a halo antenna... But the fact that it's over your **head** shows it's a crown of power, a crown of revelation, a crown of authority and your power that the Lord has given you, like your guardian angel.”

++ **The Keys turned to Swords** - The Family members always overcome whatever obstacle stands in their way as long as they focus and signal for help!... a set of golden keys appears... They extend their arms and as they do the keys transform into a huge sword that is glowing so brightly, as if edged with fire!... It's right there at their fingertips. They start wielding this weapon, and it does whatever they need. It stops enemies. It can hold back the weather, or it can bring raging storms, earthquakes, volcanoes, tornados, terrible lightning and thunder upon the wicked and those who fight against God's people! It heals the sick... It releases captives... The swords can be used to blind the eyes of the authorities. The swords bring supply. Huge floodgates are being opened, and food, clothing, and needs are flowing out... Then they flip their huge fiery swords ...throw them up in the air ... and as they catch them, the weapons turn back into beautiful golden keys, several on one key ring, and these keys just slip right into their pockets. The keys are always with them. They then raise their arms in praise and thanks to the Lord, giving Him all the credit and glory. (Jesus:) "Reach out by faith to use the keys! Use the keys to guide others through the Endtime. Practice using this powerful gift of the keys and you will become masters at turning them into swords."

++ **The Temple of Prayer** – 'I Look forward to spending this time in the Temple of Prayer with you, This is not time in the Temple of Rest... This time is different, it is your time in the spiritual war, it is the

time when great progress is made in every area that you take time to focus on. It is the time when wonderful things happen in the spirit, tremendous and awesome things are made possible because of this time you spend in prayer... The Enemy fights this time that you spend in the Temple of Prayer, he tries to distract you, he tries to hit you with tiredness and weariness, he tries to hide from you how important it really is... because he knows just how deadly it is to his kingdom, his works and his attacks when you unite in prayer... so enter in fully My loves to this Temple of Prayer, leave all your thoughts of busyness and work and worries outside, and dedicate this time to Me and to your precious Family... I will in turn pour into you... and you will be blessed by seeing the answer to your prayers, every one. Give this tith of your time wholeheartedly, knowing that is the most important percentage of your work that you'll ever do... and you will find once again that you never lose by giving... Neglect it not, for interceding for your loved ones is your most important duty.'

- ++ **The Law of Love** – 'Is very effective as a weapon for personal defense, or offense against the Enemy. But it is also exceptionally strong in defending or protecting others, or defeating the Enemy on their behalf. It's a weapon that not only helps you out in a specific battle you use it to win, but **the power also goes into the encompassing force field that surrounds your home and your loved ones, and it protects you and strengthens you as a team against further attacks.**

Another exceptionally strong point in The Law of Love weapon, is that if it's used offensively, it draws the lost into My bosom, and helps them connect with Me, **it's like giving them protecting or covering fire while they run into My arms, keeping the Enemy away from them, while they make the decision to become Mine or to draw closer to Me...**As you learn to use this weapon in the way it was designed to be used, **your bond and unity will become supernaturally strong**, tangible and visible to all those who observe you...in the days to come... that aura will increase, so **it's like a light searing the darkness**, it will be undeniable ...it will draw many to Me, **and will give you supernatural power and protection...you can make your first reaction a loving reaction.** That won't happen overnight, you'll have to train hard to achieve those results, but they are possible, You have everything you need right at your fingertips...So if you want this crown...come and take it, it's yours!... Make these weapons so much a part of you, that they are integrated into your very thought, every feeling, every fiber of your being...These weapons of the Law of Love and the weapon of Brotherhood... when you make them a part of you, they blend together and become one weapon of unlimited power ...In order to use the weapon of The Law of Love and the weapon of Brotherhood, you must abandon the selfishness, pride and laziness of your own human nature. Then these weapons are activated and you are able to use them in all their power for My glory...It will not be the nature of man doing it, but My nature in you through these

weapons that will destroy evil, defeat Satan, and bring light, life, love and power to one another, to yourselves, and to all those you touch...make it part of your daily breast, that you will have this weapon in your arsenal at all times, ready to pull it out at the first sign of the Enemy's nose... Use the Law of Love as a strike-first kind of weapon...If you can **make the loving way your habit, your first reaction, then** so many negatives won't even have a chance to come into your life!

Customized Keys

Hot air ballooning: When you feel weighed down because you've been carrying the burdens of leadership and caring for others, cast them on Me by calling on the key of hot air ballooning. It will lift you up, and then the winds of My Spirit will sweep you high above the situations and troubles, and in the process give you a bird's-eye perspective on—and clear solutions to—each situation and need.

Divine simplicity: Embrace and activate the key of divine simplicity when faced with the massive proportions and size of complex issues. This key is like that little mustard seed of faith which can remove, displace, and even dissolve mountains so that the light of revelation and answers can break through.

Hatred for evil: When you see a brother or sister down and discouraged, or feeling defenseless against another onslaught, claim the key of hatred for evil. This key will their minds any feelings of defeat, hopelessness, and

despair, as well as bring them conviction, confidence, and courage in their fight against Satan and his demons.

Secrets: Call on the key of secrets when you see one of your mates starting to falter. This key will crack open the veil that separates their former time in Heaven from their conscious mind; it will reveal a heavenly secret that will restore their vision, faith, initiative, and courage. Their spirit will be revived, and I will carry them forward with renewed enthusiasm.

Black knight: Claim the key of the black knight. With this key held high, you will see the day when the wounded and weary from the battle will leap up with greater power than ever to charge into the fray as never before, and win some of the greatest victories of all time. (See ML #76:13.)

Battle: The strength you will receive by calling on the key of battle will far surpass that of the Spartans. Your strength rests not on the mere arm of the flesh, but on the spirit, which is where unlimited power is and where the victory is won. When you claim the key of battle, My power will fall on you so completely that nothing will be able to stand in your way.

Chaos: Claim the key of chaos for those who fight against you. It will bring them utter confusion and chaos, rendering them totally useless and ineffective in their efforts to cause you harm.

FIGHTING SPIRIT, PERSECUTION, STRENGTH AND FAITH

BIBLE VERSES

□□ **Romans 4:20,21** He [Abraham] staggered not at the promise of God through unbelief; but was strong in faith, giving glory to God; ²¹ And being fully persuaded that, what He had promised, He was able also to perform.

□□ **Philippians 4:13** I can do all things through Christ which strengtheneth me.

□□ **1 Peter 5:8,9a** Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the Devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour. ^{9a} Whom resist stedfast in the faith.

□□ **Ephesians 6:10-12** Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord, and in the power of His might. ¹¹ Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the Devil. ¹² For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places.

□□ **2 Corinthians 2:11** Lest Satan should get an advantage of us: for we are not ignorant of his devices.

□□ **1 John 4:4** Ye are of God, little children, and have overcome them: because greater is He that is in you, than he that is in the world.

□□ **Isaiah 40:30,31** Even the youths shall faint and be weary, and the young men shall utterly fall: But they that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.

FIGHTING SPIRIT, PERSECUTION, STRENGTH, AND FAITH.

ENEMIES

- + The Devil - He ruled the universe, second only unto God, the very Bearer of the light! But he wasn't satisfied with most of it. He wanted it all! He wanted to be the light. So because he wanted it all and wasn't even willing to share a little, he lost it all! He wanted to be God! ...*Pride* was his downfall... He did not have to fall--he chose to, because of *his lust for power!*
- + Oplexicon – Is an evil Archangel, an image assigned to fight David, who seeks to oppose, deny and entangle the truth and answers of God. ‘I say again, beware of Oplexicon! Beware of the demon of subtleties. Be not lured away through doors which you should not enter. Pray diligently and fervently whether you should enter this maze (The Internet) at all, for it is not for all.’
- + Medith (Pride) – ‘In the big picture, pride is Satan’s highest priority . It’s so important because it’s the root of all sin and all evil.’ It’s underlings are demons of Accomplishment, Flesh, Worldliness, Machoism, Carnality, Materialism... ‘All manifestations of pride such as The Selvegion, come directly from this demon of Pride.. Pray against the demon of Pride first of all, and then name his underlings and command them to follow. As these demons are cast out, and a force field of protection set up through the keys of imprisonment and containment, great victory will be won.’
* Their nemesis are *The Silver Helmet Angels* who defeat

the Demons of Pride.

- + Greed – “In ‘Standing at Heaven’s Gate’ that man found out that demons inhabited ...the second heavens...and the demon of greed was the second highest of Satan’s demons...Greed is very important to Satan because its many destructive effects...Greed is a primary reason behind wars, violence, crime.”
- + Crow – Tries to influence us mentally and against the Family.
- + Apotheon – (Jesus:) Apotheon, works alongside Satan within one of the highest echelons and domains of netherworld power and importance--that of destroying faith. He goes about the earth to and fro amongst the children of men weakening and undermining faith, courage, and hope; seeking always to press down, to push down, to oppress, to cover the eyes of those who would turn them upward toward Me He seeks to suffocate and weigh down man's spirit and will to fight on, to rise above circumstances and conditions; thus his domain is one of poverty, failure, and ruin.

His grip is like unto that of a python--suffocating and paralyzing... which drains the very life, blood, and faith out of his victims. He seeks to paralyze people's faith, so there is no movement, no forward motion, no vision, no desire or ability to rise above or change things for the better, no desire to fulfill My plan or perfect will... your faith is slowly drained from you--you lose your fire, your heat, and your drive, because faith fuels your fire!... Apotheon is the archdemon of apathy, laziness, waiting, sitting, dragging down, draining the lifeblood out of you.

- + Lethargy - Will try to convince you that there's no need to stir yourself up about it. Principality in charge of silencing the voice of conviction, instilling lack of the fear of the Lord in us, and complacency with the way things are. * the demon Lethargy has no escape when confronted by me (Styrian)... 'I am filled with good ideas that bring forth spiritual progress.'
- + Lethargy and Apotheon– (Jesus:) The last thing the Enemy wants you to do is to get stirred up and to fight in the spirit--and this is where Lethargy has affected you. Apotheon does his best to make you feel the weight of the problem and stay down. And Lethargy will try to convince you that there's no need to stir yourself up about it.
- + Spirits of Complacency and Compromise
- + Candoble – Is a spirit of compromise and complacency carefully shrouded in open-mindedness, indulgence, free- thinking, and revelry that weakens our conviction with “mañana, mañana”.
- + Mammon – Incites us to worldliness and materialism.
- + Pan – The arch- demon whose aim is to gain control over the mind, who fights with ferocity against My young children of David. The mind is the Devil's playground, the main inroad through which he seeks entrance to gain control. One of his demons is Rejection, who seeks to reject God's truth.
- Pan is the enemy of faith, one who actively seeks to cloud the minds of your young, to bring up doubts, analyzing, confusion, anything that would stand in the way of simply taking in God's Words in childlike faith

and belief.

- Pan stirs up murmuring against My ways and My will in your life. He tries to speak lies in your ears to keep you from wanting to do things My way or to serve Me.

- He promotes self-importance, and the glory of our own mind and ways, seeking to entice us with knowledge and high learning of evil or just useless information without discerning.

-He is the author of strong negativity, depression, schizophrenia, even suicide and all manner of mental illnesses.

- System music is one of his vehicles allowing him entrance to the mind with music that is not filled with Jesus' Spirit, but rather Satan's words, chords, and propaganda.

- He has people think that movies and fashion, do matter, along with their mindsets like "nothing else but thin will do".

- Pan gets dieting started by making you feel depressed, and then Bacchus calls you, and pulls you with his tentacles into the vicious cycle.

- He is the one that tells you to feel spite toward correction, to not receive it and to resent it.

- He has a spirit of "open-mindedness" and "anything goes" that is so prevalent in the world today.

Pan's nemesis: *Thank God that we can be closed-minded to the wrong things ... Pan and his deviltry, and open to Jesus and His Heavenly wisdom, truths, and insights!

*The Spiritual Cathars' soothing balm of love and forgiveness is an acid that burns Pan and he cannot endure it!

* If you're memorizing, there is no place for Pan to come in. Illuminus' power to defeat Pan is released and activated through prayer and a person's choice to take in the Word. The written Word will send Pan screaming!

* 'Whenever the carnal mind is given precedence over My mind, you can be sure that Pan is at work. So call on the power of the keys, that his wiles will be defeated and that you can rise above the natural desire to please others instead of pleasing Me above all... You can fight Pan by rebuking him in the spirit and telling him that if necessary you're willing to believe My Words even without fully understanding them. This is exactly the opposite of what Pan wants, and it frustrates him greatly.'

+ Lazers - One of the seven principal demons, along with Pan, Bacchus and Set. He is the demon of lust (excessive and overmastering desire). . Lust's motto is, "I love me, and I want you!", and it is fueled by... selfishness. Jesus' motto is "I love you; how can I give to you?" Lust has to do with the mind and falls squarely under Pan and Apotheon's dominions, and brings forth the ugly offshoots of extreme jealousy, depression, and insanity... However, only in seeking after what is best for your spirit over your fleshly wants and desires will you be able to effectively overcome and keep at bay lust in all forms... Lazars is an important one to rebuke by name. Rebuking him will bring greater clarity to your perspective when you have a strong desire for something and seek to make a wise decision, for Lazers seeks to cloud your priorities in order to lure you away from My highest will.

+ Seduction and Obsession – Seduction is a spirit of deception. It has to do with the mind and seducing the mind into obsession, submission, and a type of addiction. When anyone is primarily focused on themselves, then unfortunately it's easy to be open game for [the] spirits of Seduction and Obsession. Their power and domain lie in self-satisfaction.

* The nemesis of these spirits and sirens gaining entrance into your mind and emotions is unselfishness and sacrificial giving—turning your thoughts toward others and toward Me and My love. Real love begins with an effort, because the mind must choose to turn from selfishness...taking others into consideration, and looking to Me and what I would have you do.

+ Spirits of Seduction – ‘They hype up fascination with things of the world. They try to get you addicted to a certain pleasure so that you're tempted to put it before your time with Me, or be distracted by it when you're supposed to be working or doing something more valuable...In these, the Last Days, there are many seducing spirits that have gone out into the world, more than the sum total of all time.

- The seducing spirits have the power to do small "miracles," as it were, to engineer situations, to manipulate emotions in order to seduce their prey.

- They tempt you to cover up your desires, to keep them hidden and satisfy them in secret, because then you'll continue to be drawn away from My Spirit.’

- ‘ some go into a huge billboard, an advertisement of some sort. Others go into a TV set, and still others into a computer... they just become part of society in different

ways, morphing into human form or entering into objects.'

Nemesis of the Spirits of Seduction: * The key is to be so full of Me that the spirits of seduction can have no hold on you....

* Try the spirits, My children...

* Call on the keys of discipleship, commitment, and dedication.

* If you feel a strong urge to do something, weigh it against My Word and see if it's My will for you.

* The Strength Of Spirit far outnumber the spirits of seduction, and when you call on them they will be at your side to help you in an instant. ...

* You can just ask Me and I'll faithfully tell you to walk where you will be safe and blessed by Me.

+ Vain – 'Instills the consciousness of what others might think and a fear of the opinions of others... always seeks to lift up the individual, to want his prey to look good in the eyes of others, for it feeds their pride....It is when My children are proud,... wanting to be accepted by the mainstream and not wanting to rock the boat... seeking for your accomplishments and deeds and ministries to be well thought of by others, that you allow in the influence of Vain.'

+ Vandari – 'Agents of the netherworld, who infiltrate the world population in the Last Days and are let loose upon the Earth.

- Their mission is to recruit those who will bow down and worship the son of perdition in the appointed day.

- They seek to oppose My truth... The Vandari look for prey among those who are ignorant of the truth, who

reject My Words and are darkened in their understanding, and ... among those who are weak in the Word. They latch on to their prey and seek to use them to oppose My truth. Be aware, My children. ...'

- 'These seek to snuff out both the physical as well as the spiritual lives of those who are not protected by My Spirit... they are bloodsuckers that weaken... they try to bite and suck the lifeblood out of My children, and it can become a vicious cycle of spiritual weakening, poisoning, and lack of desire for the Word.

- They seek to harm you through your enemies.' They inspire them ungodly actions and stories against us. Their nemesis : ' Being strong in the Word gives you the conviction and strength to rebuke and bind the Vandari, and makes you a powerful and effective prayer warrior. Pray against the Vandari influencing and working through your enemies and others in the world who can harm you.'

+ Negaton – 'He commands many legions. Those under him drown their prey in a sea of negativity, hopelessness, darkness, and despair... seeking to make you give up, to reject My promises and My help because of hopelessness... Negin stands at his right hand. He is his next in command.'

+ Demons of Despair – Their goal is to destroy your usefulness to Jesus through depression and despair. They are Spirits of Death.

+ Argathan – An Enemy's spy.

+ Baal – 'Is a god of the flesh like unto Pan and Bacchus, but each controls certain aspects of the flesh.

- In his milder forms of influence it becomes a form of

mental torture--of self-condemnation... and the feeling that you need to suffer for your sins. Through this, Baal hopes to destroy many...and belittling of others and yourself--as a form of goodness and righteousness...
- There are also those who have been derailed...by the perversions of Baal in seeking pleasure in twisted ways... All these forms of tormenting the flesh and mind, and attempting to derive pleasure through torment--whether physical, sexual, mental, emotional, or spiritual—spring from the influences of Baal and his minions.’

Baal’s nemesis: * ‘Yet, if they will repent of their ways and cling to Me, I will bring them through even as brands snatched from the burning.’

*Archer: He fights with white-hot arrows, which are filled with the Spirit of God that cut Baal to the heart! He is over many other "archer" angels whose expertise is to hit the demon Baal and his cohorts.

- + Mach – Is the source of the illusion of power through the mind and through self. He creates the illusion--for those who allow him--to persuade them that they are powerful in themselves. This illusion of power can be based in the mind and intellect, or through the physical prowess of the body.
- + Obstacon -He is a master of obstacles, of all that obstructs My children from absorbing and living My Words, mixing up priorities, therefore ensuring that first things do not get put first "Good intentions" are among the chief means he uses.
- + Reggae- Promotes witchcraft.
- + Bacchus – Fat prince of addictions and eating disorders.

He also causes you to get your eyes on the things of this world, and your attention and focus away from the things of the Spirit and from doing His will. Internet is one of Bacchus' great lairs in which he will try to ensnare you. His nemesis is loving Jesus intimately!

- + Arakan – Is a chief Demon of confusion, depression and discouragement. He is the muddler of channels, the clouder of minds and confuser of thoughts.
- + Obtherion – Lures and beguiles the mind—through pride--into strong disbelief. He is the master of both illusion and delusion. You must be the strong defense and wall against him gaining entrance into the lives and hearts of your loved ones ..Pray for your own, that their pride will be contained, and that they will not be open prey to Obtherion's lures and seduction.
- + Disruptor - The chief demon assigned to disrupt and interrupt, to hinder, to delay order and progress--and to destroy, if possible, causing havoc and mayhem. His specific domain and field of power is over the roads, highways, connections, and transportations of the world. Even the mail delivery systems and services are under his influence. Speed demons are his underlings and apprentices. (His nemesis: Vigilance)
- + Nivea of the Sea – Evil goddess of the sea that tries to drown, suffocate and bind us in some old kind of plan and ministry, hindering us from getting to the field. Desperate prayer, asking for help, and ministering to the children will free us!
- + Worship of Mocumba – ‘Though we released spirits like Mocumba through our prayers years ago, still she is worshipped in parts of Brazil as an evil goddess.’ (DBB)

- + Demons of Frenzy – They are a driving force in the world's crazed rush for speed. They whip people into a state where they no longer see things in perspective. They create pressure where no pressure is. Their end goal is to drive their victims into mental and physical collapse by persuading them to accept their pressures and the never-ending road of accomplishments that never satisfy.
- + Demon of Rage – Its manifestations include wars, murder, abortion, and jealousy.

HEALTH AND HEALING

RINGS OF KEYS

(For the ones who pray for the sick)

- Prayer (be more fervent in our prayers and a better intercessor) Brokenness, Meekness, Humility, Mercy, Expanded Faith, Crazy Faith, Healing, Manifestations, Miracles, Testimony, Elixir of Love, Concentration, Focus, Total Possession, Divination, Desperation, Urgency, Intercession.

(To keep a good health)

- Strength, Endurance, Godly desire, conviction, Change, Renewal, Regeneration.

(For the ones who need health)

- Imprisonment (protection), Defense, Protection, Safety, Deliverance (A spiritual sword that cuts the bonds of Satan and sets the captives free), Entrapment (destruction of the enemy), Containment (sets boundaries to control situations from escalating to our harm), Plenty, Provision, Supply, Support.

- Answers (will reveal which key to use),Relief from Pain, Healing (besides healing, also relieves from pain and infuses strength, health and youthfulness),Health, Strength, Comfort.

- Immediate Access, His Grace, Supernatural Grace, Power, Empowerment, Beauty, Manifestations,

Miracles, Inspiration (hot-off-the-griddle workable solutions), Elixir of Love, Instant Assistance, Total Possession, Rejuvenation, Renewal, Cleansing, Creation, Rising Above, Sustenance, Strength, Relaxation, Rest, Help, Victory.

- Heavenly Thought Power, Fifth Dimension, Enthusiasm, Concentration, Focus, Expanded Faith, Specific Faith, A Good Vacuum, Crazy Faith, Supernatural Trust, Appropriation, Spiritual Awareness, Praise, Positive Attitude, Health, Unwavering Faith, Undaunted Faith, Hope, Yieldedness.

- Endurance, Perseverance, Stability, Longsuffering, Tenacity, Testimony and Conviction (boldness to not compromise the truth), Faithfulness, Obedience, Steadfastness, Will Power, Containment (like an army of warriors protect and keep back attacks of the Enemy from escalating to our harm).

HEALTH AND HEALING

A FEW KEY PROMISES

☺ The keys will always protect and strengthen you, but their full power is only activated when you're in the center of My will.-That is, when you're doing your part and following My health rules. So find out if you're doing all you can, and when you've done what you can, know that the full force of the keys is available to heal, restore, strengthen, and protect you. It's My promise.

☺ Do your part to acquire better tastes and desires, and rejoice in the knowledge that, by doing so, you automatically empower the keys to boost your efforts and cover the bases you cannot.

☺ It's a small thing for the keys **to change any habits that could improve your health**. Claim their power as you do what only you can do, and you will not be disappointed as you watch them do what only they can do.

☺ As you claim the keys of **stamina, health, and miracles**, your body will stand strong and your resistance will be fortified by supernatural and inexplicable means.

☺ Call on the keys of **healing and endurance** when you are weary and your strength will return.

☺ My energizing keys will assist you and give you energy that you have never experienced.

☉ Intercessory prayers combined with the power of the keys becomes an unstoppable force to answer the requests of those in need of **healing, supply, strength, and faith**. I will answer the prayers of My children and bring forth the needed miracles in their lives.

☉ When you call on the keys, you **release multitudes of angels** to comfort, inspire, encourage, and rouse the spirit of your loved one to fight for life, even when it's impossible to communicate these things by earthly means.

☉ Desperate prayer in the power of the keys can **overcome all odds, reverse damage**, and bring **complete victory** in even the most seemingly impossible situations.

☉ Call on the key of **My special elixir**, the golden balm of healing, and it will immediately touch and soothe and heal.

☉ The keys of **healing, relief, and rejuvenation** wait for your command. At the call of your prayers, I will activate these keys on your behalf. They will bring strength, comfort, and physical renewal to your bodies. They will restore health to your flesh. They will work healing miracles for you.

☉ There is healing in the Name of Jesus, and all of My healing power is given to you as you act in faith, claiming the power of the keys.

☉ In your hour of need, when your health fails you, when you need My supernatural healing, call on the keys. Through their power you will receive health for your body, strength for your spirit, and faith to believe that with Me nothing is impossible.

☉ Healing comes to those who call on the keys and stand firmly on the promises I've given. For every sickness there is a cure, and it is within My power, through the keys, to grant the miracle you need.

☉ Through the power of the keys you can tap into the wellspring of health and experience freedom from all sickness.

☉ Call on the power of the keys **for fantastical, supernatural, out-of-this-world, incredible, and physically impossible miracles and healings**. If you call in faith, believing, trusting, putting Me on the spot, and claiming My power and the power of the keys that I have put within your hands, you will see outstanding miracles.

☉ The keys of **skill** and **wisdom** will be with the doctor. Claim them as he does his procedure, for the keys can be activated for anyone, even unbeknownst to them, and I will honor the request for the keys to help My children.

☉ Claim the keys of **anointing, precision** and **skill** for those working on your teeth, and I will bless them with wisdom, knowledge and accuracy beyond their training or physical capabilities.

HEALTH AND HEALING

HELPERS

(Health Heavenly Forewarners)

- * **Fury** – Encourages militancy and fidelity in your lifelong fight to remain strong and healthy... He makes you a fighter – one who fights for his or her health, and who hates any of the Enemy’s interference... He hates the demons themselves. He is full of My Power and My aggressiveness, as well as My wisdom and foresight... He fights the attitudes that are wrong – The attitude that you just don’t like some of these healthy foods, ... He helps you to see an attack of the Enemy in ... whatever it is that you feel makes it impossible to get regular vigorous exercise.
- * **Foresight and Trainer** – A team designed to help you organize your health life. They are preventers... and come up with workable plans to exercise right, eat right, live right, and sleep right.
 - **Foresight** -Not only can he help you come up with a general plan that you’ll follow over a longer period of time, but he’s also on call day by day, helping you prioritize and do the most important things first. He’ll focus on your health, but help you to balance everything that you need to do.
 - **Trainer** – is able to show you the perfect plan for exercise, eating a balanced, nutritious diet, and meeting the many other needs your body has. He understands your body perfectly and can inspire you with ways to get the most out of every moment spent tending to your

body. You'll be amazed at how little time it takes...He can inspire the balance that you need to stay healthy in every area...you will find new strength and energy, as well as a sharper focus, more enjoyment of life, and a brighter outlook overall.

* **Angels to give us Physical Strength**

* **Our Personal Spirit Helper of Healing** – ‘Listen to him/her and he/she will give you counsel that will help your health to improve.’

* **Lizbeth** – ‘She was a **midwife** in the days when things were more natural and women always had their children at home. She has helped birth many, many children, and is very skilled at the job. She has the ability to keep a clear head and think quickly. She had a lot of faith, and knew and loved Me when she lived on Earth. She was one who lived during the “pioneering days” when many people traveled from East to West in the U.S. She had a gentle, kind spirit, and did not easily get riled or rattled. She was a nurturer, one who loved to care for others, and she loved children. She could not have children herself, which was a great heartache and sorrow to her and her husband, but I allowed this in her life to keep her heart broken and soft toward Me. She loves to attend the births of Family women...therefore she knows she must be extra aware and on the attack against anything that the Enemy might try to use to thwart My will. She can whisper in your ears or give you checks in the spirit concerning anything you need to be aware of. She can...be like your personal counselor when it comes to anything related to the birth or preparation for it. She is happy to be of assistance to you.’

- * **The precious stripes in our Lover's body** –Heal us completely!
- * **Our precious Queen Elixir of Love** – Is the power of love, nothing can resist it. It heals anything, mends anything, creates anything – it's all-powerful. It can do miracles!
- * **Raphael** –‘Sent to assist in the healing of their spirits and to minister to them the Word true and unadulterated. ...Faith from the Word also helps you to rest and trust in Me when you are sick, and it brings you comfort in the midst of the sickness.’
- * **Sonale** – Is a master in prayer warfare that helps us to make each request a part of our complete being, using our different weapons in prayer with greater speed and precision, and thus hit the bull's eye.
- * **Angel Activator of Miracles and**
- * **Angel of Healing** - Works with the Activation Angel of Miracles, and when you call on her, she carries special healing powers to you or the one you pray for. She can show you what you can do to get better. She can also help you to rise above, and be positive and happy although you are sick.
- * **Natalia** – Praise is very powerful to use when you need healing or relief from pain. Praise opens you up to receive My healing power.
- * **Elixor** – Who is the bearer of the Healing Elixir of the Queen of Heaven, He can flow through the body like a vapor, placing the Elixir of healing on afflicted areas. He can soothe away the poisons of the imp Irrazzmon and drive him away.

* **The HELP Force – (Healing, Encouraging, Life-giving, Protecting)**

‘-The four members of the HELP force stood by Me when I was on Earth, bringing Me healing, comfort and protection. They also assisted Me and other men and women of God in the Old and the New Testament when We performed miracles of healing.

- Life giving as in bringing back to life when someone is almost dead, according to my will.

- They not only carry the balm of My healing power, but the comfort and encouragement you need; the breath of life for your physical body; a shield of protection-protection from the initial attacks through affliction, as well as protection during sickness...sometimes you might feel sick for awhile until the healing has fully come. But the HELP force will make it easier for you to be happy even when you don't feel well. Call on them and they will come to your side.’

* **Almathor** – Is a spirit of tranquility. She appears gentle and soothing, yet she is endowed with great power...When you call on Almathor for yourself or someone else who is sick, she draws the one you pray for close to her bosom so the sick one can experience the comfort of the Holy Spirit's love... She will send the Sphinx (Ashraf) screaming in terror, for **she carries the full light of the Holy Spirit in her bosom**. She also brings waters of relief and rains of rejuvenation to counter the attacks of Drought.

* **Concentor** – Is a spirit helper who can help us focus, concentrate, and get things done. “As you call on me, I come in full force to help you to think on the words of

your King... We will fight together to overcome the Enemy's lies and discouragement, to give you the pure focusing power that will help you to keep your mind and heart stayed on Jesus . you will feel me within you, around you, and helping you to stay close to the things of the spiritual realm, those things that are important to your spirits to help them stay strong.”

* **Dancing Angels of Kidness (Fairies of Goodness)**–

“Bring (your loved ones) peace, rest and encouragement ... The Angels are by your loved ones on every side. They whisper sweet words of love. They wave their magic wands of gladness. They touch them with the sparkle of My Spirit. This gives them a beautiful glow. These angels are sent to give healing and strength. They are My doves of anointing. These angels are fairies of truth. Your prayers are changed into treasures. I send My fairies to deliver to them *the benefits of your time spent with Me*. Seek Me in prayer for your loved ones. I will send My fairies of goodness to them. They will bring them these gifts, so they will have all that they need.”

- * **Lucina** – Teaches us how to channel God's magic.
- * **Lochnel** – Power is his game, Jesus gives it and he releases it. ‘ I am as your arms master. I know every weapon in the armory and I have the authority to release to you the power that you ask for.’
- * **Jahmal** – Specializes in praise and the keys.
- * **Miracle Warriors** – Work miracles answering our fervent prayers.
- * **The Eleria** – Are angels of freedom.
- * **Arcothon** – Destroys the spirit of defeat given by Apotheon and teaches us how to fight with the keys.

- * **Nina Virginia** – Can show us how to have faith for healing.
- * **Dr. Koger** – Gives us very good health tips.
- * **Florence Nightingale** – “My ministry has not stopped. I’m still checking on the sick, doing nightly rounds and comforting those who need it. I’m also helping those of you whose ministry is to help the sick and the dying. I will help you shine God’s love into their broken hearts. As you go to the beds praying for the sick, I am there to help you. My lamp still shines bright with God’s love, life and power. And remember, you are all angels of mercy, angels of light to those who sit in darkness. So keep on shining your lamp of God’s love into the hearts of others.”
- * **Mundi** – Is an African former witch doctor who can share good tips to us.
- * **Mariko** - Ministers to and comfort people who are suffering, especially physically, as a result of sickness or disease. (Mariko was in an accident that burned 80% of her skin when she was just five years old. She was hospitalized for the rest of her life and went to her Heavenly reward when she was ten.)
- * **Mary Kemper** – (Former earthling:) “He (Jesus) is the maker of the tall and slender, the short and hefty. He shaped you with His Own hand and put all the curves and handles in the right places! Stay fit and take care of your body by obeying His health rules! Live according to His health laws and you will be beautiful. You'll shine the way He made you to shine.”
- * **Jairus’ Daughter** – ‘You can call on her to help you be cheerful when you are sick.’

- * **Tommy** – ‘ He wants to help you know how to give love to others, even if all you can do is give them a smile.’
 - * **Spirit of Youth and his band** – An “Army of Life” that helps Family young people and can breathe new life into them. They work together with the *Wings of Heaven* to fight the Spirits of Death.
 - * **Wings of Heaven** – ‘ Are My heavenly army of youth, commissioned to protect My young people on Earth from the Spirits of Death. They ride with the speed of light on winged horses...the flame of life is in their breath. They can breath life and hope into you...They protect and support those who have stumbled...they will also help you to literally raise the dead, particularly in times of great tribulation.’
 - * **The Angels of Anointing** – Want to help us take on the new anointing that Jesus is extending to us; they have counsel to offer to enhance our awareness of Him an His power.
- ++ **The Heavenly Key Craft** – Protects, guides, provides, regenerates, and comforts. (Jesus:) -I show to you this absolutely invincible vehicle!-The key craft, energy station of My key power. ...The key crafts are for use by those who follow and obey Me and use key power in their lives. This gift is for those who live in My Word by reading, absorbing and applying My Words.
- The outer corridor of the key craft transports spirit beings and helpers that are ready to assist you in any way you need, especially whenever danger is near. Not

one of Satan's evil followers is a match for these helpers. The key craft transports the might and power and energy of the keys. It is spiritual...and it is to assist you in these Last Days. The chimes signal you to walk in vigilance and prayer. At the same time they give you peace, knowing that the keys are with you and are at your command...The keys sing you a new song-a song of power, strength, and courage, a song of comfort and faith, a song of victory of the Last Days. The keys go before you. You are never alone. Acknowledge the keys in all your ways and they will lead you. They will chime in your ear, warning you of danger spots, signaling you which direction to take, giving you checks of My Spirit ... When you call on the keys, you rev up the engines of the key craft, setting it spinning, releasing in great force its energy to destroy all evil. There are many, many key crafts. They go wherever the power of the keys is needed and called upon.

++ The Golden Key Ring of Prayer – ‘I have placed in your hands the golden key ring of prayer. On the ring are many keys. There is a key for every problem, a key that will unlock for you every solution that you will ever need in life. These are the keys of power prayers. To be the keepers of these keys is not to be taken lightly. Truly it is a high honor, a priceless privilege to be the holders of these prayer keys. As you use these prayer keys to unlock the doors that stand before you, there will be no difficulties you cannot surmount, no obstacles you cannot overcome...as you put these keys

to continual use in your life you will never be in want; you will never be destitute; you will never be found lacking. With these keys there are no boundaries for you. There are no restrictions, no controls as to what I am able to do for you...with these keys I give you authority to alter any situation. If you use them to open the doors in proper sequence and pray with intensity, all the forces of Heaven and Hell are at your command...pray without ceasing in everything you do. For as you continually use these keys...power is given to your hands over all the world.'

++ **The Torch of David's Revolution** - Will burn, burn, burn—lighting your way, guiding you, protecting you, shielding you from all harm as you finish what I have begun on Earth, as you love and win and see each of My Own safely back into My fold.

++ **The Keys turned to Swords** - The Family members always overcome whatever obstacle stands in their way as long as they focus and signal for help!... a set of golden keys appears...They extend their arms and as they do the keys transform into a huge sword that is glowing so brightly, as if edged with fire!... It's right there at their fingertips. They start wielding this weapon, and it does whatever they need. It stops enemies. It can hold back the weather, or it can bring raging storms, earthquakes, volcanoes, tornados, terrible lightning and thunder upon the wicked and those who fight against God's

people! **It heals the sick**...**It releases captives**... The swords can be used **to blind the eyes of the authorities**. The swords **bring supply**. Huge floodgates are being opened, and food, clothing, and needs are flowing out... Then they flip their huge fiery swords ...throw them up in the air ... and as they catch them, **the weapons turn back into beautiful golden keys**, several on one key ring, and these keys just slip right into their pockets. The keys are always with them. They then raise their arms in praise and thanks to the Lord, giving Him all the credit and glory. (Jesus:) “Reach out by faith to use the keys! Use the keys to guide others through the Endtime. Practice using this powerful gift of the keys and you will become masters at turning them into swords.”

++ **The Garden of Sickness** – (Jesus:) Welcome to this special garden. This is a garden where I bring you, My lambs, when you need healing. I lay you down on the soft grass, in the middle of the beautiful flowers. I care for you here in your sickness with My love and tenderness. While you lie here, My ministering spirit helpers bring to you **My gifts for your healing**... **As you absorb the Word while you are sick**, I'm able to make you stronger and happier in spirit... **As you pray for others**, I send you My healing power as well... I teach you **to have compassion for others** through your sickness, which makes you want to reach out and help others more... Great power comes from **humility**. It gives you spiritual strength that will carry you forward and on to many victories. The Holy Spirit loves to

come to you when you are sick. She surrounds you with Her motherly love... through the Words I speak to you ..also...through the loving deeds from your parents, brothers and sisters, and friends. I never forsake one of My lambs that is sick. Even when I don't heal you right away, I am always there to comfort and soothe and to ease the difficulties of your sickness. When you are healed and are able to leave this special garden, you will look back and thank Me for the spiritual gifts you received during this time. You will see that not only was your body healed, but your spirit was strengthened through the refreshing time you spent in the garden of sickness. You will see that your time spent in this garden was a beautiful gift, lovingly presented from My hand.

++ The Temple of Prayer – ‘I Look forward to spending this time in the Temple of Prayer with you, This is not time in the Temple of Rest... This time is different, it is your time in the spiritual war, it is the time when great progress is made in every area that you take time to focus on. It is the time when wonderful things happen in the spirit, tremendous and awesome things are made possible because of this time you spend in prayer... The Enemy fights this time that you spend in the Temple of Prayer, he tries to distract you, he tries to hit you with tiredness and weariness, he tries to hide from you how important it really is...because he knows just how deadly it is to his kingdom, his works and his attacks when you unite in

prayer... so enter in fully My loves to this Temple of Prayer, leave all your thoughts of busyness and work and worries outside, and dedicate this time to Me and to your precious Family...I will in turn pour into you...and you will be blessed by seeing the answer to your prayers, every one. Give this tithe of your time wholeheartedly, knowing that is the most important percentage of your work that you'll ever do... and you will find once again that you never lose by giving... Neglect it not, for interceding for your loved ones is your most important duty.'

***Johann C. Blumhardt:** 1805-1880, Evangelist whose preaching drew large crowds with miraculous healings. Blumhardt was a teacher at the missionary institution at Basel, 1830-38. He pastored in Mottlingen, 1838-52. He was the first healing evangelist of note. Blumhardt spent the latter part of his life, from 1852 on, at Bad Boll, near Goppingen, until his death at age 75. There, he was instrumental in developing a center for missionary work and for victims of all kinds of illnesses. He purchased the royal watering place (spa), and sufferers from all ranks of society and many countries flocked there to be cured.

(Johann:) Every day I asked the Lord to keep me humble. It was sometimes a struggle to remember that He was everything—the power, the light, the goodness—and that I was but a fragile vessel of clay. He helped me, though, and through sometimes embarrassing mistakes He would

remind me that every good and perfect gift comes from above. I soon found that the best way to stay humble was to always be aware of Him near me. I would envision Him walking beside me, showing me what to do, hearing His instruction in my heart when I faced decisions. I did not have a strong gift of prophecy like you in the Family have, but when faced with a decision, passages from the Bible would come to my mind. When I was not near Him, my faith would falter. In time, He truly became my all in all. My plan for the spa was that it would be a Christian retreat where people could be healed in body and spirit; where they could find the healing touch of our Savior from depression, divorce, illness, loss, etc. A woman whom the Lord had healed through the gift of healing that He had given to me became my assistant at the spa.

Customized Keys

Promised healing: Claim the key of promised healing when you are battling afflictions. Its wings will lift your spirit above the struggle in order to view the wondrous end of the road, and the glorious fulfillment of promised healing.

Putty: As you receive one of My “intolerable compliments” in the form of illness, call on the key of putty to soften your spirit and make it moldable like putty. Then, the illness will bring you a step closer to being more

Heaven's elixir: As you pray for others, visualize what they need and claim the key of Heaven's elixir to touch, heal, soothe, strengthen, and bring about a miracle. You will see miracles as you command the key of Heaven's elixir to go to work.

HEALTH AND HEALING

BIBLE VERSES

□ **PSA.107:17** Fools because of their transgression, and because of their iniquities, are afflicted.

□ **1CO.3:16,17** Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you? If any man defile the temple of God, him shall God destroy; for the temple of God is holy, which temple ye are.

□ **PRO.18:14** The spirit of a man will sustain his infirmity; but a wounded spirit who can bear?

□ **EXO.15:26** If thou wilt diligently hearken to the voice of the Lord thy God, and wilt do that which is right in His sight, and wilt give ear to His commandments, and keep all His statutes, I will put none of these diseases upon thee, which I have brought upon the Egyptians: for I am the Lord that health thee.

□ **PSA.103:3** Who forgiveth all thine iniquities; Who healeth all thy diseases.

□ **ISA.53:5** But He was wounded for our transgressions, He was bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement of our peace was upon Him; and with His stripes we are healed.

□ **ISA.59:1** Behold, the Lord's hand is not shortened, that is cannot save; neither His ear heavy, that it cannot hear.

□ **MAL.4:2a** Unto you that fear My Name shall the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in His wings.

□ **MAT.15:30** And great multitudes came unto Him, having with them those that were lame, blind, dumb, maimed, and many others, and cast them down at Jesus' feet; and He healed them.

HEALTH AND HEALING

ENEMIES

- + Apollyon -(Jesus:) Apollyon, or Satan, is the Great Destroyer...Rev.9.11 And they had a king over them, which is the angel of the bottomless pit, whose name in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon, but in the Greek tongue hath his name Apollyon.
- + Set – Principality in charge of sickness and death.
- + Spirits of Death – ‘Try to destroy your usefulness to Me or cause the end of your physical life.’ They are active and aggressive in their attempts to cause and perpetrate death in any way possible. They intensely target the young people of the children of David.
 - *Their nemesis are *The Wings of Heaven*, and *The Spirit of Youth and his Band* ‘commissioned to protect My young people on Earth from the Spirits of Death.’
- + Oplexicon – Is an evil Archangel and image assigned to fight David, who seeks to oppose, deny and entangle the truth and answers of God.
- + Orexis - Just as Oplexicon seeks to stop the life-giving flow of the Words of life, Orexis, his companion, seeks to stop the life- giving flow of fuel to your body. Orexis seeks to starve you and destroy you and your usefulness to help others.
- + Obstacon -He is a master of obstacles, of all that obstructs My children from absorbing and living My Words, mixing up priorities, therefore ensuring that first things do not get put first"Good intentions" are among the chief means he uses.

- + Irrazmon – Causes irritation on the ending of the nerves, which over time strains the muscles, exhausting them and causing them to constrict, straining the neck and shoulder area, or with carpal tunnel pain, severe back pain and shingles. (His nemesis is Elixor)
- + Drought – He can afflict by drawing the fluids away from the parts of the body where they are needed, can hinder the flow of nourishment and the ridding of wastes, and can hinder the life-giving flow of oxygen to the cells and organs. The Lord's Spirit is able to reverse this hellish cycle through the power of the keys and with the aid of Almathor.
- + Amon – Is after blinding the eyes.
- + Obtherion – Works blinding spiritually and luring the proud to disbelief.
- + Rejection – Works along with Pan and Bitterness.
- + Pan – Gives doubts and darkness of mind. Rejects the Truth. He gets dieting started by making you feel depressed, and then Bacchus calls you, and pulls you with his tentacles into the vicious cycle.
- + Negaton and Negi – Egg on pessimism and negativity.
- + Apotheon – Tries to oppress and suffocate us with laziness, poverty, failure and ruin. He does his best to make you feel the weight of the problem and stay down. And
- + Lethargy - Will try to convince you that there's no need to stir yourself up about it. Principality in charge of silencing the voice of conviction, instilling lack of the fear of the Lord in us, and complacency with the way things are.
- + Spirits of Complacency and Compromise

-

+ Ashraf (Sphynx, Ashtoret, Astarte, Ishtar, Aesir) –
Goddess of sex, fertility, prostitution and war.
Companion of Baal. She and/ or he tries to choke,
strangle and restrict.

HUMILITY AND MEEKNESS

RINGS OF KEYS

- Elixir of Love, Full possession, Humility, Meekness, A Good Vacuum, Simplicity, His Righteousness, Godly Pride.

- Acceptance, Contentment, Starting Over, Cleansing, Receptivity, Yieldedness, Commitment (determined never to lose our crown), Consecration (give ourselves fully), Obedience, Patience, Forbearance, Longsuffering, Faithfulness, Brokenness.

- Love, Unselfishness, Giving.

HUMILITY AND MEEKNESS

A FEW KEY PROMISES

- ☺ **Faith, trust, and humility** are yours as you call out to the keys, and they will help you to succeed and be blessed in any endeavor you embark on.

- ☺ In your fight against pride, call on the power of the keys to help you don **the garment of humility** in all you do and say.

- ☺ Claim the keys of **brokenness**, and the gifts of humility, dependence on Me, and My close presence will blossom in your life and bring forth fruit that will remain.

- ☺ The more you use the keys, the less hold pride will have on your life and spirit, for in calling on the keys you acknowledge your own weakness. The keys embody humility and conquer pride.

- ☺ Key power finds its surest dwelling place and its greatest power in the heart and spirit of the humble.

- ☺ Lean heavily on the keys when pride tempts you, and I will deliver you.

- ☺ The keys can uproot any resistant weed of pride and replace it with **the beautiful flowers of humility**.
- ☺ The keys wage war against the carnal mind of man, and will defeat pride in all its forms.

HUMILITY AND MEEKNESS

HELPERS

- * **Our Dearest Lover Divine!** He said: ‘Take My yoke upon you, and learn of Me; for I am meek and lowly in heart: and ye shall find rest unto your souls.’ (Mt. 11:29)
- * **Our Holy Queen of Heaven** – Gives us meekness as a gift of hers. (Gal. 5:23)
- * **Acumon** – Besides being a Keeper and Guide for the PR board, Acumon instructs in humility, for in humility is the true strength that empowers one against fear...He knows how pride works against truth, and how the scales of pride blind and confuse; his power is to pierce and divide, casting asunder the shell of the pride of those who oppose the truth.
- * **Moses** – Was the meekest in his age.
- * **Transparency** – She will stand in front of you when you are tempted to glorify yourself – and in standing before you, she will render you transparent also, so that people will only see the Lord shining through you. (Jesus:) She is a beautiful spirit helper...because of the radiance of My Spirit that She possesses. She will be your companion in growing in the weapon of humility.
- * **Lucerne** – Bears the Light in humility and compassion. (‘A circular ball of incredible light and power. infinitely purer and more powerful than the sun, and this light reaches into my soul and spirit.’)
- * **Ebed-Melech** – Attends and serves mama María. He seeks to remain inconspicuous, a servant, a humble subject. He can become all things to all men and yet

remains humble and meek.

- * **Cyrene** – Serves King Peter, and served Egyptian Pharaoh.
- * **Silver Helmet Angels** – Defeat the Demons of Pride.
- * **Shadow and his Army** – Once this one is specifically called upon and "attached" to someone in spirit through prayer, he will always remain, just as surely as one cannot remove their own shadow. In the spiritual realm, his mere presence beside one of My children is enough to send Obtherion and his putrid pride cowering and slithering away in ignominious defeat.
- * **The Mermaids** – ‘Are spirit helpers, beautiful, angelic, and so much like the Holy Spirit Herself. The mermaid spirit Helpers are lovely, gentle, giving, and have the ability to flow with the current. They are never in a hurry, pressured, but always seem at ease, serene, and peaceful. When you pass through troubled waters, I will send you one of these helpers to aid you. She will navigate you through rough waters or spiny reefs. She will help you to be at peace and at ease. She will help you to become a mermaid yourself, one that is lifted on the currents of the water My will. She will help you to be washed, renewed and finding leisure in the treasures of My ocean of love for you.’
- * **Pride Mop-up Crew** – Just when we decide to drop our ride, they chase it and cut it to bits.
- * **Angels of Faith and Courage** – Defeat Aknon and his fear and condemnation for asking.
- * **Simon the Simple** – Teaches us to be simple.
- * **FLO and the Keep On Trying army** – Lead us to surrender our all to the Lord on a daily basis, bringing us

warmth, comfort and security, guarding us from sensitivity. ‘Yielded and surrendered to Me--there is no room for sensitivity in her being, save sensitivity to My Spirit alone.’ Call on the keys of revelation, get acquainted with your own personal K.O.T. trainer today...to couch you in ways to guard against sensitivity,... and stay free of the poisonous darts of the Sen-si. ‘This is your commission, dear ones: You must Fight, Love, Overcome. Flo, flo, flo.’

- * **Sensation (The slime Busters)**–‘It is my job to help you feel the sensations of the spirit again and to lead you back to the bed of our Lover so you can be loved and cherished by Him...regaining your sensitivity and joy at the touches of our Lord and Lover.

- I fight specifically against sensitivity of self, which is fostered by an underling of Pride, the Sensi... helping to get rid of the slime--and at the same time, toughen you up to resist the temptation to cover yourself again. Our legion... are specially trained to fight the slime.

- * **Pocahontas** – ‘Children of David have many spirit helpers to win the hearts of the children of men. Great Spirit say, "Go, My daughter, go to My people and give them your hand. Give them the spirit of humility, of love and of mercy." And so, I came. I visited the Children of David for first time not long ago. Now I am here with you to guide you.’

- * **Phillipe** – (A departed teen) “Submission and yieldedness are the greatest virtues that you can learn. This is what the Lord is pleased with: the yielded spirit, the humble spirit-and your life on Earth is all about learning the lessons of love and humility.”

* **Saint Paul** – “As you grow in the Lord. Your priorities change. As you see your brothers and sisters battle long and hard, go under the waves and bob up again, suffer heartbreaks and personal losses, and yet stay true to Jesus, you will realize that the true beauty of those around you lies *within* them. And they will realize that about you too.”

* **The Heavenly “H” spirits-** (Vision:) I saw a picture of three young female spirits in a circle around him. They were dancing around him, hand in hand, very happy, very beautiful, laughing and twirling in a playful circle around him. I got that they were the Lord's heavenly "H" spirits--the spirits of **Humility**, **Hunger**, and **Help**--and that they are now assigned to be around him in answer to his prayers. They are sent to help him, and through their working together hand in hand in his life and spirit, keeping that circular boundary around him, they will keep him from straying and help him to grow.

As the picture faded, I saw these same three beautiful spirits, almost as their "final act," lie down on top of this huge "H" that was now in the midst of the circle where he had been standing. This big "H" in the middle of the circle stood for Habits--bad habits. Each of these beautiful heavenly "H" spirits lay down on top of this huge Habit "H." As they did so, their forms melted into each other and caused the huge "H" of bad habits to completely disappear! Thank You Jesus!

Customized Keys

Putty: As you receive one of My “intolerable compliments” in the form of illness, call on the key of putty to soften your spirit and make it moldable like putty. Then, the illness will bring you a step closer to being more like Me.

With the key of **transparency** activated in your life, My Spirit of humility fills you to overflowing and helps you to more fully impart My love to others. I will replace your image with Mine, put My humility in place of the pride of man, and give you a greater ability and authority to do My will and be a projector of My Spirit.

HUMILITY AND MEEKNESS

BIBLE VERSES

□ □ **2 Corinthians 11:3** But I fear, lest by any means, as the serpent beguiled Eve through his subtilty, so your minds should be corrupted from the simplicity that is in Christ.

□ □ **James 1:21b** Receive with meekness the engrafted Word, which is able to save your souls.

□ □ **Psalms 25:9** The meek will He guide in judgment: and the meek will He teach His way.

□ **Zephaniah 2:3a** Seek ye the Lord, all ye meek of the earth, which have wrought His judgment; seek righteousness, seek meekness.

□ **Galatians 5:22,23** But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, longsuffering, gentleness, goodness, faith, 23 meekness, temperance.

□ **Galatians 5:26** Let us not be desirous of vain glory, provoking one another, envying one another.

□ **Matthew 5:38-42** Ye have heard that it hath been said, An eye for an eye, and a tooth for a tooth: But I say unto you, That ye resist not evil: but whosoever shall smite thee on thy right cheek, turn to him the other also. And if any man will sue thee at the law, and take away thy coat, let him have thy cloak also. And whosoever shall compel thee to go a mile, go with him twain. Give to him that asketh thee, and from him that would borrow of thee turn not thou away.

□ **Ephesians 4:2** With all lowliness and meekness, with longsuffering, forbearing [being tolerant with] one another in love.

HUMILITY AND MEEKNESS

ENEMIES

‘You need to understand and know the names of the demons assigned to the task of empowering and using the tool of pride to provoke its many manifestations.’

- + The Devil - He ruled the universe, second only unto God, the very Bearer of the light! But he wasn't satisfied with most of it. He wanted it all! He wanted to be the light. So because he wanted it all and wasn't even willing to share a little, he lost it all! He wanted to be God! ...*Pride* was his downfall... He did not have to fall--he chose to, because of *his lust for power!*
- + Medith (Pride) – ‘In the big picture, pride is Satan’s highest priority . It’s so important because it’s the root of all sin and all evil.’ It’s underlings are demons of Accomplishment, Flesh, Worldliness, Machoism, Carnality, Materialism... ‘All manifestations of pride such as The Selvegion, come directly from this demon of Pride.. Pray against the demon of Pride first of all, and then name his underlings and command them to follow. As these demons are cast out, and a force field of protection set up through the keys of imprisonment and containment, great victory will be won.’
 - * Their nemesis are *The Silver Helmet Angels* who defeat the Demons of Pride.
- + Deactivation Demon of Pride - This black demon seeks to neutralize My Family--to deactivate them through their sins and through their waywardness.

- + Obtherion – Lures and beguiles the mind—through pride--into strong disbelief. He is the master of both illusion and delusion. You must be the strong defense and wall against him gaining entrance into the lives and hearts of your loved ones... Pray for your own, that their pride will be contained, and that they will not be open prey to Obtherion's lures and seduction.
- + Sen-si – ‘Pride has specifically commissioned the legion of Sen-si to bring My children down through sensitivity in all its forms. The Sen-si are many. ... They are everywhere, always on duty... always watching and waiting for the opportune time to shoot their poisonous darts of sensitivity into the veins of their prey.’
Their nemesis: *‘The key of surrender will give you power to yield to My Spirit, to yield to My will,... In surrendering your will, your thoughts, your mind, your all to Me, you are inoculated against all their poison...’ *The K.O.T Fighters will assist you in surrendering your all to Me on a daily basis. Call on them, and they will help you’
- + Lethargy - Instills lack of the fear of the Lord, and complacency with the way things are.
- + Mach – Is the source of the illusion of power through the mind and through self. He creates the illusion--for those who allow him--to persuade them that they are powerful in themselves. This illusion of power can be based in the mind and intellect, or through the physical prowess of the body.
- + Aknon – Tries to fill us with fear, shame and condemnation for asking.
- + Pan – The arch-demon whose aim is to gain control

over the mind, who fights with ferocity against My young children of David. The mind is the Devil's playground, the main inroad through which he seeks entrance to gain control. One of his demons is Rejection, who seeks to reject God's truth.

- Pan is the enemy of faith, one who actively seeks to cloud the minds of your young, to bring up doubts, analyzing, confusion, anything that would stand in the way of simply taking in God's Words in childlike faith and belief.

- Pan stirs up murmuring against My ways and My will in your life. He tries to speak lies in your ears to keep you from wanting to do things My way or to serve Me.

- He promotes self-importance, and the glory of our own mind and ways, seeking to entice us with knowledge and high learning of evil or just useless information without discerning.

-He is the author of strong negativity, depression, schizophrenia, even suicide and all manner of mental illnesses.

- System music is one of his vehicles allowing him entrance to the mind with music that is not filled with Jesus' Spirit, but rather Satan's words, chords, and propaganda.

- He has people think that movies and fashion, do matter, along with their mindsets like "nothing else but thin will do".

- Pan gets dieting started by making you feel depressed, and then Bacchus calls you, and pulls you with his tentacles into the vicious cycle.

- He is the one that tells you to feel spite toward

correction, to not receive it and to resent it.

- He has a spirit of "open-mindedness" and "anything goes" that is so prevalent in the world today.

Pan's nemesis: *Thank God that we can be closed-minded to the wrong things ... Pan and his devilry, and open to Jesus and His Heavenly wisdom, truths, and insights!

*The Spiritual Cathars' soothing balm of love and forgiveness is an acid that burns Pan and he cannot endure it!

* If you're memorizing, there is no place for Pan to come in.

Illuminus' power to defeat Pan is released and activated through prayer and a person's choice to take in the Word. The written Word will send Pan screaming!

* 'Whenever the carnal mind is given precedence over My mind, you can be sure that Pan is at work. So call on the power of the keys, that his wiles will be defeated and that you can rise above the natural desire to please others instead of pleasing Me above all... You can fight Pan by rebuking him in the spirit and telling him that if necessary you're willing to believe My Words even without fully understanding them. This is exactly the opposite of what Pan wants, and it frustrates him greatly.'

+ Mammon – Promotes worldliness and materialism.

+ Vandari – 'Agents of the netherworld, who infiltrate the world population in the Last Days and are let loose upon the Earth.

- Their mission is to recruit those who will bow down and worship the son of perdition in the appointed day.

- They seek to oppose My truth... The Vandari look for prey among those who are ignorant of the truth, who

reject My Words and are darkened in their understanding, and ...among those who are weak in the Word. They latch on to their prey and seek to use them to oppose My truth. Be aware, My children. ...'

-‘These seek to snuff out both the physical as well as the spiritual lives of those who are not protected by My Spirit...they are bloodsuckers that weaken... they try to bite and suck the lifeblood out of My children, and it can become a vicious cycle of spiritual weakening, poisoning, and lack of desire for the Word.

-They seek to harm you through your enemies.’ They inspire them ungodly actions and stories against us. Their nemesis :‘ Being strong in the Word gives you the conviction and strength to rebuke and bind the Vandari, and makes you a powerful and effective prayer warrior. Pray against the Vandari influencing and working through your enemies and others in the world who can harm you.’

+ Vain –‘Instills the consciousness of what others might think and a fear of the opinions of others... always seeks to lift up the individual,...It is when My children are proud,... wanting to be accepted by the mainstream and not wanting to rock the boat...seeking for your accomplishments and deeds and ministries to be well thought of by others, that you allow in the influence of Vain... these false balances of judging how greatly you are being used or how fruitful your work is by how rich and increased with goods you are, and how popular you are, is a deadly trap which is slowly strangling the spirit and life from some.’

LOVE AND UNITY

RINGS OF KEYS

- Answers (will reveal to us which key to use), Full possession, Inspiration (hot-off-the-griddle workable solutions), Spiritual Closeness, Heavenly Thought Power, Total Surrender, Sensitivity to His Spirit, His Righteousness, Perspective, Vision.

- Elixir of love, Mercy, Compassion, Sacrificial Love, Supernatural Love, All-Knowing Love (to see beyond the natural with the Lord's eyes) Tenderness, Forgiveness, Pardon, Reconciliation, A Fresh Start, Unconditional Love, Understanding, Unity, Spiritual Superglue, Affection, Camaraderie, Harmony, Giving, Unselfishness, Extra-Sensorial Perception (to see His anointing in others), Care, Encouragement.

- Commitment, Abandonment, Dedication, Yieldedness, Consecration (give ourselves fully), Commitment (determined never to lose our crown), Patience, Endurance, Forbearance, Faithfulness, Longsuffering, The Bride of Christ.

- Humility, Brokenness, Acceptance, Unwavering Faith, Trust, Confidence, Contentment, Positive Attitude, Obedience, Openness, Peace.

LOVE AND UNITY

A FEW KEY PROMISES

- ☉ Use the keys of peace and faith to calm your spirit, to replace anger with love, and you will see a transformation in your life that would not have been achievable on your own.

- ☉ The keys will cause you to see another through My eyes, beyond their imperfections, and to love them with My love.

- ☉ The keys of love and unity open doors of understanding and cooperation with those you don't naturally understand.

- ☉ The keys are always loving and kind, and bring gentleness to each difficult situation.

- ☉ No matter what the situation, the answer is love, and the keys bring love.

- ☉ When you claim the keys of understanding, I will clear your mind and give you insight into the hearts of others.

- ☉ When it seems like you've messed up, using the keys of humility will solve problems, ease pain, and remove fear.

- ☉ The keys of love and understanding will be a guide to complicated personal situations that look so

overwhelming, and they will lead you along a plain path to the best solutions.

☺ I can give you grace to love those whom you find hardest to love. Call on the keys of supernatural grace and love, and these gifts will be given you.

☺ Where My Spirit and the keys are, there is peace and simplicity.

☺ There is no hurt too deep, no relationship too strained, no wrong that cannot be made right with the power of the keys.

☺ The keys of love will overcome obstacles, solve problems, restore unity, and mend a hurting heart.

☺ The keys bring solutions to problems, answers to questions, peace from conflicts, understanding from muddles, and beauty from ashes.

☺ With the power of the keys of sacrificial love you can be Me to your loved one—a helpmeet overflowing with My love, understanding, support, and compassion.

☺ The keys—which are a part of Me, a part of love—will help you to focus on the good and overlook the bad.

☺ Claim the keys of faith to help you never give up hope, and then claim the keys of miracles that can turn your hopes into reality.

LOVE AND UNITY

HELPERS

- * **The precious blood of our Lover Divine-** Forgives us forever and destroys any walls of separation between us His children!
- * **Our Heavenly Queen of Love** – Her first fruit is LOVE! “My lovely Mother, or the Holy Spirit, as she also is referred to. She will bring you love in all your ways and actions.”
- * **Angels of Love** – ‘Helpers of love who want to give you counsel and comfort in the art of love and wooing and winning and being a vessel for My love to come through.’
- * **Our Prayer angel**
- * **Our Praise angel**
- * **The Cathars of the Spiritual Realm** - Guardians of love. They are ‘the ones to call on when you need more love. They will cause your spirits to be filled to overflowing with love... till it blossoms and spreads outward to others... which will repel the Selveigon and all the spirits of disunity. Pan cannot withstand this power, for though it is a soothing balm of love and forgiveness to you, to him it is an acid that burns, and he cannot endure it, so he leaves you alone. These Cathars are the caretakers of **THE WEAPON OF BROTHERHOOD**, a vehicle mounted with Love, Unity, Trust and Selflessness...truly a weapon of mass destruction that has potential to decimate the Enemy and

utterly thwart his plans... its power is cumulative. The more you use it, the more others around you are apt to use it; and the more...powerful your attack on the Enemy's territory becomes. There is no greater way to utilize the power than to learn to fight together...'

'These weapons of **THE LAW OF LOVE** and **the weapon of brotherhood** are each unique, yet they are one. When you make them a part of you, they blend together to become one weapon of unlimited power... that nothing can stop or resist. In order to use (these two weapons), you must abandon the selfishness, pride, and laziness of your own human nature... They must become so much a part of you that they become your motivation and your desire...'

- * **The Salvay** – Spirit beings of salvation from sins of division, who counter each seed of the evil Selvegion. Where there is bitterness, they work bringing thoughts of kindness and consideration, and cover us in a salve of love, healing us from the wounds and hurt of bitterness, so that we can see our fellow mates with the Lord's eyes. They are being coordinated and fine-tuned by the Spiritual Cathars.
- * **The Earthly Cathars** – Try to strengthen and help the youth of the Family and stir them up to burn with love for Jesus and the lost souls becoming Endtime soldiers. They also help us to live the law of love.
- * **Freya** – Has patience, diplomacy, and love toward children to share with us.
- * **The Illantri** – Infuse in us love for children.
- * **Love Fairies (The Whisperers!)** – “They deal more

in ...the ‘tug’ that you feel on your heart to do something out of love...When you call for their help, they come in teams, some seeking out brethren or sheep nearby to draw them close to you, while others begin to fill your heart and thoughts with pictures and thoughts to guide you through the open doors I am setting before you to give My love to another...They also emit a constant aura of love which pours all over you, causing you to give love ...(and) making others love you more... ***Showing My love to another may seem like a small thing, but in the spiritual realm it is actually more earthshaking, life-changing, and demon destroying than all of man’s wars throughout history combined!***... These Love fairies are called The Whisperers. Call on their help. They will come to your side to guide you, to remind you to place My love in first place in your life, and to shower you with the power and beauty of My Spirit as you heed their whispers.”

* **The Seven Guiding Spirits of María**

- The spirit of **Love** to show them the compassion that I have for them.
- The spirit of **Understanding**, understanding the needs and desires of those around her;
- The spirit of **Mercy**... seeing the mistakes of the mind as opposed to those of the intents of the hearts;
- * **Ayin** – shares with us love, wisdom and discernment.
- * **Yokum** – helps with steadiness of emotions (in love and sex feelings) and helps us overcome the sirens of Seduction and Obsession.
- * **Aphrodite** – She will come with a scarf soaked in the Elixir of love--a beautiful perfume with a fragrance that

is exceedingly lovely-that when wrapped around us or the person we pray for, it gives us that extra boost of strength that we need to love, to give, to pour out, even when we feel weak and tired, and in an instant we are refreshed and renewed in spirit!... She can empower us to give love far beyond our physical and earthly emotional means. The Holy Spirit and Aphrodite will help open us up to the love of Heaven, which doesn't see as man sees, but looks beyond into the hearts of men and desires to love them. (Aphrodite:) "If you need extra love, ask Jesus to send me, and I will bring a beautiful love scarf and wrap it around you. You will then feel more of Jesus' love, and have more of His love to give to others! And if you know someone who needs to be encouraged with extra love, pray and ask Jesus to send me, Aphrodite, to come and wrap one of my scarves around that person. Then watch their face glow with the extra love of God that I will bring to them as a result of your prayers."

* **Dancing Angels of Kindness (Fairies of Goodness)**—
"Bring your loved ones) peace, rest and encouragement ... The Angels are by your loved ones on every side. They whisper sweet words of love. They wave their magic wands of gladness. They touch them with the sparkle of My Spirit. This gives them a beautiful glow. These angels are sent to give healing and strength. They are My doves of anointing. These angels are fairies of truth. Your prayers are changed into treasures. I send My fairies to deliver to them *the benefits of your time spent with Me*. Seek Me in prayer for your loved ones. I will send My fairies of goodness to them. They will bring

them these gifts, so they will have all that they need.”

* **The Angels of Joy, Happiness and Encouragement** –

Want to show us how to make someone happy.

* **Sharalie** – “You can soak up some of Heaven’s love too, through your praise time, prayer time-any time that you spend with Jesus. We just love to send down buckets of love to you, because there’s plenty to spare! If you ever feel lonely or like nobody loves you-or maybe you know that your parents and friends love you, but you wonder if you’ll ever have anyone special to be close to and live with and share life with-then just stop for a few minutes, close your eyes and ask Jesus to take you to Heaven for a bit, to tank up on some of the love we have Here. We’d love to take you into our arms and make you feel real special. Or maybe you are in a relationship with someone, but it’s not going so well because it’s difficult to communicate or something-well, same thing. Just ask us in Heaven to help you and we’ll give you some magic drops of the elixir of love to smooth out your relations with others. Of course, one of the best keys to loving others is keeping the Lord right there with you. Then He’ll give you the love and understanding you need when the waters are too deep.”

* **FLO and the Keep On Trying army** – Lead us to surrender our all to the Lord on a daily basis, bringing us warmth, comfort and security, guarding us from sensitivity. ‘Yielded and surrendered to Me--there is no room for sensitivity in her being, save sensitivity to My Spirit alone.’ Call on the keys of revelation, get acquainted with your own personal K.O.T. trainer today...to couch you in ways to guard against

sensitivity,... and stay free of the poisonous darts of the Sen-si. ‘This is your commission, dear ones: You must Fight, Love, Overcome. Flo, flo, flo.’

- * **Samuel the Prophet** – ‘By growing up in Family Homes, you too are being raised in God's "temple." You're learning, like I did, about how to love and serve God.’
- * **Queen Esther** – Strengths us with great love, faith and wisdom for each situation we have to face.
- * **Cynder** – Inspires us with love and understanding for teens.
- * **The Eleria** –Our Elerian spirit helper can help us enjoy the freedom of fellowshiping and bonding with other disciples in His Spirit.
- * **Florence Nightingale** –‘To be little nobodies to help others, to serve others, to tend to their wounds, to comfort their broken hearts, to kiss away their tears and pray away their fears--this is what I love about the Family! I'm proud to assist you from this side. Anytime, anywhere, at any hour.’
- * **Noah** –‘Another gift God gave me was the ability to communicate well with animals... If you have pets, you can ask me to help you with them. I can show you how to care for your pets so that they are happy and will trust you.’
- * **Cupid**
- * **The Mermaids** – ‘Are spirit helpers, beautiful, angelic, and so much like the Holy Spirit Herself. The mermaid spirit Helpers are lovely, gentle, giving, and have the ability to flow with the current. They are never in a hurry, pressured, but always seem at ease, serene, and

peaceful. When you pass through troubled waters, I will send you one of these helpers to aid you. She will navigate you through rough waters or spiny reefs. She will help you to be at peace and at ease. She will help you to become a mermaid yourself, one that is lifted on the currents of the water of My will. She will help you to be washed, renewed and finding pleasure in the treasures of My ocean of love for you.'

* **Pocahontas** – 'Children of David have many spirit helpers to win the hearts of the children of men. Great Spirit say, "Go, My daughter, go to My people and give them your hand. Give them the spirit of humility, of love and of mercy." And so, I came. I visited the Children of David for first time not long ago. Now I am here with you to guide you.'

* **Chief Powhatan** – 'It is my pleasure to help you with the gifts of wisdom and a deeper understanding of bringing peoples who are naturally very different, together in love and unity. Ask me to help you and I will come when the moon is full and the wind whispers through the night sky.'

++ **The Law of Love** – 'Is very effective as a weapon for personal defense, or offense against the Enemy. But it is also exceptionally strong in defending or protecting others, or defeating the Enemy on their behalf. It's a weapon that not only helps you out in a specific battle you use it to win, but **the power also goes into the encompassing force field that surrounds your home and your loved ones, and it protects you and strengthens you as a team against further attacks.** Another exceptionally strong point in The Law of Love

weapon, is that if it's used offensively, it draws the lost into My bosom, and helps them connect with Me, **it's like giving them protecting or covering fire while they run into My arms, keeping the Enemy away from them, while they make the decision to become Mine or to draw closer to Me...**As you learn to use this weapon in the way it was designed to be used, **your bond and unity will become supernaturally strong**, tangible and visible to all those who observe you...in the days to come... that aura will increase, so **it's like a light searing the darkness**, it will be undeniable ...it will draw many to Me, **and will give you supernatural power and protection...you can make your first reaction a loving reaction.** That won't happen overnight, you'll have to train hard to achieve those results, but they are possible, You have everything you need right at your fingertips...So if you want this crown...come and take it, it's yours!... Make these weapons so much a part of you, that they are integrated into your very thought, every feeling, every fiber of your being...These weapons of the Law of Love and the weapon of Brotherhood... when you make them a part of you, they blend together and become one weapon of unlimited power ...In order to use the weapon of The Law of Love and the weapon of Brotherhood, you must abandon the selfishness, pride and laziness of your own human nature. Then these weapons are activated and you are able to use them in all their power for My glory...It will not be the nature of man doing it, but My nature in you through these weapons that will destroy evil, defeat Satan, and bring

light, life, love and power to one another, to yourselves, and to all those you touch...make it part of your daily breath, that you will have this weapon in your arsenal at all times, ready to pull it out at the first sign of the Enemy's nose... Use the Law of Love as a strike-first kind of weapon... If you can **make the loving way your habit, your first reaction, then** so many negatives won't even have a chance to come into your life!

++ **The Torch of David's Revolution** - Will burn, burn, burn—lighting your way, guiding you, protecting you, shielding you from all harm as you finish what I have begun on Earth, as you love and win and see each of My Own safely back into My fold.

++ **The Temple of Prayer** – 'I Look forward to spending this time in the Temple of Prayer with you, This is not time in the Temple of Rest... This time is different, it is your time in the spiritual war, it is the time when great progress is made in every area that you take time to focus on. It is the time when wonderful things happen in the spirit, tremendous and awesome things are made possible because of this time you spend in prayer ... The Enemy fights this time that you spend in the Temple of Prayer, he tries to distract you, he tries to hit you with tiredness and weariness, he tries to hide from you how important it really is... because he knows just how deadly it is to his kingdom, his works and his attacks when you unite in prayer... so enter in fully My loves to this Temple of

Prayer, leave all your thoughts of busyness and work and worries outside, and dedicate this time to Me and to your precious Family...I will in turn pour into you...and you will be blessed by seeing the answer to your prayers, every one. Give this tithe of your time wholeheartedly, knowing that is the most important percentage of your work that you'll ever do... and you will find once again that you never lose by giving...Neglect it not, for interceding for your loved ones is your most important duty.'

Customized Keys

Melding: Although you and your loved one may be apart, you will not be alone. Take up the key of melding and claim its white-hot power to melt and bond you together as one. Through this key, you will create a unity between you that will supersede physical boundaries. It will be as though you are side by side in the spirit, pulling together as one to bring the victory.

LOVE AND UNITY

BIBLE VERSES

□ **1 Corinthians 13:4,5,7** Charity [love] suffereth long, and is kind; charity envieth not; charity vaunteth not itself, is not puffed up, 5 Doth not behave itself unseemly, seeketh not her own, is not easily provoked, thinketh no evil. 7 Beareth all things, believeth all things, hopeth all things, endureth all things.

□ □ **Romans 14:21** It is good neither to eat flesh, nor to drink wine, nor any thing whereby thy brother stumbleth, or is offended, or is made weak.

□ **1 Corinthians 1:10** Now I beseech you, brethren, by the Name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that ye all speak the same thing, and that there be no divisions among you; but that ye be perfectly joined together in the same mind and in the same judgment.

□ **Psalm 133:1** Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brethren to dwell together in unity!

□ **John 13:35** By this shall all men know that ye are My disciples, if ye have love one to another.

□ **Acts 4:32a** And the multitude of them that believed were of one heart and of one soul.

□ **Acts.2:46** And they, continuing daily with one accord in the temple, and breaking bread from house to house, did eat their meat with gladness and singleness of heart,

□ **Eph. 2:14** For He is our peace, Who hath made both one, and hath broken down the middle wall of partition between us.

LOVE AND UNITY

ENEMIES

+ Deactivation Demons of Bitterness and Division.-

These black demons seek to neutralize My Family--to deactivate them through their sins and through their waywardness.

+ The Selvegion – A legion ‘who oppose unity and encourage selfish living...the evil Selvegion get in—like a cancer—through bitterness and division, and eat up the spiritual insides of many of our loved ones... They oppose oneness and harmony, and instead foster self-service, self-interest, discord, dissension, strife, and all that divides.’ -They prey upon us, pointing out the faults of others and trying to make us critical... For they know the tremendous and awesome power that is wrought through unity in My Spirit.’

*Their nemesis – ‘Call them by name; command them to leave in My Name!...call on Me for deliverance, call for the laying on of hands, for the anointing of oil, They have no power over those who call on Me for forgiveness and for the power to forgive, who take the stand from this day forward to yield and obey My call to unite...When praying against the Selvegion you must also pray against the lying vanities that they have sown in your heart. For if you are not cleansed, you are left with a false perception of things...the files that relate to these particular people or circumstances are altered and changed. ...’

- + The Demons of Division - Work full-time to find a crack in the wall of unity. They whisper thoughts of mistrust about other brethren and try their best to blow problems and personality differences way, way out of proportion. (Their counterpart: The Spiritual Cathars)
- + Bitterness
- + Mammon – Promotes worldliness and materialism.
- + Greed and Lust – Thrive in selfishness.
- + Medusa – Gossip is in truth words spoken by Medusa, with her many serpents striking and slithering to strike as many as possible... and get them addicted to spreading news and gossip about others... ‘The only cure is to face the truth, admit your addiction, allow yourself to be exposed to My light, call out to the power and fire of My Spirit to burn away these serpents, and to seek the love and forgiveness of others to cleanse, heal, and restore.’ (Prayer:)...: I rebuke and cast out the spirits of Vengeance and Medusa that promote and speak these words of poison. I rebuke and cast out the spirits of Self-exaltation, Pride, Self-righteousness, Jealousy, and Self-importance that turn this horrible sin into an addiction that becomes as a devouring fire, which in the end devours not only those who have been spoken about, but those who have spread the gossip as well.
- + Vengeance – An instigator of gossip, together with Medusa.
- + Sen-si – ‘Pride has specifically commissioned the legion of Sen-si to bring My children down through sensitivity in all its forms. The Sen-si are many. ... They are everywhere, always on duty... always watching and waiting for the opportune time to shoot their poisonous

darts of sensitivity into the veins of their prey.’

Their nemesis: *‘The key of surrender will give you power to yield to My Spirit, to yield to My will,... In surrendering your will, your thoughts, your mind, your all to Me, you are inoculated against all their poison ...’*The K.O.T Fighters will assist you in surrendering your all to Me on a daily basis. Call on them, and they will help you’

- + Obstacon -He is a master of obstacles, of all that obstructs My children from absorbing and living My Words, mixing up priorities, therefore ensuring that first things do not get put first "Good intentions" are among the chief means he uses.
- + Lazers - He is a demon who specifically tries to influence through lust. Rebuking him will bring greater clarity to your perspective when you have a strong desire for something and seek to make a wise decision, for Lazars seeks to cloud your priorities in order to lure you away from My highest will.
- + Pan –The arch- demon whose aim is to gain control over the mind, who fights with ferocity against My young children of David. The mind is the Devil's playground, the main inroad through which he seeks entrance to gain control. He and his implets poison our minds, making our hearts fertile ground for the Selvegion.
 - He is the one that tells you to feel spite toward correction, to not receive it and to resent it.Pan's nemesis:*The Holy Spirit's soothing balm of love and forgiveness is an acid that burns Pan and he cannot endure it!
 - * If you're memorizing, there is no place for Pan to come in.

through prayer and a person's choice to take in the Word.
The written Word will send Pan screaming!

+ Seduction and Obsession – Seduction is a spirit of deception. It has to do with the mind and seducing the mind into obsession, submission, and a type of addiction. When anyone is primarily focused on themselves, then unfortunately it's easy to be open game for [the] spirits of Seduction and Obsession. Their power and domain lie in self-satisfaction.

* The nemesis of these spirits and sirens gaining entrance into your mind and emotions is unselfishness and sacrificial giving – turning your thoughts toward others and toward Me and My love. Real love begins with an effort, because the mind must choose to turn from selfishness...taking others into consideration, and looking to Me and what I would have you do.

+ Medith (Pride)- Is in charge of promoting pride, and is linked to selfishness. His underlings demons are: Accomplishment, Flesh, Worldliness, Machismo, Carnality, Materialism. The demon of Pride rules over sensitivity. Pride is the master demon--sensitivity is part of his domain.

+ Vengeance – Is full of hatred and violence.

+ Demon of Rage – Its manifestations include wars, murder, abortion, and jealousy.

+ Demons of the netherworld – legions of demons unleashed on the world on December 26 2004 when the Asian tsunami whose main interest is to capture the souls of humanity, to harden men's hearts, to drive them to insanity, to steal from them their souls. It's a new drive of Satan himself to overwhelm the souls of men by using

any tactic available to him--war, confusion, depression, discouragement, hardness of heart, hatred, evil, envy.

*Their nemesis: San-bahd-mahl and a host of angels who have lightning coming out of their eyes, they zap and vaporize these demons and save people. They will accompany any Family member who goes out to win souls.

+ Vandari – ‘Agents of the netherworld, who infiltrate the world population in the Last Days and are let loose upon the Earth.

- Their mission is to recruit those who will bow down and worship the son of perdition in the appointed day.

- They seek to oppose My truth...The Vandari look for prey among those who are ignorant of the truth, who reject My Words and are darkened in their understanding, and ... among those who are weak in the Word. They latch on to their prey and seek to use them to oppose My truth. Be aware, My children. ...’

-‘These seek to snuff out both the physical as well as the spiritual lives of those who are not protected by My Spirit...they are bloodsuckers that weaken... they try to bite and suck the lifeblood out of My children, and it can become a vicious cycle of spiritual weakening, poisoning, and lack of desire for the Word.

-They seek to harm you through your enemies.’ They inspire them ungodly actions and stories against us. Their nemesis :‘ Being strong in the Word gives you the conviction and strength to rebuke and bind the Vandari, and makes you a powerful and effective prayer warrior. Pray against the Vandari influencing and working through your enemies and others in the world who can harm you.’

LOVING JESUS, MEDITATION AND RESTING IN GOD, HEAVEN

KEY RINGS

- **Freedom of the Spirit** (To soar to new heights), **Intimate Love** (will enhance your senses), **Humility and Faith** (will enhance our time together a hundred fold), **Desire and Passion** (will make our love making explode), **Rising Above** (will catapult you into My presence), **The Wine of The Spirit** (to lose your inhibitions), **Total Surrender** (to be carried away on the currents of My love), **My full Bodied Love** (to feel the ecstasies of My Spirit like never before), **Intimate Connection and Full Possession** (to draw you near to naked...body), **Rapture** (to drive you nearly crazy), **Heavenly Thought Power** (I will link your mind with Mine).
- **Rest and Tranquility, The Pavilion of Rest and Peace** (will fill and regenerate your spirit), **Heavenly Inhibition** (will release your spirit), **Hearing from Him, Peace, Trust** (will cause you to float), **Secrets** (To open the Garden of Love), **Grace** (to take whatever pressures come our way), **Refilling. Rest and Repose** (to be transported to His green pastures), **Quietness and Confidence, Temple Time, Communion** (to interact with Jesus on a more personal level), **Closeness, Heavenly Transportation, Devotion** (will deepen your love and commitment to Me), **Discover, Relaxation , Solitude, Meditation, Reflection, Still Waters,**

Tranquility of Mind and Spirit, Concentration, Renewed Power, Spiritual Sensitivity, The Bride of Christ, Spiritual Vacuum, Willpower (will help your mind to stay in tune with Me).

- **New Gears** (help you to switch into a restful gear), **Focus, Connection to Me, Singlemindedness** (help you to shut out to all else), **Vision** (Help create the bond between the physical and the spiritual realms), **Perception** (will link our hearts more closely).
Your personal key to the deeper halls of communion with Me. As *The key of Calm, of Mental Rest, of Positive Heartitude, of Deeper Desire,.. ‘At the start of your times with Me... Tell me what quality you feel you’re in need of and what key you need to have. I’ll be sure to give you just what you need.’
- **Immediate access, Inspiration, Comfort, Surcease, Calmness, Confidence in the Word, Fifth Dimension** (will quickly transport you into the world of the Spirit), **Discovery and Full Possession** (just claim them and let Me whisk you away!)
- **Concentration, Focus, Total Surrender, A Good Vacuum, Consecration** (give ourselves fully), **Personal Abandonment, Full Possession, Meekness, Humility, Commitment** (determined never to lose our crown), **Basing Our Life On The Word Above All.**
- **Love, Elixir of Love, Love for Jesus, Affection, Giving, Faithfulness.**

LOVING JESUS, MEDITATION AND RESTING IN GOD, HEAVEN

A FEW KEY PROMISES

☉ If you're having a hard time connecting with Me in spirit, claim the keys of **spiritual sensitivity**; they will help drown out the static of the world and help you finetune your channel to the heavenly melodies of My Spirit.

☉ Claim the keys of **willpower** to come to your assistance any time you want to spend some quiet time with Me in meditation; they will help your mind to stay focused and in tune with Me, and resistant to getting tripped off.

☉ When you're spending some special moments with Me, loving Me, drawing close to Me, loving Me intimately, claim the keys of **the Bride of Christ**. They will help you to let go of your inhibitions and coverups, so you can be totally free and naked with Me in our bed of love.

☉ As you use and cherish the keys of **longing** and **desire**, you will always long for more of Me and My Spirit.

☉ Ask Me to turn you on with the keys of **desire and passion**, and they will make our love-making explode.

☉ The keys of **intimate connection** and **full possession** will draw you near to My naked, hot, beautiful body, and I will plant My golden seeds inside you.

☉ Claim the keys of **humility** and **faith**, and they will enhance our time together a hundred fold.

LOVING JESUS, MEDITATION AND RESTING IN GOD, HEAVEN

(Jesus) Resting in Me is placing yourself fully within My Spirit. It's a mindset. It's something that becomes second nature to you. It's continual –not just once a day for an hour...It becomes a part of everything you do. It becomes your *modus operandi*.

HELPERS

- * **Jesus-** ‘The options and opportunities for exploration here are endless... I love to take you on adventures and give you a glimpse of Heaven and the spirit world. There are so many sights and sounds waiting to be discovered. I'll be your guide anytime. I love you!’
- * **Our Heavenly Queen of Love –**
My Love comes from the Wild Wind.
I hear her sing in the Wild Wind.
She is wild as the sand of the waves of the sea.
She is the Spirit of the Wild Wind.
She inhabits the caves of David and of Moses.
She sings to them in their ears.
She blows in their hair.
She sings in the ear of David to sing psalms to him.
She is the Spirit of Wisdom and the Spirit of God.
She is the one that David loves.
And she is the one that Moses listens to;
For She is the Wild Wind, and she is the Spirit of God.
- * **The Blue Angels – (The Keepers of the Power Source of Heaven)**Have lots of experience with

intimacy and union with our bridegroom. ‘They may help to know all the power and joy of the intimacy with Me... Each one of you has been assigned a blue spirit, and if you ask them, they can teach you the ways of *intimate love with Me*. That *is the first step, and opens the door to all the power of the universe*.

Call on them so they will help you to open up fully when you come to Me. Call on them so they will fill you so much of praises and longing for Me, that you won’t think on anything else for a time. When you leave behind everything else, we will really be able to be one. During those times I cannot share you with anything else.

...The more you draw closer to Me the greater the power that is given.’

* **Ecstasy** – Assists us to love our lover with passion and without limits.

* **Our Spirit Helpers of Love.**

* **Aquiah** - /uh-KWI-uh/ “...My spirit carries the beauty and strength of quietness, meditation and reflection. I move slowly and I whisper calmly. I bring calm to your mind. I teach you to settle your thoughts and to focus your energies on Jesus, on peace, on Heaven and on God. I breathe thoughts to your mind that open you up to entering into peaceful rest and meditation with your Lover...as your spirit rests in your Lover’s arms and finds strength, renewal, and fulfillment through His love... Call on Me to help calm your mind as you enter your **Garden of Rest and Meditation**. I will help you to put the world aside, your thoughts aside, your burdens aside. And if you call on me, I can bring to your mind thoughts of peace and quiet...that connects you to your

Lover in reflection and rest.” ‘She was created for this time, for now...She is My love gift to you to help you to slow down your pace and to bless and strengthen you whenever you spend time in My temple.’

- * **Dancing Angels of Kidness (Fairies of Goodness)**–
“Bring (your loved ones) peace, rest and encouragement ... The Angels are by your loved ones on every side. They whisper sweet words of love. They wave their magic wands of gladness. They touch them with the sparkle of My Spirit. This gives them a beautiful glow. These angels are sent to give healing and strength. They are My doves of anointing. These angels are fairies of truth. Your prayers are changed into treasures. I send My fairies to deliver to them *the benefits of your time spent with Me*. Seek Me in prayer for your loved ones. I will send My fairies of goodness to them. They will bring them these gifts, so they will have all that they need.”
- * **Moses David** – Leads us to burn free for Jesus.
- * **Guardians of the Flame** – Help us to burn brightly for Him!
- * **The Eleria** –Angels of freedom whose main mission is to liberate us to love Jesus. (Jesus)‘When you call on your Elerian, you can be transported into My presence more quickly than when you do not, and they can bring you further into the spiritual realm than you could get without them. If you call on them to carry you to My presence, they will do so speedily.
The reason I have created them to appear as a horse is to remind you that they transport you from your realm to Mine...remember to use them for this very important purpose of riding the wings of the wind of their spirits to come into My arms.

You and your own little wings can only fly so high and bear so much. And so I have given you your Elerian, that you may lay your own “wings” of the flesh upon their own wings so you can be borne into higher currents of My Spirit and used even more greatly of Me. On their wings you will be carried instantly into My presence – where dwells the realm of miracles and the realm of supernatural help and strengthening.’

- * **Sensation (The slime Busters)** - It is my job to help you feel the sensations of the spirit again and to lead you back to the bed of our Lover so you can be loved and cherished by Him...regaining your sensitivity and joy at the touches of our Lord and Lover.
- * **Clarion** – Aids us to give it all to Jesus.
- * **Almathor** – Is a spirit of tranquility. She appears gentle and soothing, yet she is endowed with great power. She carries the full light of the Holy Spirit in her bosom. She also brings waters of relief and rains of rejuvenation. (See Health and Healing – Helpers)
- * **Boheme** – Obliterates Bacchus and his excesses and influence.
- * **Angels of Joy, Happiness and Encouragement** – Will remind us of the nice things we already have, and help us to be happy when we don’t wear a happy face. “Let one of My angels show you how to be happy!”
- * **Spirit Helpers of Encouragement** - Want to express words of praise and commendation to you, words of comfort and courage to help you with the walk ahead.
- * **Raphael** – ‘Sent to assist in the healing of their spirits and to minister to them the Word true and unadulterated. He also assists Michael and Gabriel in destroying

Oplexicon, who tries to stop the truth of the Word and deny it.’

- * **Ruth** - I am able to help you be faithful and obedient, to trust Jesus for supply, and to love God and Jesus. Call on me, and I'll help you grow in these ways!
- * **Moses** – ‘Moses is one of your spirit helpers in regards to meditation... He wants to assist each of you with your lifestyle change of slowing down and learning to rest in Me... He knows what he’s talking about because he personally spent 40 years going at a slower pace (Acts 7:29,30), and he will help you to see the benefits of calming your spirit through meditation... One advantage Moses had...is that he wasn’t familiar with Me...and only came to know Me in his later years. So he lacked familiarity, and that made it much easier for him to give Me the time that I asked of him. He knew it was important. Moses can help impart to you that same respect and reverence for taking those times of quiet with Me, rather than brushing them off or postponing them off or cutting them short.’
- * **King David** – ‘You know those beautiful words from Psalm 139...How do you think those words came about? They came about through the time s of meditation and intimacy David spent with Me. They came about through his breakings and his utter dependence on Me. They came about from those times he had no other shelter to turn to or hide under or lean upon. The Psalms are words from the soul of someone who really knew me, who really entered into Me –into My presence and into My atmosphere of spiritual peace and trust... They are praises to Me as a result of finding and continuing to

exercise the art of meditation in his life. They are expressions of love and dependence on Me –of finding Me and then dwelling in and resting fully in that blessed and sacred spot where nothing of Earth can touch.’

- * **Concentor** – Is a spirit helper who can help us focus, concentrate, and get things done. “When you start your time of meditation, the Enemy is there to distract you...and get your mind on things of lesser importance. I come in then to create a force field around you... that is protecting you during these times. Then you can drift off from this world and commune with your husband...As you call on me, I come in full force to help you to think on the words of your King... We will fight together to overcome the Enemy’s lies and discouragement, to give you the pure focusing power that will help you to keep your mind and heart stayed on Jesus . you will feel me within you, around you, and helping you to stay close to the things of the spiritual realm, those things that are important to your spirits to help them stay strong.”
- * **The Mermaids** – ‘Are spirit helpers, beautiful, angelic, and so much like the Holy Spirit Herself. The mermaid spirit Helpers are lovely, gentle, giving, and have the ability to flow with the current. They are never in a hurry, pressured, but always seem at ease, serene, and peaceful. When you pass through troubled waters, I will send you one of these helpers to aid you. She will navigate you through rough waters or spiny reefs. She will help you to be at peace and at ease. She will help you to become a mermaid yourself, one that is lifted on the currents of the water of My will. She will help you to be washed, renewed and finding pleasure in the treasures

of My ocean of love for you.’

- * **Sharalie** – “You can soak up some of Heaven’s love too, through your praise time, prayer time-any time that you spend with Jesus. We just love to send down buckets of love to you, because there’s plenty to spare! If you ever feel lonely or like nobody loves you-or maybe you know that your parents and friends love you, but you wonder if you’ll ever have anyone special to be close to and live with and share life with-then just stop for a few minutes, close your eyes and ask Jesus to take you to Heaven for a bit, to tank up on some of the love we have Here. We’d love to take you into our arms and make you feel real special.”
- * **Spirits of Renewal** – Beings in Heaven who help renew our spirits.
- * **Arnam** – ‘How difficult it is to get started with your time with the Lord... You have to crouch down , humble yourself, and go through a tight space. But then once you’re through, a victory is won – you’ve entered into the Lord’s presence. Welcome to **the Castle of Meditation.**’
- * **The Place of Quiet Rest**- There is a special place reserved in the spirit for those who find the pace on Earth too hectic, or for the times when the surrounding hubbub drowns out their own thoughts. You can project yourself there any time you feel the need to escape and find peace.It’s possible to do so even when surrounded by noise and chatter and busyness. It’s the same place I went when surrounded by the throngs of people who were determined to keep Me company and follow Me from place to place.

It's called The Place of Quiet Rest. You can travel there in the spirit any time things start getting on your nerves or you feel irritated by your surroundings, and you have nowhere physical you can go to get away from it all. It is a secret place that you can retreat to for a few moments of refreshing from on High.

The route to the Place of Quiet rest is different for each person...to rise above their surroundings or block out the distractions. For others it will be to praise or pray silently. For some it will be to sing to Me. For others to speak in tongues. Each of these methods is a vehicle to transport you to that place where the surrounding hubbub fades away, and instead of tenseness and irritation, you find spiritual peace and quiet.

...This Place of Quiet rest is a gift to My busy brides. It is a place of refuge and tranquility that exists in a spiritual plane, and to get there, you must let go in the spirit. With some practice you can easily find this special spot when you need to, and it will make all the difference in the world and bring you great peace, even in the midst of storm.

* **The Meadow of Meditation and Reflection- (*Jesus speaking:*)** Come, My darling. Come, My precious one. Take My hand. Let Me love you. Let Me give you rest. Let Me comfort you. Let Me take you away from all of this--from your work, from the burdens that weigh heavily upon you as you look about you and see work, and more work, and more work. You know that the business and the affairs of the Kingdom are timely and important, so you struggle and you push and you strive with so much work. But I say to you, My precious one, it

is enough. Come, take My hand. Let Me lead you to a quiet place where you will find rest and comfort and peace to your weary soul.

You've poured forth without end, without measure, and still you say, "It is not enough! I must pour forth more and more, for people are hungry and thirsty." You hear their cries and you're moved with compassion and you give of yourself even to your own hurt. But now I will take you on a journey of rest, relaxation, and renewal.

Let Me take you away, My darling. I sweep you up in My arms and you feel My strength. You're able to let go of all that you're holding onto and holding up, and all the weight that you feel. You simply let it go as you rest and relax in My arms. You find reassurance that I am in control, that I do all things well, that I will cause all things to work together for good. You're again reminded that it isn't you who protects the children, it isn't you who feeds the sheep or wins the victories that are needed, but it's Me. And in this reminder you find relaxation and rest and peace of mind.

As I pick you up, I carry you away from your work and all that presses on you from every side. I take you to a quiet place, a beautiful meadow, and I lay you down on the soft grass, My arm as your pillow. You feel the warm sun upon your face. You feel the soft breeze blow through your hair. You smell the scent of lilacs, jasmine, roses, sweet peas and many heavenly flowers that you've never smelled before! And there you rest.

All about you is calm. There's only the sound of birds, the sound of the wind rustling the trees, the sound of the water in the brook, and the sound of My sweet

words of love in your ear. You know that all is well, that I'm in complete control. You know that as you rest in Me and give your burdens to Me, I carry them. You cast all your cares upon Me and I carry them, for I care for you. I love you.

I know your deepest needs. I know your most intimate secrets. I know your every thought and desire. I know that your greatest wish is to please Me. But I also know that you must take time away from the battle, away from the pouring forth, away from the work which presses heavily upon you.

You must take time to rest in My meadow of reflection where you can smell the scent of My sweetness, you can feel the warmth of My love, you can feel the strength of My protection. You can hear the sounds of My Kingdom, of events that move slowly, peacefully, and rhythmically along--never too fast, never too slow, but always marching along in perfect order, perfect calm, perfect rest.

As you rest and relax in My arms, I touch you and caress you ever so softly. I kiss your eyes, I touch your cheeks, I kiss your gentle lips. My hands roam freely and gently over your entire body, and with My soft touches flow out all the tension, all the worries, all the stress, all the pressure, and you find complete relaxation, for you are able to trust Me. You're sensing My presence, My power, My strength.

As you commit all your cares, your thoughts, your plans and your programs to Me, I am able to take them and sort them out and bring out of all of this My plan, My understanding, My order, My priorities. As you seek Me

and call on the keys during this time of rest and reflection and quiet prayer and total relaxation, I clarify your priorities and help you to more clearly sort those things which need your attention from those that you don't have to worry about.

Oh, My darling, take your rest. Let go of all of your burdens, all of your concerns, the nagging questions and worries that sap your strength and distract you and drain you. Let go of all of this and rest completely in My arms. Concentrate on the sunshine on your face, the elixir of Heaven that I'm pouring across your mind, your eyes, your heart, your spirit, your entire body, bringing rest and strength and renewal. Breathe deeply of My heavenly power, through which you find rest and peace and quietness.

You find strength, you find the answers to your questions, and you let go of your burdens, as you look deeply and intently into My eyes and you hear Me say, "Take your rest, My darling; you have done what you could, and I will do the rest. Now take your rest, My precious one. Rest from your labors, from your ardent lovemaking, from your much pouring forth, from your giving. Take your rest. Lie in My arms, feel My strength and warmth about you. Rest your head upon My shoulder and feel My caresses, My touches and My gentle kisses, as I kiss you to sleep ever so gently so as not to wake you or disturb your dreams."

You have nothing to worry about. You have no need to be in a hurry. You have no need to set any alarms or worry about the time that passes as you rest in My arms, for in this resting, you find the strength and peace and

renewal that you desperately need. This, My darling, is time well spent. Whether it be an hour or two or ten, it is time well spent in My arms.

After you have drunk deeply of the rest and refreshing at My hand, I will wake you ever so gently with a morning kiss--a kiss of sunshine, a kiss of beauty, a kiss of refreshing, a kiss of anointing, a kiss of power, a kiss of My presence. These kisses will go with you as you return to the battle and to your much pouring forth. It is in these kisses that you will find the key to the many treasures of My Kingdom.

So fear not, My dear one, My precious bride and lover. Fear not to steal away with Me into the meadow of meditation and reflection where you can rest in My arms, free from worry, free from burdens, free from pressures, and you can feel My warmth and strength and gentle kisses. I will sing you a lullaby and beckon you ever so gently into sweet sleep, and you will find such relaxation and peace as you sense the perfect order of the universe. You will sense My power. You will know that I am in control, and you will be able to cast all your burdens upon Me, knowing that I love you, I care for you, and I care for My children.

So take your rest, My precious lover, My ardent bride. Rest from your labors and from your loving. Rest from your giving and from your pouring forth. Rest, My darling. Rest in My arms and find sweet sleep. Know that while you are resting, I am a faithful watchman and I care for everything.

* **The Magical River of Life** - Begins at the Throne of Jesus & flows through the entire City! (Jesus) "It is the

river to wash away the impurities of Earth and of the outside world. It is a river to wash away the hurts, the sickness, the forsakenness, the anger and the bitterness, and all of it. You just have to plunge in and let go! It washes it all away. So come with me now. Plunge in!” (Rejoice) “At the beginning of our trip, it seemed that to be able to fully partake of the joys and all that the Lord had for us there, we had to be willing to be inwardly cleansed of anything that would hold us back. When I met others that had been in Heaven for some time, it was like I could look right through them, and they had nothing to hide!... there was nothing in anyone's life or heart that wasn't confessed and clean and forgiven. It seemed that the more you had confessed and given to Jesus, the more fully you could partake of Heaven. It wasn't anything difficult, all you had to do was swim in the river and let the water cleanse you.” The Boat Rides along the river of Life are a beautiful way to see many of the sights & wonders of the City, as well as a nice romantic way to have a quiet loving with a loved one as you glide along!--And as the great Magic River flows under the Wall of the City out to water the whole World, you can take a longer trip through the beautiful New Earth if you like!--WOW!” (Jesus) “The waters of the river of life flow from the Father’s throne and carry great power and anointing.”

- * **Heavenly Colors and Feelings** – (David Komic) “The colors seem like they're alive; they're changing and pulsating! The most wonderful feeling is the feeling of love that permeates me, and permeates everything around me.” (John P.) “You can feel the Lord's love everywhere,

and you can see the Lord's love everywhere! His love is floating through the air like beautiful, beautiful colors! Everything smiles at you, and everything sings! Ah, it's so wonderful!" (Victory) "Everything is so wonderful.

There's no danger, nothing that can harm or hurt them because everything Here is love, enjoyment and happiness! Everything is learning. You can climb a tree and learn to play tricks in the trees, and you can fly down and do little flying tricks, and water-play! Thank You Jesus! It's so good!" (Sharon) "one of the most amazing things to me is the feeling of lightness that I have--not just my body, physically, but my heart! All these questions, worries and fears I've had have completely vanished and now I understand why! Everything makes sense and seems so clear now! Now I see that it was worth it to go through those trials and battles."

(Christina) "it just makes me feel like all the things we counted important on Earth, like our trials and battles, are just ridiculous up Here! What really counts, and what really matters is how much of Jesus you've given to people, and how much love you've shown them, and how much we've given of our lives to pour into people that need us."

- * **Heavenly Water and Air** – (Stephanie) "The water shines! The water is like silk-- it's warm, but it's icy at the same time! The air just sparkles, and when you touch it feels so good! It's like light, and when you touch the water it almost disappears! It doesn't get you wet!"
- * **The Dome of the Temple** – Is 'the room that David spoke of with a dome to look up and receive the power from on high.'

- * **The Hall of warriors** – ‘Is another room in **the Temple of Worship** to Me... This is part of ‘entering into the temple. I pass on thrilling, adrenaline-pumping stories of conquest to you in this hall. I encourage your heart and spirit. By entering and partaking of these sessions, you find the power to stand strong and continue fighting for Me.’
- * **The Memory Fountain** - Where lovers go to gaze at loved ones-those here on Earth that they had to leave behind. You can reach into the fountain and see and feel their presence, and it’s a comfort and soothes away the pain of missing them. This helps keep you until you get to actually see them later.
- * **The Heavenly Grass** – (Jesus) “We gently float down to the grass -the springy, vibrant, emerald grass. Each blade is so alive it glows with its own light. As we walk, we barely touch the ground; just enough to feel the comfort of the grass under our feet as we walk down to the river.”
- * **The Heavenly Caves** – “The roof and the walls are all covered in crystals, beautiful gems and stones, completely encrusted; when you light a light, they blaze and glow and shine and reflect! The light jumps and dances back and forth! All kinds of neat patterns of lights reflecting back and forth. The first room is shaped like a heart. The entire room is a heart...until we enter the next room. This one is in the shape of a ball, a great round sphere. ...The room glows with brilliant blues and greens! The light jumps and dances and reflects. ...as we sail through a triangular tunnel into the next cave. This one is really neat. Here you can beach your boat and

walk up on the golden sand. As you run the sand through your fingers, it shines and twinkles like so many pieces of gold. I step up onto the sand. Looking around, I begin to notice all kinds of neat shapes, fascinating shapes and ledges and outcroppings all covered in this crystallized substance that makes it glow like fairy caverns when you light a light. From there I walk through a small doorway into the most massive cavern I have ever seen! There is nothing like it on Earth. Whew! Just fascinating! ... totally amazing! I've never seen something this big! ... the light that shone from those walls! Huge stalactites and stalagmites!... This cavern is so huge you can't even see the ends of it, or the bottom... so high! ...Purely amazing. I jump off! I want to fly down. ...And what do you know ... I float down... I decide to get in the river. As I lie down in the river, I'm carried along like a leaf in the current. It swirls and swishes and washes me downstream!...as I just lie in it...All kinds of neat little creatures live in the cave, in the water of the cave. Funny little things I've never seen before that pop up and say hi, then dive back down again. So cute!... there are all kinds of neat things-even mermaids swimming around and playing under the water... So cute!"

* **Magic Water Bubbles** – “(Jesus) turned to me and said, “I want to show you something.” He bent down and pulled a ball of water out of the stream! It was a perfect sphere. He didn't touch the water itself, but it was like the air around it contained it in a bubble, and by holding His hands around it He controlled it. He threw it to me and I caught it, though I didn't actually touch the water either. It was so amazing; it was like the water

moved and could be shaped. I looked at it, and somehow I made it into the shape of what I was feeling: a heart! I threw it back to Jesus. Not a word was spoken, but we felt each other's love and gratitude."

- * **The Heavenly Wall** – Around the four sides of the city runs a beautiful 216-foot-high wall which is 6000 miles long! It is made of 12 different 18-foot-high layers, each made of a different kind of precious jewel, like diamonds, rubies, emeralds, etc.! It also has 12 gates made of gigantic pearls!...The walls of the city are transparent--you can see through them! ... The wall around the outside is transparent--beautiful layers of different colours that you can see through.
- * **The Reception Center** - Is where we will be checked into the City & given new addresses after the angel makes sure our names are written in the Book of Life, & gives us a special white stone with our new name in it! (Rev.2:17)
- * **The Directory Building** - Is where you can go to find out where different friends, family & loved ones are living. (Daniel) "When I first arrived in Heaven, I asked where my dad was, and I was led to this computer directory. I wasn't exactly sure how this one would operate, and suddenly it came to me that it operated by thought power! No sooner had I thought about my dad than I was instantly transported to where he was!"
- * **The Meeting Loved Ones Tower** – (Michelle) "Not long after we arrived in Heaven we entered a tower and were all flying upwards towards the top. The person leading us at this time said that in this tower we would be

meeting our loved ones and those we'd been close to before. Immediately I thought about my mom, Renee, and just then she came. She said, "We heard you were Here and we came to spend some time with you!" Then we embraced. I was overwhelmed with emotion, and started crying."

- * **The Gigantic Crystal Building** - Is one of the most amazing sights, which is so big that when I was inside of it, I thought I was outdoors!(David Brandt) "It's so peaceful. It's as though it were operating in perfectly beautiful total silence--but almost musical silence--everything in absolute harmony--everything absolutely beautiful--...it just continues to rotate slowly, deliberately, calmly, as though it was at perfect ease--and nothing can stop it--absolutely invincible! It will go on no matter what! Everything is planned--... and nothing can happen without His orders--without His Will! He's in control!--... If it's God's Control Center, it sure is pretty!... The people look just like little specks! It must be absolutely enormous!... And everything seems to operate in a kind of silent music--quiet music--beautiful--beautiful--just like the harmony of the spheres--the music of the stars! Thank You, Lord!"
- * **The Life-like Moving Model of Our Solar System** – Another wonder in our Heavenly City, explaining its creation & how it runs.
- * **The Gigantic Cathedral of Love** - Where we can learn all about the wonders of life & love... & childbirth!
- * **The Pyramid Power Exhibit** - Showing why the Heavenly City is pyramid-shaped.
- * **The Amazing Time Beam** - Which you can ride back

in History to watch actual scenes of the past as they happened! (Clay) “Look at that time machine! Isn't it cool? We can see our past, and we can also learn tons of new things. Wow, it's amazing!”

- * **The Biology & Botany Building** - Where evolution is exposed as a lie of the Devil that deceived millions!
- * **The Food Museum** - Holds multitudes of actual dishes of thousands of different kinds of food of many nations & cultures which you may freely sample!
- * **The House Of Lights** - Gives an amazing Light Show on the creation of Light & all of its wonders!--Nearby is **the Heavenly Fountain of Light!**
- * **Fountains of Light** – (David Brandt) “...All fountains of light! Now how could light do that?--Rise up just like a fountain, and fall back down!--Into this pool that's all blue and starry and beautiful--but it's not water--it's like looking up at the sky and stars--just like the stars were shining in a bright, blue sky.”
- * **Light and Colors in Heaven** – (David Brandt) “The City itself never, never gets dark. The city just shines, from everywhere it seems!...it's just full of colour! It's as though the light is that colour--a kind of a golden light--and it emanates from everywhere--nut is especially strong up there at the top--at that amber peak! Now that top was almost like a mountain valley--like it was surrounded with mountains, made or built!”
- * **The Security Center** - The Headquarters of the Guardian Angels that police this perfect City! They make sure that no strangers from the unsaved nations outside the City come in without special permission.
- * **The Story Palace** – “At the top of a long staircase was

the most amazing building! It was like a fairy tale castle with turrets and towers. It stretched out far into the distance in both directions. The castle sparkled and glowed with every color you could imagine, almost like it was made of opal...Jesus was thrilled and super excited to show it to me! There was a huge fountain in the entry hall with a small lake around it....He said I could also fly up to the birds perched on ledges under the high dome to hear their stories. Or I could touch anything and it would come to life with a story for me!” (Jesus:) “This was one of my favorite places when I was a boy. Where do you think I got all those parables that I told on Earth?...You can dive into the fountain to go under the sea!...The books sometimes even jump off the walls. They are so eager to be heard in these last days! The stories of My children and their lives are kept here. I’m opening up the Story Palace for you to choose what you want!”

* **The Sonic Temple** - Plays gorgeous Heavenly music & angelic concerts which fill the whole City! There we can learn about the history of different sounds & music, musical instruments & how to play them! “I couldn't see anyone standing there singing, but I could hear the most beautiful voices I've ever heard--and I've heard some pretty great stuff. I've never heard the kind of harmonies that I heard There. It sounded like there were thousands of people singing, and when a particular voice or sound interested you, you heard that one the most distinctly. I really wish I could describe exactly what I heard. It was thoroughly amazing.”

* **Transportation in Heaven** – (David Brandt) “While I

was there I didn't need any vehicle. It just seems like you sort of shoot through those passageways with no elevator--but you're the elevator! But when I had to leave, I had to go in something!"

- * **The Ringy Walkway** – (David Brandt) “And that beautiful, beautiful walkway—just like walking through many rings-- each arch is a perfect circle, and the walkway goes right through it--way out of sight! Thank You, Jesus. Maybe it's got something to do with transportation, 'cause when they get on the walkway it seems like they're all floating along and nobody's in a hurry--everybody's happily taking it easy and smiling and talking to each other! Everybody's graceful!”
- * **Along a Heavenly Pathway** – (David Brandt) “That pathway is sure beautiful—like all the rocks are diamonds and crystals and precious stones. All the rocks along the pathway are all beautiful stones, like diamonds and opals and rubies, and all different precious stones line the pathway like gravel! Beautiful, beautiful--and the flowers are so beautiful! Even the trees are different colours. I never saw trees like that before-- Different coloured trees!”
- * **The Heavenly Stairways** – (David Brandt) “The Heavenly stairways are curved... everybody seems to float up and down them.”
- * **Levels in the Heavenly City** – (David Brandt) “THE CITY WAS IN DIFFERENT LEVELS--maybe each level 100 miles— and almost like every level had its own sky!”
- * **The Ring Walkway** – (David Brandt) “ THAT BEAUTIFUL, BEAUTIFUL WALKWAY--JUST LIKE

WALKING THROUGH SO MANY RINGS--each arch is a perfect circle, and the walkway goes right through it--way out of sight! Thank You, Jesus. Maybe it's got something to do with transportation, 'cause when they get on the walkway it seems like they're all floating along and nobody's in a hurry--everybody's happily taking it easy and smiling and talking to each other! Everybody's graceful! (Smiles and shakes head) Unbelievably beautiful! O Lord, I don't think I can stand it any more! In Jesus' Name!"

* **The Design and Architecture Department** –

(Shaline) “He enjoys having people there who like to help and work with Him - creating anything imaginable for the purpose of love and good It's a beautiful field of work.” (Angelo) “ that is a lively spot to be in. They design everything imaginable-literally! They design mansions, parks, trees, snowflakes, sunsets, saucers, Northern Lights-you name it. They design it all and they work directly under the heavenly court where God presides. It is a very high calling, as *they are putting God's very thoughts into reality*. They have to be super in-tune with Him, and listening very carefully to make sure they get everything just right.”

* **Music in Heaven** – (Jamin) “We just let it rip, man! Our souls are stirred with the passion, emotion and spirit that emanates like shock waves from the Source...I'm telling you, you don't know what listening pleasure is until you get Here...Music is an essential part of Heaven...Music Here is electrifying! You can travel with music. You can create things with music. You can express yourself through music. You can learn things

through music. You can experience ecstasies through music. You can have an orgasm through music. You can pray for people with music. You can relax with music. You can dance with music. You can do anything you want with music... I'm telling you, you haven't even begun to realize what music is and what power lies within the caverns of this amazing science that was, and could only have been, designed in Heaven...Come for a visit any time you'd like and we'll pass on some Heavenly tunes.” (Shaline) “There's the study of music- not just audible music, but music that is in things and flows through things. Music is very spiritual, and though there's the practical aspect of learning to make music, the spiritual side is just fascinating.” (Philippe) “you wouldn't believe how clean the sound is up Here.”

* **In a Heavenly park** – (From Eli) ...we were in this huge park in Heaven. The scene was like a huge tourist area on a very sunny day, where there was all kinds of activity. There were lots of people, but there was enough room where you could walk around calmly and it wasn't crowded. Everywhere I looked, there were a few people gathered, doing all kinds of things. *It was sort of a magical atmosphere, like anything you wanted to do you could do, and it would just happen.*

* **Learning, State of exhilaration and Desires in Heaven-** (From Eli) It seemed the learning capabilities of Heaven were that you just had to be shown something once and you got it, period.

So many things happened to me. It seemed like I was up there for almost a whole day, as days go. I would say

maybe 30, 40 or 50 things happened to me. I just walked around and I had all these experiences. Everybody was just in a state of exhilaration and excitement and it was like this white energy and light was there too, it was like it was the lifeblood of everybody. It must've been Jesus. You know how it says in the Bible that "Jesus is the light of the Heavenly City," and how Jesus is everywhere, He's omnipresent. Well it was almost like this light was everywhere and this light is what made everybody alive. And it was the source of their energy and their inspiration and their positiveness and their strength, and everything was positive. Everybody was so, so happy, and so loving, just led by love! And it was fun too! Just full of excitement, full of variety. The feeling I had was that anything you wanted to happen could happen. There was this magical feeling in the air, and a magical atmosphere, like anything good could happen if you wanted it to happen. If you wanted to fish for trout in the sky, you could just do it!

- * **Globe-shaped Ball Communicator** – (From Eli) I was given some kind of a little ball about the size of a tennis ball. It was sort of like a motor. I seemed like it was some kind of a communicator globe-shaped ball, in case somebody wanted to get ahold of you... If you were going to go out... then they had this little communicator globe that people could call you on.
- * **Heaven-Earth Transporter** – (From Eli) In this dream, I was in a room with ten to twelve people. There were three very small light bulbs at the top of the room. All of a sudden one of those bulbs went on super bright. Right after that, the other two went on, one after the other. The

room lit up with this bright exhilarating light! There was no fear at all. It just inspired and excited us, like, “wow! What’s happening?” There was all this energy in this room, and it was terrific!

It’s hard to explain, other than it was just total bliss. The room was alive with electricity. This bright white light was shining throughout the room, like it was filling us with energy.

All of a sudden, the room changed. A few seconds after the bright light came on, we were in Heaven!

It was not like we went anywhere, or that there was any passage of time. It was almost like Heaven was right there, but in a different dimension. And we were transported from one dimension to the other somehow, by this bright white light...

Pretty soon I realized that it was time to get back on the ship or the transporter, to go back to the room. I got on the ship and we were all going back, when all of a sudden the bright light came on again. It buzzed super bright and everybody else faded away! Everybody else had gone back to Earth, back into the other dimension.

* **Trout fishing in the sky** – (From Eli) The first thing I noticed after I got there were some pre-teens and teens. They were looking way up in the air, and they were saying, “I got one! I got one” I asked them, “What are you doing?” and they said, “We’re trout fishing!” I looked up and they were trout fishing up in the sky! They were casting their lines about twenty to fifty meters almost straight up into the blue sky. There were trout floating by there. The trout must have been actually flying way up in the sky, and they were fishing for them!

One teen said “I got one! I got one!” I looked way up, amidst the fishing lines and other things in the air, and I could see a little trout floating by that he had caught. He was all excited about it. It was fun! Trout fishing in the sky!

* **Sex in Heaven** – (TSun-Yi) “What He did to me could never be compared with the pleasures I had felt on Earth. There is a certain mystical, magical side to sex Here. There's a dimension missing down there, even in the realm of sex.-But oh, the fullness this added dimension brings! Every pore and fiber of your being comes to life, experiencing not only the physical sensations of arousal and lovemaking, but the spiritual ecstasies. Those cannot be felt on Earth, for they are bound to Heaven. It's something that cannot be described in earthly terms, for there are no words in your language to describe it.”

* **Falling in Love in Heaven** – (Sharalie) “First off, nobody is exclusive. No one shuts you out; everyone loves everyone, and it's pure pleasure to include others in the love and friendship you share with those special to you. Yes, each of us Here has somebody or somebodies who are special to us-and of course the Lord is the most special One of all to us-but that doesn't mean that anyone feels left out... One of the joys of Heaven is finding and making new friends all the time. Everyone is a friend Here-some we just haven't met yet! The Lord's love fills the air in Heaven. It's everywhere! You can feel it and smell it and hear it and taste it. It soaks into everyone and everything! Everything glows with the Lord's love, and it's so warm and comforting and fun and fuzzy. There

are no loneliness trials up Here. There are no jealousy trials, or envy or competition. It's just fantastic...we all just soak up the Lord's love together as we love each other and go about our work and play." (Kristina – departed Family teen) "You just don't have any pride or image to project. We just see right into each other and can almost read each other's thoughts, so there really isn't anything to hide..... You can fall in love and really love deeply. You can live without jealousy or comparing yourself with others or thinking about who's prettier. You just feel really thankful and happy for each moment. Love is really the reason for it all, and when you put that love first everything falls into place. Sex is important Here, but it has its perspective and isn't like anything you've seen or experienced there."

- * **The Atomic Energy Center** - Where we can see how the Power of God works!--The amazing power by which He created the Universe & keeps it running!
- * **The Pavillion of The Power of God** – "I see a round enclosure...within this enclosure is a bright source of light and power. The stream of light begins from a cone-shaped base in the floor, and sweeps down from the enclosing wall to this cone. The cone doesn't have a top. The light shoots straight up in a gentle flow. ...The energy stream goes straight up, as if these rings were its conduits, and my eyes follow its flow till I can't see any more. Around the conduit is a cloud of deep purple and blue. It swirls around and around, forming a cone shape as it ascends. This must go for miles, because even though it's straight up, I can't see the end of it... (Jesus:) There are many such powerhouses. This is the smallest

and weakest of all of them. What you see here is the life's blood for an entire civilization within My Kingdom. My Father powers this civilization with the Words He speaks from His mouth. His thoughts are the air that this culture breathes. They exist by His power. It is their life, and without it they would have no energy at all. This shows you the magnitude of My Father's power and the power of His Words. You may think that the Words you hear from Me or your spirit helpers are just direction and counsel. But the truth is, these Words are backed by more power than you can imagine-immense power! That's why *there's such great power in claiming My Words*. My Words are the power of the spirit world. Without these Words there would be nothing; the universe would be empty. There would be no universe. The force with which I back up My Words to you is great. My power is great! Claim My power in your life today and do the impossible... Are you connected to the Power of God? You have connected if you are using the keys of Heaven!

* **The Exotic Exhibit Pavilion –**

+ **The Ride Dish** – “I'm Christon, monitor of the Ride Dish. If you're wondering what the Ride Dish is, it's one of the latest additions to our Exotic Exhibit pavilion. When you get Here, you won't just be calling this place cool--you'll be stunned.... Illicit drugs were masterminded by Satan, and anything that his hand touches is besmirched with a strain of evil and destruction. Whereas our line of thrills are made in perfection...Here you can try every sensation, trek out to your dreams and back, experience that weightless

feeling, supernatural power, incredible abilities... Well, I'll be waiting for you... Until then, stay off the highs that the street tries to offer you. Hold out for the real thing!"

- * **The Virtual Reality Pavilion** – (Mike) “in Heaven there is a “virtual reality” section, where you can choose to be any creature in the whole world. You step into the habitat of that creature and in the blink of an eye, you are that creature! You have your own consciousness-of course, else how could you enjoy it?-But you think and move and breathe and instinctively act just like the animal you “virtually” are on this set. You see the world through its eyes. You see other animals and your surroundings from the perspective of whatever creature you ‘are’ .”
- * **The Genealogy Building** - Where you can find out who your past relatives were, all the way back to Adam & Eve!
- * **The Prayer Tower** – (Angelo) “There is a **Prayer Department**, which sees to it that all the prayers are answered. This department keeps the Lord and the people responsible informed of the progress of each prayer and what is happening with it”...
Send messages to anyone you wish to Through Heavenly Prayer and just thinking it by using **the Heavenly**
- * **The Communication Center** in the Prayer Tower!
(Angelo) “We even have a Communications Department that handles all the heavenly messages between our away teams.”
- * **The Pavilion of Peace** – ‘It appears that it’s on an island, because there is water all around it.’ “On the

portal of this place of peace is written the sum total of all that the pavilion represents... 'Be still and know that I am God' (Ps, 46:10) These are the words that adorn the entryway... There is power supreme power- in stillness, because in that stillness I have full access and entry to your spirit and mind... This cleansing river is symbolic of the cleansing each one needs before entering this place. To even enter this place of peace, all enemies of peace must be expelled. All distractions and cares must be swallowed up and washed away in those waters... What you - the individual- experience within the walls and pillars of this place of peace will be unique and custom-made for you... To put on the garments of rest that all wear upon entering this place, all other garments must be laid aside; ...Here in this place is the closest thing to when we will be united in Heaven, when we will commune face to face and know each other in every sense of the word ... The times you spend here in the pavilion of peace will impact your spirits and spiritual lives in a very real way... My dear one will pluck the fruit from these trees (inside the pavilion), and the nectar from this fruit will give them renewed strength of spirit – a fuller, deeper strength... it infuses the spirit with more vitality, vision, crazy faith, renewed courage... All who have fully entered into that spirit of rest and stillness will come to know Me in a way that they've never experienced Me before.”

- * **Heavenly Rewards** – (Noel) “When the Lord presents those public rewards to you... Every single one is tailor-made by His magical Spirit, Who knows your deepest longings and special tastes and desires. Cool, huh?... let

me tell you this: They'll be big, they'll be spectacular, they'll be special, they'll be meaningful, they'll suit you, and they'll bless you; you will feel so honored, so loved, so *known*... And Jesus will present every gift with one of His warm, melting, beautiful smiles... you'll have a special crown to signify your place in the Hall of Fame. People will look up to you and respect you, and you will have great honor in Heaven, just because you put Jesus first before your desires, just because you said yes to Him and chose to love Him and others more than yourself. I sure am praying that you hang on to your special crown." (Jesus) "These crowns are one of the most highly treasured gifts... by all... in the spirit realm. Each crown of life carries with it the very spirit of the Father Who gives life, power, wisdom, strength, and so much more... It is a reward given to those who, although they may stumble and fall at times, yet they refuse to stop. They refuse to let go. It is the reward given to those who continue day by day, doing what they can to choose the path they sense Me showing them... In the days of darkness ahead, that crown of life held out before you will be a source of vision, joy and conviction ...it will envision you when there's nothing ...your eyes can see that gives any hope. All that each of you has to do is get up in the morning ... and set your heart on that crown and nothing else will matter. Nothing will be able to defeat you."

* **Heavenly Mansions** – "An angel led me to a mansion in the shape of several hearts, cascaded one on top of the other, and each one was a different room. The next mansion I came upon was made up of bubbles and

tunnels. The main area of the house was a big bubble or dome, with a living room and library, as well as a large pool in the center. Above the main bubble were smaller bubbles, which were sort of floating, yet connected to the main one by tunnels. I had a feeling that these were the bedrooms and private areas. It was a really neat and different kind of mansion!" (Carey) "There were lots of mansions and I looked all around. There was a swimming pool and you could swim down to another swimming pool under it. There were many friendly fish in it and colorful dolphins. The fish were all friendly."

– (Leo) "We can embed fresh roses or any kind of flower or vine into our crystal walls or floors... they'll stay alive and fresh and fragrant forever. We make crystal floors... As you look down you see water and jewels that change and move all the time. Some mansions have enormous aquariums, either as walls or in the center. If their mansion is two stories high, you can see all of the coral and the beautiful fish through the glass when you're downstairs, and when you're upstairs you can sit beside the water, just like a beautiful, natural pool. You can even dive in if you want to... We have airbeds, waterbeds, and cushioned beds, cloud beds..." (Noel) "It's going to be so fun to see you going through your mansions, discovering all the nooks and crannies that have been designed especially for you...even when you think you know your mansion inside and out, there will be hidden doors and surprises that you'll discover gradually-and the surprises won't ever stop! Your mansion will be like a great big eternal treasure hunt. Of course, you won't have to hunt, but just when you think you know everything about your

special abode, something new and exciting may pop up.”
* **Heaven’s Clothes** – (Dad) “They don’t seem to be very heavily clothed...filmy, clinging, floating, and beautifully draped, revealing the beauty of the human form, draped more for beauty than for concealment--thin, shimmering gowns, almost of light. It’s like light, yet it’s like some kind of material--like silver netting or mesh. They’re somewhat like those old Grecian--Roman gowns--very thin--very graceful--very beautiful.”

(Tommy) “The clothes are also really neat. They just seem to appear or disappear depending on what mood you’re in! Incredible designs, colors, lights--they’re so far out! TYL!”

(A spirit Helper) “When you first get to Heaven, you’ll arrive in a special gown that Jesus designed especially for you. Believe me, you’ll look stunning!... Most clothes Here are light, sexy, and comfortable. The materials are so soft and gorgeous.... Probably the closest thing that you have there to compare it to would be silk...As far as everyday clothing goes, there are so many different varieties and choices Here, new and different ones from those you know on Earth. And we have fun changing as often as we want into whatever is the most comfortable for us....If you’re going for a swim, the gown you are wearing will disappear as soon as you touch the water, and when you get out, it will reappear. Or if you’re having sex, you can just think about your clothes being off, and they will be.”

* **The Sky and Clouds in Heaven** – (David Brandt)
“Even the sky is beautiful here!--Like one big continual Aurora Borealis--like sunsets and sunrises all mixed up

together! Hallelujah! Everything is so green! I thought those clouds were mountains, but I guess they're clouds. They're many different colours... The clouds are so beautiful! They just drift by, like they're for decorations!-
-And they rise up, up, up! I guess that's what the kids would call, "really out of sight", huh?"

* **In Shape in Heaven** – (Dad) “Nobody is fat or overweight or slovenly. Everyone is in good shape and pleasing to look at. But just as there is variety on Earth in the realm of beautiful bodies and God’s creation, there is even more up Here. Everything that God created for Earth’s pleasure is also available Here; only there is a bit more magic and sparkle than down there. He reserved some of it to be only enjoyed in Heaven, so that there would be more to look forward to, and new sights and sounds to experience upon your arrival... Don’t worry about what you’re going to look like up Here. You’re going to look beautiful, and you’re going to be happy with it! Praise God! At last!-A heavenly world of happy people, content with how God has made them, and glad to be given the chance to share and give of themselves to others! This is my kind of world!” (Sean) “Up Here ... Your body is perfect, complete and whole and strong and vibrant, with the maximum amount of energy and capability, with healthy eyes, clear skin and beautiful hair. There’s nothing to pollute or harm your body up Here. So yes, your body is perfect.”

* **Heavenly Glides** – (Michael) “I was wondering what it would be like to fly. I wasn't too sure of myself, but I decided to give it a try and I gave a little jump and then I started rising up and up. It was amazing--completely

effortless, gliding through the sky! It was like swimming without the water--no need to come to the surface for air, but the similar feeling of weightlessness and freedom.”

- * **Heaven’s Funnies** – (Zaccheus) “In Heaven we know the benefits of having a good laugh. There’s really nothing like laughing! Up Here we have funny movies, funny music, funny skits, funny stories, funny people and funny experiences. So many things make us laugh, but it’s all in good humor, it’s all done in love, and nothing is ever done to hurt anyone else. We get a real kick out of jokes, and have volumes and volumes of them... We even have clown shows in Heaven... Heaven wouldn’t be Heaven if there weren’t a thing called laughter. So don’t worry, there’s plenty of laughing gas up Here-enough for all, enough for eternity.”
- * **Heavenly Festivals** – (Jesus) “If you love festivals, you’ll have a great time up here! You name it, we’ve got it! I put on the greatest festivals ever! We hold festivals that specialize in **dance, animals, acrobatics, art, music, humor, magic, culture, flowers, sweets, drama,** and more! There’s every type! Although everyone in Heaven is busy as can be, I provide time for people to enjoy their hobbies. They practice their hobbies, perfect them, and then enjoy displaying them before all. That’s where these festivals come into play... And since each type of festival is held periodically, that makes for a whole lot of festivals going on, and.....a whole lot of fun!”
- + **The Festival of Sweets in Heaven** - ... There are all kinds of stands lining the streets, and lots of folks bring the specialty sweets and desserts that they’ve concocted.

but they are full-size portions, so that you really enjoy 'em. You can sample away as much as you like and never get sick, because these heavenly sweets are made from healthy natural foods... Anyone can watch and learn how to do it, or get the recipe to try it out themselves at home. They have all the regular goodies—chocolates, pies, cakes, bars, puddings, and ice creams—but then there's also a whole assortment of desserts up here that you've never even heard of. and new combinations of tastes to excite and stimulate your taste buds. And they really do a good job!

+ **The Festival of Acrobatics** – “Boy, you should see these guys and girls go! There are famous acrobats from life on earth that still love to perform, and it's no wonder—they can do so much more now than they used to be able to on earth. But here in Heaven, skills can be learned much more easily, and with a bit of determination, hard work and practice, you too could become a tremendous acrobat. Really!”

* **The Room of Victories and Answered Prayers** – (Mariko) “It was a small white, marble, circular-type of room, with quite a few arch-like entrances entwined with vines. There was soft bluish-gold lighting, and everything seemed to sort of blend and flow together. In the middle was a gorgeous fountain rising up out of the pond, sparkling, and crystal-clear—but at the same time, blue. Each of the little sparkles that were dancing up and around the fountain were answered prayers or victories won on Earth.”

* **Jesus' Forgiveness** – (Tim) “The whole time I'd been an observer from a large, short-cropped lawn. I slowly

sank to my knees and started crying. (I'm not an emotional person, but the whole situation seemed so overwhelming.) Then when I opened my eyes, Jesus was in front of me. At first I only saw His bare feet but even from just that, I knew Who it was. I couldn't muster the courage to lift my head to look in His eyes, so He knelt with one hand on either side of my tear-stained face, and raised it so I could look into His face. Then He parted the wet hair that clung to my face. The feeling I had all over was when you have gotten sweaty or in the rain, wet all over and rather sticky, exactly what people would prefer not to touch, but He didn't care. He started wiping away my tears of remorse and regret with His love, of things said and things done that I was sorry for, and He truly forgave. It was so beautiful. Before He started wiping my tears away I had in my hand all my works, and I wanted to present them to Him. But they seemed so worthless compared to the love that He wanted from me, and He motioned for me to put them away to the side. He didn't want something to be presented, because He just wanted me to love Him with my heart, and not my mind or strength. Looking into His eyes, I could see a soft compassion--not even one of correction or instruction, but of real understanding--like He'd experienced the things I had, and He wanted me to feel the love that He had, more than anything else, and to understand His forgiveness so I could in turn impart that to others.” (Andrew) “Heaven is such a wonderful Place, it's hard to imagine such love! Everyone loves you! Even though they can see your past, they love you anyway, and thank you for the love you've had. They have such love--they

have the love of our Father! Thank You Jesus!”

- * **A Heavens’s Park** – (Tommy) “It’s incredible! There’s **a band** here in the middle of the park, and some instruments that I never realized existed! They play the most Heavenly music. The grass is literally clapping its hands, and the trees are dancing with each other! It’s funny, as you walk by, the conductor just seems to read your mind as to what type of music you really like and they immediately begin playing that music! There are no unloving feelings as to what type of music others like. Everyone appreciates everyone’s different tastes... There’s a great big triangle, and it seems to be dancing around to the beat of the music. Lo and behold, it’s changing into all sorts of objects, keeping its general size, but the same distance away from the ground. (K.) “In the park there were some things--I’m not exactly sure what they were for--that were floating around, and when you wanted to sit down on something, they’d be right there under you. They would adjust their shape to whatever would be the most cozy to you, without you even thinking about it.” (Tommy) There’s **a round balloon** that’s huge and transparent. It seems to be **filled with water**, and all types of fish are inside. Oh, I just can’t describe it. It’s floating around in the park, and whoever wants to look at the fish just goes up to it and looks inside, and if you like you can swim inside with the fish, too! It’s incredible!”
- * **Heavenly Entertainment Department** – (Benji:) “Hi, my name is Benji. I’m a part of **the Heavenly Theater**, where we plan and perform all sorts of fantastic and magnificent plays in honor of our King. We perform for

special events, for special occasions like the King's birthday. That is a fantastic event, and one that we plan long and hard for. But that's not what I'm here to tell you about. I'm here to tell you about entertainment in Heaven. We also have **dress-up parties** with costumes. All sorts of costumes are on display. There are some really neat ones and some so far-out that all you can do is stare and wonder just how on Earth or in Heaven they came up with that.-Ha! My favorites are the **underwater games** we play. We play *a form of tag*, but it's more than that. Have you heard of Quasar or paint-ball games? Well it's something like that. We carry *a special "ray gun,"* for lack of a better word, with a little beam on it, and we race around trying to shine that beam on people. But we allow disappearing and thought travel, so you have to guess just where the person who has disappeared will end up. It's so much fun. There are some rules of course-like you can't leave the playing field, and so on... We also play a form of "**kick the can**" but we play it throughout the whole fourth tier of the Heavenly City, which is a huge area. You might think it's impossible, but it actually is a lot of fun. There you can't disappear or thought-travel. You have to stick to the rules, and *thousands of folks join in*. **Dance nights!** Oh, yes, now there's a highlight. We all gather down below the City in the Crystal Sea as some have called it, and we dance. We don't just do one style of dance or have one style of music. We have *forms of dance that aren't even possible on Earth*, and tunes that are so wild that only special heavenly bands can play them. King Jesus often comes to these, and **we take turns dancing**

with Him. (Jesus: You are all My brides in the spirit and as such have an intimate relationship with Me in the spirit. But in the flesh-even in your heavenly bodies, which are real too-I interact with the men as a man, and with the women as a man...Have you ever seen guys tapping together? Or hip-hopping? Or Irish dancing-remember River Dance? Well, these are examples of how the men dance with Me.) We also have **dance troupes** that prepare special dances and perform them in the middle on a huge stage...

There are also **troupes that perform with animals or with various objects**, like jugglers do down there, only many times better. One of my favorites is the group that coordinates little butterflies dancing around in the air. There are about 500 or 600 butterflies, and they all dance together in wave after wave of joyous music.

We also play **tag games on other planets**. We **ride horses** and have special rods that count points when you touch a person from the other team. We race around, dashing back and forth trying to dodge the other team while at the same time we're trying to tag them. *Games like this can go on for days*, with hidden camps, ambushes, spies and the whole thing. But best of all, we are all winners at the end. One team may not be the champions of that game, but we may be the winners of the next so *there're no hard feelings*.

...I am sure you will want to visit or sign up for some of the fun activities of our Heavenly Entertainment Department, when you return to your Home in Heaven. See you soon."

* **Animals in Heaven** – (Spirit being) "Animals are

different than humans, in that they all don't come to Heaven. They don't have souls, like humans, so unless an animal is very special to someone, it doesn't come Here... We have some of every kind of animal Here, and if you want a certain animal as your friend-to live in your mansion-then the Lord will create it for you, or have it ready upon your arrival... there will also be many animals that different saved ones loved and cared for, who will be waiting Here for them, and will continue to be their pets and friends.”

* **Heaven’s Festival of Animals** – (Jesus) “One of the most fun events is the Festival of Animals. This is the moment for My animals of Heaven to shine, and to show off their skills, talents, and the way they live. The festival takes place all over Heaven. But with the speed of thought you can zip here and there as fast as you want. You can watch herds of wild mustangs dashing across a Heavenly prairie, and then zip to a snowy region to watch polar bears, seals, and penguins playing on the ice and snow. You can minimize yourself and find out exactly what it's like to be a ladybug. Or you can make yourself a little larger and ride the back of a hummingbird as she uses her beak to drink nectar from a flower. You can enter the panther's den, and play with her cubs. You can frolic on the trees with the squirrels, and help them gather nuts. And the neat thing about it all is that you can talk with the animals while all this is happening...Of course, there are some creatures up Here who never existed on Earth. They might even seem like aliens to you. But they're all Here, all part of the action. Every creature of nature I ever created is invited to take

part in this festival. It's a day to honor the animal kingdom--the kingdom of creatures I designed to keep man company, and to add more life to the worlds I have created. Yes, man is very special to Me. But animals have their own place in My heart as well. Once you've been to a Festival of Animals, you'll understand why.”

- * **Heaven's Technology** – (Michael) “If you realize that everything on Earth is a mere shadow of things to come, it'll help you imagine it all a bit better. A shadow can't exist without the real thing, right? So, every modern convenience and technological marvel that exists on Earth is simply a glimpse of the real thing that God thought up, and that exists in the realm of the spirit.”
- * **Books in Heaven** – (Mike) “ Each book is *living*...it's pure joy. Illustrations are glowing with color, and moving. You have a choice to either read the books ..., or if you prefer, you can step into special rooms in the library and watch a 3D movie of the actual events, where you feel as if you're actually there, experiencing the heat and cold, and the emotions of each situation. It's pretty far-out. A neat side-feature with these 3D movies is that you can press a button to see not only the humans in each situation, but also Heaven's angels and spirit helpers, and the evil angels at work. Using this option provides fascinating insight into the workings of the spirit world with the natural world. It's really amazing. There is so much you can delve into: sections about other planets and civilizations the Lord has set up, sections about inventions, including inventions not yet discovered by man!...”
- * **Sports in Heaven** – (Allen) “I enjoy watching some of

the very same sports you have down on Earth, like basketball, football, and soccer--sometimes I even tune in my 3D TV to check'm out. The main difference is that up Here everything is fair play--no one cheats, fouls, or gets violent.” (Philippe, 14-year-old departed teen:) “One game that we play up Here is like a heavenly ball chase. But the neatest thing is you can fly out to catch the ball and your spirit body can go so far out to catch it; it’s like your whole being stretches and retrieves the ball. It’s actually funny to watch it. The first time I saw them playing this game I couldn’t stop laughing!”

- * **Movies in Heaven** – (Cecil B. De Mille) “We make a "movie" by gathering together all the best and most pertinent scenes. I won't even begin to try to explain to you how we do this, but we gather these scenes straight from history and weave them together, much like movie editors on Earth take all the different shots of the actors and run them together in a certain order. The only difference is, we don't use actors; we use the actual scenes as they happened...any story or play that is written has a purpose, a message, a lesson, or something that makes it worthwhile. We do not spend time Here in idle entertainment or amusement... We have lots of fun, lots of enjoyment, but it is all with a purpose. It all somehow glorifies the Lord, uplifts the mind or the spirit, or in some way contributes to the edification of those who participate... Everything has meaning, purpose and depth... Another way that our entertainment Here is different is that you can enter in if you like... You can actually be right within them, partaking of the action, and

even influencing the movie just for your own entertainment. But no, you can't change history.”

* **Time in Heaven** – (Shaline) “Just wait till you get Here-where there is no time! What freedom!”

* **Learning and Growing in Heaven** – (Allen) “Here in Heaven you can develop all the talents and skills you're interested in, and you have a lot of time to do so, as well as increased learning abilities. You still have to learn.” (Shaline) “up Here the options and fields of study are so vast and innumerable!... life is multiplied to the power of ten Here... I'd say pretty much anything you can imagine on Earth as a skill is also taught in Heaven-only much more intricately and with many more factors, and with much more clarity.” (Ellaine) “you can cultivate certain skills when you get Here-even skills that you just didn't have the talent for while on Earth. In Heaven everything isn't just handed to you; you still have to make an effort to learn and grow, but it is much easier. You don't have to spend nearly as long learning something. Things go pretty fast, and you can absorb knowledge quickly.” (Sean) “Not everyone is on the same level of growth. All have their own levels of growth and are at different stages. There are some who have learned more and are more experienced than others. Some mature and grow faster than others. There are different levels of learning, and how and when you graduate to the next level is really an individual thing. It's not like when you turn 21, for example, you are an “adult.” It's not the same Here as it is on Earth, where things are measured by time. Every person grows at his or her own pace, and graduates to the next level of learning and lessons when they are ready.”

(Georgie) “Growing up is a learning process, and as you learn more you become a bit older. It isn’t based on your physical growth... Your physical development matches or is a representation of your mental or spiritual development.”

- * **Work and Magic in Heaven** – (Jesus) “Although there is magic at your fingertips, and you can just wave a wand and do this or that, much of the time people enjoy doing things, exerting energy, and cultivating their skills. Once you arrive Here, your mind is opened. But that's only the beginning. Then it's up to you how you want to cultivate it, what skills you want to hone, what powers and energies you want to learn to use.”
- * **Goals and Dreams in Heaven** - (Elaine:) Heaven is a place where all of your dreams come true. Heaven is the ultimate! Heaven is utopia! Heaven is a place where you can learn and grow rapidly. Heaven is a place where you are no longer bound by physical restrictions and limitations. Heaven is a place where you can shoot for the stars and actually reach them. Heaven is a place where your horizons are expanded. Heaven is a place where the impossible can become possible, where imagination can turn into reality, where wishes come true. Heaven is a place where you will ride waves of excitement that you've never before thought possible. Heaven is a place where you can live on the wild side and turn your impossible dreams into living wonders.
- * **Heavenly Constructions** – (David Brandt) “There's *this great huge light blue transparent dome*, and all these other domes--different sizes! Beautiful light! O Jesus! (Smiles) Doesn't anybody else see it? Can't you see it?”

Are you really trying? Wow! What shapes! There's *a building shaped like one of those Christmas bows all interleaved!* If that isn't something! They couldn't build anything like that on earth. I don't think it would stand up! They don't have things at angles like that!--and some built like a flower--the walls overlap, joined together like the petals of a flower! You just don't believe—if you believed, you could see it! O Jesus--it's so beautiful! O thank You, Lord! Thank You, Lord! There's one shaped like--the walls are red--not bright red--almost like that dark metallic red--all the building materials seem to be transparent or at least translucent. It's really a beautiful red; it's dark, but it's not dark, `cause the light shines right through it--like ruby!--*Like one great big ruby, and it bulges out all around!* It's round and bulges out, and then there are these great big arches, almost like it's suspended from these arches--these arches go out first and then come in, and just go over part way, and then there's a big hole in the roof completely open at the top! Hallelujah! *Inside is all garden--such a beautiful, beautiful garden--beautiful gardens!* Wow! The colours are so beautiful--so beautiful--unbelievable!... *a whole row of gigantic umbrellas--only the top of every one of them is shaped like a carnation--like a whole row of carnations--beautiful white stems!* Praise You, Lord! They're red and yellow, and even a little bit brown and pink!... IT JUST MAKES YOU FEEL LIKE THE WORLD IS NOTHING--so why should we worry about things down here when the Lord's got things like that?... so many sizes and shapes, and designs--spirals and cones and spheres. Seemed like the Lord just put in every

conceivable geometric form, and no two are alike.--So beautiful--and the materials are just unearthly--”

- * **The Golden Streets** – (Tommy) “The gold is almost glittering as you walk on the path! I never knew such gold existed. It sort of has a yellow tint to it, but it's almost transparent. Some of it looks similar to white marble with a gold color to it. It's really, really neat!” (David Brandt) “You just float--it's really wonderful! Even when you're walking, you're kinda floating! It doesn't seem like your feet hardly touch the ground! It must be like the moon walk--weightlessness!”
- * **Weather in Heaven** – (Spirit being) “The temperature of Heaven is perfect, but if you want to experience rain or the tropical sun, or some other type of climate that you enjoyed on Earth, it's possible. Everything is possible in Heaven...Our snow is light, fluffy and white, and when it rests in great quantities upon some mountainous landscape, it looks simply majestic. It doesn't melt and turn to water, unless you want it to.”
- * **People We Have Led to Jesus** – (Pat) “Then, when I came up to where the roads divided, people of all ages came running towards me from every direction! Most of them I didn't recognize, but they looked like they were so happy to see me, shouting and praising the Lord, and saying my name and how happy they were to see me. Some of them were crying, and began to thank me so much for praying with them to receive the Lord! Then I realized that these must be some of the people that I had led to the Lord. I was so touched to see how they were so, so happy.”
- * **The Great Golden Bird!** – (David Brandt) There's

nothing prettier, there's nothing better for flying. The angel was showing me the bird, it was shaped just like a bird. It is a space vehicle, and we do ride in it! It's gigantic! It'll hold hundreds of people like a big jumbo jet. I only saw one. He was showing it to me & I was boarding it for some reason. I was just amazed at the size of it, looking it over from the outside. It was shaped just like a bird!--Beautiful!-- No motors, no noise, no stink! It had huge legs, & when it was ready, it just spread its wings & leaped into the air, & then just slowly waved its wings! It rode so quiet & beautiful! It didn't have stiff wings like an airplane, but it had wings that were really alive & that waved & beat slowly like a bird, up & down, & then just glided so quiet!--Just beautiful, just like a bird! In fact, it was a bird! It really was! The Lord's already designed the best kind of ship He could design!

+ **Irynn and The Sanctuary of Fulfilled Dreams**

Close your eyes. I have someone I want you to meet. She is Irynn, a Heavenly bearer of imaginative thoughts. Her violet eyes sparkle with mystery and her black hair waves long behind her, creating untold images in its tangles. Her white skin, almost translucent, reflects the silvery moon that glitters above. She wants to take you somewhere. Won't you come along? Give a little jump and upward you glide through the air and into the Sanctuary of Fulfilled Dreams.

You fly full speed, with the wind whistling through your hair, till you come to the place she knows so well. It is a Heavenly mystery. It is neither here nor there-though it is a part of Heaven, you cannot find it for yourself-and there is nothing like it anywhere else. It has no set form,

because it is to each his own dream and desire.

As you enter, you come into the initial portal of your mind's farthest creativity-things you didn't even realize were in your imagination. As your King, I know every wish that is within you, and so I cater to you personally. It does not matter what or where the setting, and now I only give you one example.

As you enter your portal, it is dark and cool. You come to a beach. The sand is soft and glittering with small diamonds. The water is iridescent, changing colors and hues as the light reflects off the waves that wash in front of your feet. The sky beyond the horizon is filled with stars and planets. As you look closer you can even see other galaxies. As you dive into the water you see there are planets and galaxies *beneath* the water as well.

When you emerge from the water, you come to a place under a palm tree. There is an arrangement of your favorite foods. A hammock is hanging between two trees. You lie in it and sleep, and when you awake, it seems as if you've been sleeping for one hundred years. Your hair has soaked up the glow of the stars and shines with an unearthly sheen, and your body glows from a glitter that the water has left on your skin.

This Sanctuary of Fulfilled Dreams is one of the wonders of the Heavenly City, and admission is given to all those who serve Me . I see all and know all and I want you to feel My love through the granting of your heart's deepest desires. There is no better experience than that which I allow you to touch, taste, and enjoy. For what you do inside this Sanctuary is given directly by My hand.

* **Our New Names** – (Katrina) “ It's a special love name,

and it's a name He's going to call you by. Whenever you get that name, it's going to be your special time with Him, and you keep it a real secret.--You don't want anyone else to steal your time with the Lord. When He calls your name and you hear it, WOW, you drop everything else and you just think it and you're right there. Oh, He's so wonderful, He loves us so much!"

- * **Saucer Pads** - There are many landing pads for these vehicles.
- * **Free Choice and High Security Levels in Heaven** – (Jesus) “People still have the majesty of free choice in Heaven. So my people are content to simply enjoy the rewards that I gave to them for the good they did on Earth; they don't seek to serve Me further, or if they do, they have their own ideas about how they want to serve Me, and this is fine. I take each one where he or she is at. Then there are people who gave everything to Me while on Earth... and allowed Me to direct the course of their lives as I saw fit. These are the ones who have access to the high security levels in Heaven, because through their yieldedness they are strong warriors, and valuable to the running of My Kingdom. So you see, although Heaven is for everyone who accepts Me, not everyone in Heaven has access to every place in Heaven.”
- * **The Word in Heaven** – (Lucas:) “Here in Heaven you don't have to sit and read the Word in a book. You can just turn it on and it starts running through your head like a river! It's so neat. It's like flipping a switch. Just turn it on, and whooooshhh, all this Word goes through your head! You don't need headphones either, but the sound system is really far out. And you know what? Lots of the

Word up Here comes out in music! There's nothing like it! It's really cool.” (Spirit Being) “we have a panel, sort of like a monitor, but you put your hands on either side of it and feel the words. You don't just hear them; you feel them. It's like you feel every emotion that was expressed, exactly how the heavenly messenger was feeling when he or she gave them, everything. “Reading” is such a primitive way to describe it, I must think of a better word. Ah, yes-*living* them! You *live* the words.”

* **Heaven's Archives** – (Spirit Being) “The Heavenly Archives are open to all in Heaven. Every Word that God has ever given to Man is recorded in the Heavenly Archives. Not one Word is lost. To read them we simply go into the library; we have a panel, sort of like a monitor, but you put your hands on either side of it and feel the words. You don't just hear them; you feel them. It's like you feel every emotion that was expressed, exactly how the heavenly messenger was feeling when he or she gave them, everything. “Reading” is such a primitive way to describe it, I must think of a better word. Ah, yes-*living* them! You *live* the words. You are there and they become a part of you. You live the words, and they are energy and life and a source of power.”

++ Heavenly Showroom of Great Battles

Come on inside the Pavilion of the Lamb. There's much to explore. You're free to roam wherever you wish within this grand pavilion. As you walk throughout, new dimensions are opened, and various facets of Me are revealed to you. What do you wish to know about Me? I will show you in the way you will understand best.

On the right is a showroom, with three-dimensional movie clips of the great battles that I've fought for My children. You can enter into any scene and partake of the moment. You can observe the great spiritual warfare that occurred-swords clashing, lightning flashing, and flame throwing. You can even experience a part of the mind combat that occurred between Myself and the Evil One. I am always at war with the Evil One, but there are some memorable battles in history that I have recorded and placed here for you to see, so you can witness My strong might and power as the Warrior Lord. I am a valiant general who protects his soldiers, no matter what the cost.

Enter into this chamber, and stand back and see Me fight. You will praise Me for the victory, and marvel at My glorious might and power which is always at your side, to protect you and keep you from the forces of the Enemy.

- ++ **The Heavenly Key Craft** – Protects, guides, provides, regenerates, and comforts. (Jesus:) -I show to you this absolutely invincible vehicle!-The key craft, energy station of My key power. ...The key crafts are for use by those who follow and obey Me and use key power in their lives. This gift is for those who live in My Word by reading, absorbing and applying My Words. The outer corridor of the key craft transports spirit beings and helpers that are ready to assist you in any way you need, especially whenever danger is near. Not one of Satan's evil followers is a match for these helpers. The key craft transports the might and power

and energy of the keys. It is spiritual...and it is to assist you in these Last Days. The chimes signal you to walk in vigilance and prayer. At the same time they give you peace, knowing that the keys are with you and are at your command...The keys sing you a new song-a song of power, strength, and courage, a song of comfort and faith, a song of victory of the Last Days. The keys go before you. You are never alone. Acknowledge the keys in all your ways and they will lead you. They will chime in your ear, warning you of danger spots, signaling you which direction to take, giving you checks of My Spirit ... When you call on the keys, you rev up the engines of the key craft, setting it spinning, releasing in great force its energy to destroy all evil. There are many, many key crafts. They go wherever the power of the keys is needed and called upon.

++ **The Blafinour** – Is a stone, a link to the supernatural that and links our spirit more firmly to Him. He will bring it all back to our remembrance when it is time.

++ **The Garden of Sickness** – (Jesus:) Welcome to this special garden. This is a garden where I bring you, My lambs, when you need healing. I lay you down on the soft grass, in the middle of the beautiful flowers. I care for you here in your sickness with My love and tenderness. While you lie here, My ministering spirit helps bring to you **My gifts for your healing...** As you absorb the Word while you are sick, I'm able to make you stronger and happier in spirit...As you pray for others, I send you My healing power as well...I teach you to have compassion for others through your

sickness, which makes you want to reach out and help others more... Great power comes from humility. It gives you spiritual strength that will carry you forward and on to many victories. The Holy Spirit loves to come to you when you are sick. She surrounds you with Her motherly love... through the Words I speak to you ..also...through the loving deeds from your parents, brothers and sisters, and friends. I never forsake one of My lambs that is sick. Even when I don't heal you right away, I am always there to comfort and soothe and to ease the difficulties of your sickness. When you are healed and are able to leave this special garden, you will look back and thank Me for the spiritual gifts you received during this time. You will see that not only was your body healed, but your spirit was strengthened through the refreshing time you spent in the garden of sickness. You will see that your time spent in this garden was a beautiful gift, lovingly presented from My hand.

++ **The Crown of Life** – (Jesus) “He that endures to the end shall receive a crown of life. This is not salvation, but a unique crown... Each crown of life *carries with it the very spirit of the Father* Who gives life, power, wisdom, strength, and so much more. It is a reward desired and treasured... by all within the spiritual realm. It is a reward given to those who, although they may stumble and fall at times, yet they refuse to stop. They refuse to let go. It is the reward given to those who continue day by day, doing what they can to choose the path they sense Me showing them.

Each day that the children of David continue to move forward as one into the fray, into the smoke and heat of battle, is one day closer to their crowns of life.

In the days of darkness ahead, that crown of life held out before you will be a source of vision, joy and conviction. There will be times when there is no strength left, yet **you will look up and that crown will stir you to fight on.** As the days grow darker, **its light will shine the brighter.** This heavenly treasure **will become more visible to you as the End grows closer ...your spirit will perceive it.** It will challenge you when you are despairing. It will empower you when you have no more strength to give. It will spur you on when the mountains seem impossible to cross. But most of all **it will envision you when there is nothing your mind can comprehend or your eyes can see that gives any hope.** All that each of you has to do is get up in the morning and set your heart not on what you have to do in the flesh, but set your heart on that crown and nothing else will matter. Nothing will be able to defeat you.”

++The Heavenly Storage Vault for Miracles: In Heaven there is a special storage vault for miracles **in answer to proactive prayer.** This is no ordinary storage place, because it has within it an elixir that keeps the vault constantly full to the brim with miracles ready to be released. There is never, ever a shortage of miracles. I pay special attention to this vault, and I often visit there to check on the state of things, and when I see the miracles being quickly

replenished, I am delighted, because that means there have been many miracles sent to the aid of My praying children. The more action I see in the vault, the more movement with miracles being re-created, the more I know that you are praying, seeking, and believing. I have more miracles than you can imagine, and you can never use them all up or exhaust the supply. I'm not stingy with miracles; I don't dole them out little by little, lest I run out. I'm the exact opposite. I would prefer to fling open the doors of the vault and have the miracles pour forth freely and quickly. But I have limited Myself to working on a "cash and carry" basis. You bring the "cash," which is your prayers, and My angelic bearers carry the miracles right to your door, special delivery. So be wise and make your orders today. Order in advance. You have unlimited "cash" in your wallet, so pull it out: Pray, and keep the miracles coming!

Customized Keys

Hiking stick: Use the key of hiking stick to keep your spiritual balance during times of pioneering new and unexplored territory. As the hiker uses his stick as a support and for safety, so will your times with Me be a support and safety measure as you venture into new territory for Me.

Bobsledding: Call on the key of bobsledding when your day looks more like a high speed race than a day of prayerful counseling and feeding your sheep. Things

may have to move along at a quicker pace than you were hoping for, but as you shoot through the track of My will for the day and let Me direct your bobsled, this key will give you a calm and focus that will enable you to make the fine adjustments that are needed to keep you on track, completing the race every time.

Strength: Simply say, “Become a part of me, key of strength.” As you rest, I will uncork the “bottle” of the key of strength and I will refresh you—physically, mentally, emotionally, and spiritually. You might not feel like you have been rejuvenated, but once you have called on this key, My strength will become a part of you, and through faith you will begin to feel and act on that strength.

LOVING JESUS, MEDITATION AND RESTING IN GOD, HEAVEN

BIBLE VERSES

□□**Matthew 15:29** And Jesus departed from thence, and came nigh unto the sea of Galilee; and went up into a mountain, and sat down there.

□□**Matthew 17:1** And after six days Jesus taketh Peter, James, and John his brother, and bringeth them up into an high mountain apart.

□□**Mark 6:31,32** And He said unto them, Come ye yourselves apart into a desert place, and rest a while: for there were many coming and going, and they had no leisure so much as to eat. And they departed into a desert place by ship privately.

□□**Isaiah 32:17,18** And the work of righteousness shall be peace; and the effect of righteousness quietness and assurance for ever.

□□**Romans 5:1** Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ.

□□**Job 37:14b** Stand still, and consider the wondrous works of God.

□□**Psalms 4:4** Stand in awe, and sin not: commune with your own heart upon your bed, and be still.

□□**Habakkuk 2:20** But the Lord is in His holy temple: let all the earth keep silence before Him.

□□**Matthew 11:28-30** Come unto Me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest. Take My yoke upon you, and learn of Me; for I am meek and lowly in heart: and ye shall find rest unto your souls. For My yoke is easy, and My burden is light.

□**PSA.46:10a** Be still, and know that I am God.

LOVING JESUS, MEDITATION AND RESTING IN GOD, HEAVEN

ENEMIES

- + Obstacon -He is a master of obstacles, of all that obstructs My children from absorbing and living My Words, mixing up priorities, therefore ensuring that first things do not get put first "Good intentions" are among the chief means he uses.
- + Lazers – ‘ Is a demon who specifically tries to influence through lust. Rebuking him will bring greater clarity to your perspective when you have a strong desire for something and seek to make a wise decision, for Lazars seeks to cloud your priorities in order to lure you away from My highest will.’
- + Spirits of Seduction – ‘They will try to get you to focus solely on physical pleasure, and make it seem that if you bring Me into your times of fun, they will be less exciting or fulfilling.’
- + Medith (Pride) Is in charge of promoting pride, and is linked to selfishness. His underlings demons are: Accomplishment, Flesh, Worldliness, Machismo, Carnality, Materialism.
- + Mammon – Promotes worldliness and materialism.
- + Lethargy - Instills lack of the fear of the Lord, and complacency with the way things are.
- + Bacchus - Causes you to get your eyes on the things of this world, and your attention and focus away from the things of the Spirit and from doing His will.

+ Demons of Frenzy – They are a driving force in the world's crazed rush for speed. They whip people into a state where they no longer see things in perspective. They create pressure where no pressure is. Their end goal is to drive their victims into mental and physical collapse by persuading them to accept their pressures and the never-ending road of accomplishments that never satisfy.

MIRACLES AND THE KEYS

RINGS OF KEYS

- Answers (will reveal to us which key to use), Brokenness, Meekness, Humility, Mercy, Manifestations, Miracles, Testimony, Elixir of Love, Concentration, Focus, Total Possession, Divination, Desperation, Urgency, Intercession.

- Immediate Access, His Grace, Supernatural Grace, Healing (also relieves from pain and infuses strength, health and youthfulness), Entrapment (destruction of the enemy), Power, Empowerment, Beauty, Manifestations, Miracles (power and wisdom to know when it is His will that a miracle is wrought), Inspiration, Elixir of Love, Instant Assistance, Rejuvenation, Renewal, Deliverance (a spiritual sword that cuts the bonds of Satan to set the captives free), Relief, Cleansing, Creation, Rising Above, Sustenance, Strength, Relaxation, Rest, Help, Victory.

- Total Possession, Heavenly Thought Power, Fifth Dimension, Enthusiasm, Expanded faith, Specific Faith, A Good Vacuum, Crazy Faith, Supernatural Trust, Spiritual Awareness, Prayer (be more fervent in our prayers and a better intercessor), Praise, Health, Unwavering Faith, Hope, Yieldedness, Endurance, Stability, Longsuffering, Faithfulness, Steadfastness, Will Power, Perseverance, Undaunted Faith, Tenacity, Testimony, Positive Attitude, Obedience, Appropriation.

MIRACLES AND THE KEYS

A FEW KEY PROMISES

- ☺ Power to the people with the keys, who will work miracles such as have never been seen since the beginning of time, until the day of My coming.

- ☺ The keys are more powerful than your mind can fathom and will work miracles that will astound you.

- ☺ The keys are more powerful than your mind can fathom and will work miracles that will astound you.

- ☺ No matter what the obstacle, stand fast in My will, call upon the power of the keys of the Kingdom, and stand back and see Me do the miracle.

- ☺ If something is My will, the power of the keys can bring it to pass speedily and defeat any obstacles the Enemy would use to hinder it.

- ☺ I will hold back nothing from those who call on the keys of the Kingdom of Heaven and tune in to **their chimes**.

- ☺ Never fear to ask for an outright miracle when you call on the keys. The keys of **miracles** specialize in circumstances that are beyond the power of man to control.

- ☺ Remember that there are no impossibilities for you. Now that you have the keys, nothing can stop you! No fiery dart of the Enemy can counter the power you have in

the keys. No problem is too big that the keys cannot solve it. No need is too great that the keys cannot bring the supply.

☉ Claim greater power through the keys, for I can, I will, and I want to do what you desire!

☉ The day of miracles is not past! Through the power of the keys and the closer link that you have with Me, you will do even greater miracles than I did!

☉ When you call on the keys of **miracles**, you can move mountains, cast out devils, and raise the dead. Nothing is impossible to you.

☉ The keys of the Kingdom are **like your magic lamp**, and I'm your all-powerful Genie. Call on the power of the keys in faith and desperation, and your prayers will be answered. Your wish is My command.

☉ With men it is impossible, but with the power of the keys all things are possible to you.

☉ When you wield the power of the keys, which are energetic, multidimensional, all-encompassing, penetrating, and nourishing, nothing is impossible to you.

☉ Heaven is a storehouse of power, miracles, answers to prayer, spirit helpers, and angels of valiant might, and through the keys you have immediate access to My limitless reservoir.

MIRACLES AND THE KEYS

HELPERS

- * **Our Heavenly Queen of Love** – Gives us POWER to be His witnesses!(Jesus) ‘I will whisper and remind you to call on the keys, and when you have learned this, seek for the next whispering.’
- * **The Activation Angel of Miracles**—Golden beings of light, their level of power unprecedented and unchallenged, save by that of My archangels.
- * **Concentor** – Is a spirit helper who can help us focus, concentrate, and get things done. “When you start your time of meditation, the Enemy is there to distract you...and get your mind on things of lesser importance. I come in then to create a force field around you... that is protecting you during these times. Then you can drift off from this world and commune with your husband...As you call on me, I come in full force to help you to think on the words of your King... We will fight together to overcome the Enemy’s lies and discouragement, to give you the pure focusing power that will help you to keep your mind and heart stayed on Jesus . you will feel me within you, around you, and helping you to stay close to the things of the spiritual realm, those things that are important to your spirits to help them stay strong.”
- * **Blue Angels** – Contain the secrets of the power of Heaven. ‘The beautiful Blue Angels, keepers of God’s power...are a branch of My mind and My power... ‘The Blue Angels may help to know all the power and joy of the intimacy with Me... *Intimate love with Me is the first*

- step, and opens the door to all the power of the universe.*’ Did you know that when the Family received the gift of the keys, they each received their own personal blue angel?... You are each now fully attached to a blue spirit being, who is connected fully to My words and My thoughts and My power! In fact, connected fully to the power of God Himself, that means all of us, God the Father, The Holy Spirit mother, and Me, Their Son. You have Our power now fully at your disposal. The keys carry such incredible power that it would be too much for you to handle on your own. That is why I gave you a Blue Angel to protect that power and to be your link to My power... They will also help you to grow in faith, and to use this power in the days to come.’
- * **Tola and Tor** –‘Meet Tola and Tor, My children! They are My gift of love to the Family. They are dedicated from now until the end of time to serve you, the children of David, to fight your enemies in the power of the keys. Key power runs through every fiber of their being. They will be your protectors, your guardians, and your defenders! They are victors! No power of the Enemy can withstand these two. All opposing spiritual forces bow at their feet, for they carry the force of golden key power within. This power, when released upon your enemies, destroys all in its path... The demons are demolished in a split second.’
 - * **Lochnel** – Power is his game, Jesus gives it and he releases it. ‘ I am as your arms master. I know every weapon in the armory and I have the authority to release to you the power that you ask for.’

- * **Miracle warriors** – Transform circumstances and move hearts in answer to our prayers; they also help us to aim accurately the keys and our other weapons, they abolish the Enemy’s distractions and hinder him.
- * **Ellya** – She represents the new era of greater miracles and greater works, specifically concerning the power of the keys and what they can do for you, My children. Her mission is to draw you, My children, toward the keys ... to beg you to use the keys, and to use them properly.
- * **Gabriel** – Fights Oplexicon and protects and gives the Word.
- * **Raphael** – Ministers the pure and healing Word, and assists Michael and Gabriel in destroying Oplexicon.
- * **Altos** – Gives attendance in the courts to 9 orders of angels:
 - Angels – Archangels - Principalities
 - Powers - Virtues - Dominions
 - Thrones - Cherubim - Seraphim
 And reminds us of using the keys and call angels by name.
- * **Arcothon** – trains us and the angels on how to fight with the keys, and destroys the spirit of defeat given by Apotheon.
- * **The HELP Force – (Healing, Encouraging, Life-giving, Protecting)**
 - ‘-The four members of the HELP force stood by Me when I was on Earth, bringing Me healing, comfort and protection. They also assisted Me and other men and women of God in the Old and the New Testament when We performed miracles of healing.

- Life giving as in bringing back to life when someone is almost dead, according to my will.

- They not only carry the balm of My healing power, but the comfort and encouragement you need; the breath of life for your physical body; a shield of protection-protection from the initial attacks through affliction, as well as protection during sickness...sometimes you might feel sick for awhile until the healing has fully come. But the HELP force will make it easier for you to be happy even when you don't feel well. Call on them and they will come to your side.'

- * **Espitia** – Is the keeper of the keys for the children.
- * **Jahmal** – Specializes in Praise and the Keys.
- * **Lucina** – teaches us how to channel God's magic.
- * **Martin Burnham** – Encourages us to hold on to and fight with the keys: "That power comes of Heaven and you can take part in it just as if you lived in Heaven."
- * **The Guardians of the Flame** – These two mighty archangels hold the keys to the Kingdom that are given to the children of David in their hands, and will stand guard day and night as guardians of the flame of revolution that burns brightly in the heart of each of My children who have given their all to Me.
- * **The Eleria** – Can help us experience the thrills of using the keys, both in our personal life and for others.
- * **The Angels of Anointing** – Want to help us take on the new anointing that Jesus is extending to us; they have counsel to offer to enhance our awareness of Him and His power.
- * **Merlin The Magician** – (Merlin) "The keys of the Kingdom have been placed within your hands and the

Family's...All gifts of the spirit, all power, all wisdom are yours for the asking! Visions of never-before-seen places in the heavenlies, deeper understanding of the workings in the spirit, are all available to you. The Lord has promised to give all to those who have given their all to Him, and to those who hold nothing back--and you, my queen, have done just that! ”

(Jesus) Merlin has helped you from the beginning. He helped your David uncover mysteries of the spirit long before your David knew who was helping him. He has helped you ever since, guiding you in the realm of the mysterious and unexplainable. He loves it! He was a true character on Earth, but the legend of his presence came more from the times he appeared from the spiritual realm and from the testimony of those who had contact with him through the veil than from anything he did on Earth. He went to Earth mainly to learn about the limits of the physical world so that he could teach and instruct My children in how to overcome them. He knew he needed that personal experience in order to be a better helper of the spirit, and so he lived a life on Earth and experienced many things which helped him to be more understanding and aware of all that you go through. He is dedicated to helping you, My loves. This is what he has prepared and trained for--these Last Days, when there will be much that is inexplicable, but which cannot be ignored or neglected. You must learn to use even those things you cannot understand. The spiritual realm is merging with the physical in a way that has not been since the creation of the world. And Merlin is one of your personal guides

and instructors, who will help you to learn and use the power of the spirit to accomplish My will.

+ **Merlin's Hat** – (Jesus:) It's one of the wonders and marvels of the spirit world, which has been in existence from the beginning... its power and mission is to be activated as never before in the days to come. Merlin's Hat has been given to Maria. Its power is in her hands. ...And you, as her followers and flock, also possess this awesome power, one of My wonders of the universe... Merlin--as custodian and keeper of Merlin's Hat--will guide you into all truth, into a deeper understanding of the workings of the spirit and spirit world. Through claiming the power of the keys, in the spiritual realm you will be looking through the small opening of this "hat" and seeing the wonders it will reveal to you. It's a supernatural transporter with many "windows"; a time and dimensional shifter of sorts; a spiritual "telescope" helping to guide you in communicating and understanding more of the mysteries of My world, so you'll be able to see, understand, and utilize many more wonders and realities of the spirit.

++ **The Pavillion of The Power of God** – “I see a round enclosure...within this enclosure is a bright source of light and power. The stream of light begins from a cone-shaped base in the floor, and sweeps down from the enclosing wall to this cone. The cone doesn't have a top. The light shoots straight up in a gentle flow. ...The energy stream goes straight up, as if these rings were its conduits, and my eyes follow its flow till I can't see

any more. Around the conduit is a cloud of deep purple and blue. It swirls around and around, forming a cone shape as it ascends. This must go for miles, because even though it's straight up, I can't see the end of it... (Jesus:) There are many such powerhouses. This is the smallest and weakest of all of them. What you see here is the life's blood for an entire civilization within My Kingdom. My Father powers this civilization with the Words He speaks from His mouth. His thoughts are the air that this culture breathes. They exist by His power. It is their life, and without it they would have no energy at all. This shows you the magnitude of My Father's power and the power of His Words. You may think that the Words you hear from Me or your spirit helpers are just direction and counsel. But the truth is, these Words are backed by more power than you can imagine-immense power! That's why *there's such great power in claiming My Words*. My Words are the power of the spirit world. Without these Words there would be nothing; the universe would be empty. There would be no universe. The force with which I back up My Words to you is great. My power is great! Claim My power in your life today and do the impossible... Are you connected to the Power of God? You have connected if you are using the keys of Heaven!

- ++ **The Heavenly Key Craft** – Protects, guides, provides, regenerates, and comforts. (Jesus:) -I show to you this absolutely invincible vehicle!-The key craft, energy station of My key power. ...The key crafts are for use by those who follow and obey Me and use key

power in their lives. This gift is for those who live in My Word by reading, absorbing and applying My Words. The outer corridor of the key craft transports spirit beings and helpers that are ready to assist you in any way you need, especially whenever danger is near. Not one of Satan's evil followers is a match for these helpers. The key craft transports the might and power and energy of the keys. It is spiritual...and it is to assist you in these Last Days. The chimes signal you to walk in vigilance and prayer. At the same time they give you peace, knowing that the keys are with you and are at your command...The keys sing you a new song—a song of power, strength, and courage, a song of comfort and faith, a song of victory of the Last Days. The keys go before you. You are never alone. Acknowledge the keys in all your ways and they will lead you. They will chime in your ear, warning you of danger spots, signaling you which direction to take, giving you checks of My Spirit...When you call on the keys, you rev up the engines of the key craft, setting it spinning, releasing in great force its energy to destroy all evil. There are many, many key crafts. They go wherever the power of the keys is needed and called upon.

++ The Torch of David's Revolution - Will burn, burn, burn—lighting your way, guiding you, protecting you, shielding you from all harm as you finish what I have begun on Earth, as you love and win and see each of My Own safely back into My fold.

++ **The Golden Key Ring of Prayer** – ‘I have placed in your hands the golden key ring of prayer. On the ring are many keys. There is a key for every problem, a key that will unlock for you every solution that you will ever need in life. These are the keys of power prayers. To be the keepers of these keys is not to be taken lightly. Truly it is a high honor, a priceless privilege to be the holders of these prayer keys. As you use these prayer keys to unlock the doors that stand before you, there will be no difficulties you cannot surmount, no obstacles you cannot overcome...as you put these keys to continual use in your life you will never be in want; you will never be destitute; you will never be found lacking. With these keys there are no boundaries for you. There are no restrictions, no controls as to what I am able to do for you...with these keys I give you authority to alter any situation. If you use them to open the doors in proper sequence and pray with intensity, all the forces of Heaven and Hell are at your command...pray without ceasing in everything you do. For as you continually use these keys...power is given to your hands over all the world.’

++ **The Keys turned to Swords** - The Family members always overcome whatever obstacle stands in their way as long as they focus and signal for help!... a set of golden keys appears...They extend their arms and as they do the keys transform into a huge sword that is glowing so brightly, as if edged with fire!... It's right there at their fingertips. They start wielding this

weapon, and it does whatever they need. It stops enemies. It can hold back the weather, or it can bring raging storms, earthquakes, volcanoes, tornados, terrible lightning and thunder upon the wicked and those who fight against God's people! It heals the sick...It releases captives... The swords can be used to blind the eyes of the authorities. The swords bring supply. Huge floodgates are being opened, and food, clothing, and needs are flowing out... Then they flip their huge fiery swords ... throw them up in the air ... and as they catch them, the weapons turn back into beautiful golden keys, several on one key ring, and these keys just slip right into their pockets. The keys are always with them. They then raise their arms in praise and thanks to the Lord, giving Him all the credit and glory. (Jesus:) “Reach out by faith to use the keys! Use the keys to guide others through the Endtime. Practice using this powerful gift of the keys and you will become masters at turning them into swords.”

MIRACLES AND THE KEYS

BIBLE VERSES

□ **MAT.16:19** And I will give unto thee the keys of the kingdom of heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt bind on earth shall be bound in heaven; and whatsoever thou shalt loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.

□ **MAT.28:18,19,20** And Jesus came and spake unto them, saying, All power is given unto me in heaven and in earth. Go ye therefore, and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost: Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you: and, lo, I am with you always, even unto the end of the world. Amen.

□ **ACT.1:8** But ye shall receive power, after that the Holy Ghost is come upon you: and ye shall be witnesses unto me both in Jerusalem, and in all Judaea, and in Samaria, and unto the uttermost part of the earth.

□ **DEU.11:24a** Every place whereon the soles of your feet shall tread shall be yours.

□ **MAR.16:17,18** And these signs shall follow them that believe; In my name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues; They shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; they shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover.

□ **LUK.10:19** Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

□ **DAN.11:32b** But the people that do know their God shall be strong, and do exploits.

□ **LUK.1:37** For with God nothing shall be impossible.

MIRACLES AND THE KEYS

ENEMIES

- + Oplexicon – Is an evil Archangel and an image assigned to fight David, who seeks to oppose, deny and entangle the truth and answers of God.
- + Pan – Rejects the truth and fosters doubt.
- + Lazers - He is a demon who specifically tries to influence through lust. Rebuking him will bring greater clarity to your perspective when you have a strong desire for something and seek to make a wise decision, for Lazars seeks to cloud your priorities in order to lure you away from My highest will.
- + Lethargy – Silences the voice of conviction and instills lack of the fear of the Lord, and complacency with the way things are.
- + Spirits of Complacency and Compromise
- + Obstacon - Opposes absorption of the Word and tempts us with good things motivating us to postpone obedience.
- + Apotheon – Tries to oppress and suffocate us with laziness, poverty, failure and ruin.
- + Obtherion – Lures the proud to disbelief.
- + Deactivation Demon of pride
- + Deactivation Demon of disobedience
- + Negaton and Negi – Promote pessimism and negativity.

MUSIC

RINGS OF KEYS

- Full possession, Enlightenment, Answers (will reveal to us which key to use) Manifestations, Anointing (power for the task), Activation, Fifth Dimension, Plenty, Love for Jesus, Beauty.

- Faith, A Good Vacuum, Receptivity, Concentration, Focus, Consecration (give ourselves fully).

- Creation, Inspiration (hot-off-the-griddle workable solutions), Precision and Skill, Diligence, Steadfastness, Perseverance, Determination, Will Power, Progress (to crumble spiritual barricades).

MUSIC

A FEW KEY PROMISES

☉ Call on the keys of **witness** as you sing and perform for Me. So will they empower you with a great light, that I may be glorified and the hearts and souls of many opened and turned toward Me.

☉ Call on the keys to give you God's eyes when you look at your audience, and those who see you will know it is Jesus speaking or singing through you.

☉ There is great power in the keys. They enable the Key of David to reach My lost and bring them into My Kingdom. They cause a spiritual bubble to descend upon your audience that they may imbibe My Spirit as you perform.

☉ Be proud of the gifts I've given to you-loving Me as your Husband, praising Me each day, and committing all things to Me in prayer-because the keys will give you the power to rise above the opinions of man and desire to please Me alone.

☉ Stand on the power of the keys and you will have talent, inspiration and know-how for the job at hand. It is not of you, but of Me and the heavenly host who are there to serve you.

☉ Once you claim the keys and step out by faith, you won't even think about yourself or how you're coming across, because the keys will take over and give you the anointing you need.

MUSIC

HELPERS

- * **Natalia** – Leads all Heaven in praise.
- * **Our spirit helper of Praise**
- * **Michael and the CHIEFs** – Clear the spiritual passageway for the Word into our hearts.
- * **Gabriel** – Fights Oplexicon and protects and gives the Word.
- * **Raphael** – Ministers the pure and healing Word, and assists Michael and Gabriel in destroying Oplexicon.
- * **Our spirit helper of Anointing**
- * **Our spirit helper of Encouragement**
- * **Concentor** – Is a spirit helper who can help us focus, concentrate, and get things done. “When you start your time of meditation, the Enemy is there to distract you... and get your mind on things of lesser importance. I come in then to create a force field around you... that is protecting you during these times. Then you can drift off from this world and commune with your husband... As you call on me, I come in full force to help you to think on the words of your King... We will fight together to overcome the Enemy’s lies and discouragement, to give you the pure focusing power that will help you to keep your mind and heart stayed on Jesus . you will feel me within you, around you, and helping you to stay close to the things of the spiritual realm, those things that are important to your spirits to help them stay strong.”
- * **Bach** – Inspires us to compose for God’s Glory.
- * **Aaron** – Leads us to compose and interpret with the fire

of the Revolution for Jesus.

* **Jamin** - “We just let it rip, man! Our souls are stirred with the passion, emotion and spirit that emanates like shock waves from the Source...I'm telling you, you don't know what listening pleasure is until you get Here...Music is an essential part of Heaven...Music Here is electrifying! You can travel with music. You can create things with music. You can express yourself through music. You can learn things through music. You can experience ecstasies through music. You can have an orgasm through music. You can pray for people with music. You can relax with music. You can dance with music. You can do anything you want with music...If you want new music, don't go to the regurgitated* waste of the Devil and what he's offering the System. Get the real stuff! There are no boundaries in Heaven as far as music is concerned, and you can let your imagination run wild! If you only knew how many top-notch musicians, singers, producers and songwriters there are up Here, you'd be calling on them continually. They're waiting, they're available, they want to see their music--the Lord's music--reach the world. All you have to do is reach out in faith and receive what is already available, what is already written, what is already produced, what is already tried and proven...Don't take "no" for an answer. Don't say it can't be done. Don't say you know all there is to know, because I'm telling you, you haven't even begun to realize what music is and what power lies within the caverns of this amazing science that was, and could only have been, designed in Heaven...Come for a visit any time you'd like and we'll pass on some Heavenly tunes.”

- * **Pied Piper** – Helps us composing melodies with his gift of inspiration and praise, and to drop out His sheep from the System. He was Grandpa David’s counselor.
- * **Selena** – Helps us performing
- * **Phoebe** – Helps us singing
- * **Billy Bojangles** – Helps us on our children shows.
- * **FLO and the Keep On Trying** – Help us to surrender; they bring warmth, comfort and security.
- * **The Eleria** – Angels of freedom that free us from the false realities of the world and make them open to the things of the Spirit.
- * **Charles Wesley** – Helps us composing songs for our Lover.
- * **Tupac Shakur** – ‘When I was on earth I was in the big city away from my Heavenly Father, away from the plow. I was using my talents to promote the wrong stuff. But I still have a 2nd chance to do right by giving you songs that will change the world, songs that will tell of the dear, true forgiveness that the Lord has for each of His stray sons and daughters that want to come home but don’t know how.’
- * **Angels of Joy, Happiness, and Encouragement** – Love to sing, and sometimes they will encourage you to sing a happy or praiseful song.
- * **Boheme** – Obliterates Bacchus and his excesses and influence.
- * **Robert Louis Stevenson** – ‘The Lord encouraged us to send more poems down to the Family. We all heartily agreed to send you poems. The Lord said that the poems could be used in your mailings and in your outreach. We were also told that this could be a great way to help your

musicians, because poems can be put to music. So if any of you out there-I should say, down there-want to get poems from us, well, go ahead because we're waiting to give them to you...Find some place quiet and ask, and I'll be there. All ya poets, we are waiting to send our poems.'

* **The Angels of Anointing** – Want to help us take on the new anointing that Jesus is extending to us; they have counsel to offer to enhance our awareness of Him and His power.

++ **The Heavenly Key Craft** – Protects, guides, provides, regenerates, and comforts. The keys dangling from its edge to the tune of Jesus' power harmonize and sing us a new song – a song of power and strength, a song of fortitude and courage, a song of solace and faith, a song of Victory of the Last Days. The keys go before us.

MUSIC

BIBLE VERSES

□ **PSA.146:2** While I live will I praise the LORD: I will sing praises unto my God while I have any being.

□ **PSA.100:2** Serve the LORD with gladness: come before his presence with singing.

□ **PSA.150:2-6** Praise him for his mighty acts: praise him according to his excellent greatness. Praise him with the sound of the trumpet: praise him with the psaltery and harp. Praise him with the timbrel and dance: praise him with stringed instruments and organs. Praise him upon the loud cymbals: praise him upon the high sounding cymbals. Let every thing that hath breath praise the LORD. Praise ye the LORD.

□ **COL.3:16,17** Let the word of Christ dwell in you richly in all wisdom; teaching and admonishing one another in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing with grace in your hearts to the Lord. And whatsoever ye do in word or deed, do all in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks to God and the Father by him.

□ **2CH.20:20b,21,22** Believe in the LORD your God, so shall ye be established; believe his prophets, so shall ye prosper. And when he had consulted with the people, he appointed singers unto the LORD, and that should praise the beauty of holiness, as they went out before the army, and to say, Praise the LORD; for his mercy endureth for ever. And when they began to sing and to praise, the LORD set ambushments against the children of Ammon, Moab, and mount Seir, which were come against Judah; and they were smitten.

MUSIC

ENEMIES

- + Pan – The arch-demon whose aim is to gain control over the mind. who fights with ferocity against My young children of David. The mind is the Devil's playground, the main inroad through which he seeks entrance to gain control. System music is one of his vehicles allowing him entrance to the mind with music that is not filled with Jesus' Spirit, but rather Satan's words, chords, and propaganda. If you're memorizing, there is no place for Pan to come in. Illuminus' power to defeat Pan is released and activated through prayer and a person's choice to take in the Word. The written Word will send Pan screaming!
- + Oplexicon – Is an evil Archangel and image assigned to fight David, who seeks to oppose, deny and entangle the truth and answers of God.
- + Arakan – Is a chief Demon of confusion, depression and discouragement. He is the muddler of channels, the cloudier of minds and confuser of thoughts.
- + Sensi (Slime) – Do their utmost to give us numbness to the Lord's touches of love and to the voice of the Spirit.
- + Bacchus – Fat prince of addictions and eating disorders. He also causes you to get your eyes on the things of this world, and your attention and focus away from the things of the Spirit and from doing His will. Internet is one of Bacchus' great lairs in which he will try to ensnare you. His nemesis is loving Jesus intimately!

OBEDIENCE, FAITHFULNESS, INITIATIVE AND FRUITFULNESS

RINGS OF KEYS

- Full Possession, His Grace, Answers (will reveal to us which key to use), Faith, Power, Love for Jesus, Power, Personal Abandonment, Anointing (power for the task), Heavenly Thought Power, David, Yieldedness, Meekness, Humility, Spiritual Strength.

- Spiritual Awareness, Revolution, God's Direction, Clear Vision, Truth, Perspective, Desperation, Urgency, Alertness, The Desire to Do His Will, Zealous Obedience, Revival, Adventure (to look forward to new horizons), Crazy Faith.

- Acceptance, Godly Friendship, Giving, Unselfishness.

- Commitment (determined never to lose our crown), Consecration (give ourselves fully), Stamina, Determination, Perseverance, Conviction, Courage, Strength, Bravery, Dedication, Single-mindedness, Boldness, Dedication, Unwavering Trust, Steadfastness, Endurance, Tenacity, Desperation, Iron, Forbearance, Longsuffering, Patience, Sacrificial Love, Fruitfulness, Testimony and Conviction (boldness to not compromise the truth, and give the meat of the Word), Sustenance, Resolve, Resistance, Unswerving Dedication, Basing Our Life on The Word Above All, Study, Learning.

- Time Management, Creation, Inspiration (hot-of-the-griddle workable solutions), Precision and Skill, Plenty, Provision, Supply, Diligence, Faithfulness, Progress (to crumble spiritual barricades), Good Stewardship, Willpower, Appropriation.

OBEDIENCE, FAITHFULNESS, INITIATIVE AND FRUITFULNESS

A FEW KEY PROMISES

- ☉ The keys are activated by your obedience, so proceed as if possessing, claiming their power each step of the way. Then, like the priests who carried the ark into the river, and as their feet touched the waters the water parted, so will it be done for you. The river of troubles, trials, and difficult situations will part, making way for you to cross on dry land.
- ☉ Tenaciously cling to the keys of **perseverance** and **faith** when you don't see much progress for your efforts, and in time you will see tangible results that will be worth more to you than any sacrifice.
- ☉ Don't hold back, hesitate, or fear. Step out by faith to obey My voice, to fulfill My calling in your life. It feels like you're taking a leap off the edge of a cliff, but the power of the keys is your parachute and will not let you fall or fail.
- ☉ The keys of **fruitfulness** will cause your work to flourish, no matter how small it may seem.
- ☉ You don't have to do it. Call on the keys of **the desire to do My will**, and I will do it through you.
- ☉ Claim the keys, think heavenly thoughts, surrender to My Spirit, and you'll obey My will.

OBEDIENCE, FAITHFULNESS, INITIATIVE AND FRUITFULNESS

HELPERS

- * **Our Heavenly Queen of Love** – Gives us power to obey!
- * **Michael** - “This man of God (Moses David) whom Michael empowers to do My Will,”
- * **Angels of Anointing** – ‘You have helpers of anointing who want to help you take on the new anointing that I am extending to you. They have counsel to offer, tips to help you enhance your awareness of Me and My power around you.’
- * **Tahoni and Tahor** – Share with us the conviction to not give up, and the discernment to stay on guard.
- * **David of old** – Reminds us to not give to the Lord what doesn’t require sacrifice.
- * **Moses David** – Helps us to obey the whole message of God.
- * **St. Paul** –Inspires us not to be moved in our obedience and keep on being faithful until the End.
- * **Guardians of the flame** – Lend us the fire that we need to finish the race.
- * **Clarion** – Prepares us for the Great Tribulation and calls us to arms, to follow to death, to hold nothing back and give it all to Jesus. He is the keeper of the Seal of God; the Seal is your anointing, your protection, your commission and your reward.
- * **Our Angel of Conscience** – Reminds us what to do and what to keep doing.

- * **Our Spirit Helper of the Future** - Shows us the happy future consequences of our faithfulness.
- * **Acumon** – His cloak of meekness empowers you with truth, and activates the keys of attacking initiative, which dispel the fiction and drive away the real threat...Those who know My Word are especially attuned to the strength that Acumon has for them.
- * **Styrian** – ‘I am Styrian, whirlwind of positive spiritual activity. I am filled with an all-consuming power of the Spirit of God, and the demon Lethargy has no escape when confronted by me...I am filled with good ideas that bring forth spiritual progress and which are then manifested in not just spiritual growth, but physical fruit.’
- * **Strength Of Spirit** – Will bring His Words to us so we can stand strong against the spirits of seduction.
- * **Amundsen** – Didn’t allow them to rescue him prematurely.
- * **Arcothon** – Destroys the spirit of defeat given by Apotheon.
- * **Angelo de Firenco** – Keeps always prepared Archangel Michael’s set of Steeds, *Max* and *Infinity*.
- * **The Angels of Anointing** – Want to help us take on the new anointing that Jesus is extending to us; they have counsel to offer to enhance our awareness of Him and His power.
- * **Martin Luther** – Kept on faithful until the end.
- * **Boheme** – Obliterates Bacchus and his excesses and influence.
- * **David of Old** - You can ask me to help you be faithful in the little things. I'll help you to have a joy in being

faithful with the jobs God is giving you today.

- * **Hellen Keller** - She has learned a lot through being steadfast and through her determination to keep fighting. In learning to rise above, she overcame.
- * **Ruth** - I am able to help you be faithful and obedient, to trust Jesus for supply, and to love God and Jesus. Call on me, and I'll help you grow in these ways!
- * **Joan of Arc** – “Will you let God speak to you through His saints and through His angels, or speak to you Himself? He will give you great courage, as He did me. He will give you a mission, a calling that will change your life and make you a blessing to others. Look to me, the little maid of Orleans, who didn't have any education, who couldn't read or write, but who was able to change history because it was the will of God. I will give you courage, and I will help you to find your calling. Please call on me when you need help!”
- * **Florence Nightingale** – “Near the end of my life, when someone asked me for my life's secret, I replied, ‘Well, I can only give one explanation. That is, I have kept nothing back from God.’ And now I can tell you, He has far more than repaid me. The Family's willingness to go anywhere, anytime, to be little nobodies to help and serve others, to comfort the brokenhearted, is what I love about the Family! I'm proud to help you from Heaven. Anytime, anywhere, at any hour, I count it an honor to help you, dear Family, in any way I can.”
- * **Daniel** – (Jesus) ‘The prophet Daniel...has much advice and counsel that can help you, My Active Members, My chosen ones living among the world. He was fully dedicated in heart and spirit to Me and to his spiritual

calling. He lived a rich spiritual life and received amazing visions and messages from Heaven; yet he was serving day by day in the courts of a worldly kingdom...he is also available to give you advice, especially if you find yourself in a tricky or complex situation...He is on call to serve you.’ (Daniel)’because we had determined in our hearts that we were going to follow our God, regardless of what opposition we were to face from anyone, then each decision that we faced became easier and the path of our Lord’s highest will became clearer as well...I am so thankful that I made each of those decisions to stay faithful and true to my God. The reward is so much greater than any sacrifice I made in suffering for His Name’s sake that there is absolutely no comparison.’

* **Rebekah** – (Jesus)‘Rebekah ...will help you to have that same spirit of love for others in your prayers. *Her ministry of prayer taught her **patience** as **she waited for the best results to arrive from Heaven**. She developed a deep and intimate bond with Me, and she will pass that on to you as you call on her...You will sense her spirit of humility, her deep faith, her motherly conviction and **love to never let go , but to hold on and do whatever it takes to receive the best from Heaven**.*’

* **Amy Carmichael** – ‘The work is not a pretty thing to be looked at and admired. It is a fight. And battlefields are not beautiful. But if one is truly called of God, all the difficulties and discouragements only intensify the call. If things were easier, there would be less needed. The greater the need, the clearer the call rings through one, the deeper the conviction grows: It was God’s call. And as one obeys it, there is the joy of obedience, quite apart

from the joy of success.’ (Amy)

‘We shall have all eternity to celebrate the victories, but we have only the few hours before sunset in which to win them’ (Amy)

* **Vance Havner** – ‘God uses broken things. Broken soil to produce a crop, broken clouds to give rain, broken grain to give bread, broken bread to give strength. It is the broken alabaster box that gives forth perfume.’ (Vance)

* **William Carey** – ‘A consciousness of having given up all for God is a support; and the work, with all its attendant inconveniences, is to me a rich reward.’ (William)

* **Edward Judson** – ‘Suffering and success go together.’ (Edward)

* **Sir Winston Churchill** - ‘We shall not fail or falter; we shall not weaken or tire. Neither the sudden shock of battle nor the long-drawn trials of vigilance and exertion will wear us down. Give us the tools and we will finish the job.’

‘You ask what is our policy. I will say, it is to wage war with all our might, with all the strength that God can give us...’

‘You ask what is our aim? I can answer in one word:

Victory, Victory at all costs. Victory in spite of all terror.

Victory however long and hard the road may be. For

without victory there is no survival.’ (Sir Winston)

* **Rev. J. Lampard** – ‘...the actual vigorous opposition of the powers of darkness, make it a real fight, and only men of grit, of courage, devotion, and infinite patience and perseverance, will win...the right sort of men, those who ought to volunteer, will be attracted rather than repelled by the difficulties.’

***Adam Clarke** – 1762 – 1832 . Theologian and writer who was perhaps the greatest Methodist since John Wesley. Clarke was converted in 1779 while praying in a field. He became a circuit-riding preacher in Wiltshire in 1782 and soon was traveling all over England. He married Mary Cooke in 1788. Clarke served in such places as the Channel Islands, the Shetland Islands, and in London (around 1805 on). He was president of the Methodist Conference three times, and also printed an Arabic Bible. His eight-volume *Commentary on the Holy Bible* (London, 1812-26) was the result of 40 years of labor. Clarke died at age 70 of cholera or plague. When asked if he was trusting Christ as he was dying, he said, “I do! I do! With all of my heart. He never failed me, and He isn’t failing me now. He’s fulfilling His promise to me and taking me Home. Hallelujah!” (*Adam:*) There was nothing that I would not do for the Lord. There was no place that I wouldn’t go for the Lord. The love of Jesus Christ constrained me and everything that I put my hand to, for He is the only thing worth living and dying for. I had a great vision to make available an in-depth study of the Word of God, and that’s why I wrote my commentary on the Bible. I felt that everyone needed the opportunity to have a deeper understanding of God’s Word, and at times this was achieved by explaining Biblical text in the terminology of the day. I know how powerful the Word is and how important the Bible is in guiding our decisions. I wanted to offer people the opportunity for further insight into the loving words of our Savior. I wanted people to be able

to have a diversity of devotional reading in order to give them the spiritual strength for whatever times or situations they would face. I knew the written Word of God could provide every man and woman in our country with the moral guidance they needed. Writing and research were only part of my work for God. The other part was that of doing my best to be a living example of the love of God. This I did through visiting my congregation, through prayer, through spiritual guidance, through helping the poor. I started preaching when I was 20 at the urging of John Wesley, and did not stop until I died. Many people were encouraged by a young preacher with the energy it took to maintain a circuit of several hundred miles. My mother was the one who ultimately deserves the most credit for my life's work, because it was her teaching that set my feet upon the right path.

***Afrikaner** - Around 1820, South Africa.

Hottentot chief in Namaqualand, South Africa. He was the sensational convert of Robert Moffat, a missionary to his region. Afrikaner was a robber and an outlaw, bringing terror to native tribes and colonists. To everyone's surprise, 20-year-old Moffat gained his confidence and won him to complete Christian dedication in 1815. Unfortunately, Afrikaner died before he could work extensively with his new friend. (*Afrikaner:*) My friends, the Lord can and will use anyone who comes to Him and yields their life and spirit to His will. I was a wholehearted person. Whatever my hands found to do, I did it with all of my might. Unfortunately, in my early years I used this gift

for evil. But God called me and I followed, and He was able to use me, albeit for a short time, to do much for Him. Many people were angry with me for the bad things I had done when I was chief. They wanted my head. Moffat brought me Jesus and I became a better man. Others could see that I was better, that I was no longer trying to hurt others, so they stopped trying to kill me. They were happy when I came to their village with the words of Jesus. I traveled by foot with Moffat, far to the north, to tell people about Jesus. (*Jesus:*) I used Afrikaner to show all those who knew him personally, or who had heard about him, that you can never be too bad for Me. Robert Moffat was also greatly encouraged through seeing the transformation of this man. Afrikaner's conversion was such a great strength and encouragement to Robert that, during his toughest moments and greatest tests, I would often remind him of the miracle that had come about in Afrikaner's life. Afrikaner helped to motivate and inspire Robert to never lose faith that anyone could be won to Me. In many ways, Afrikaner lived out his life through Robert, and he shares in his rewards because of the way he was so instrumental in helping Robert to fulfill his mission. In My eyes, the role Afrikaner played was a great one. When you inspire the heart of another to shine brightly for Me, you will share in their reward. Afrikaner had a role to play while he was on Earth, and he played that role well. He came to Me in such humility of spirit when he accepted Me and when he confessed how much he needed Me. Many were converted after hearing of his transformation; even

many who had only heard briefly about him.

***Eliza Agnew** – 1807 - 1883, Missionary to Ceylon, which at that time was a British colony. In 1840, Eliza was the first single woman missionary to the area. She was head of the boarding school for girls at Oodooville for nearly 40 years, and never returned to the U.S. Miss Agnew, a woman of prayer, concerned with the spiritual welfare of her students, was known as “the mother of 1,000 daughters.” Former students living in every corner of the world prayed for her when she was stricken with paralysis. (*Jesus:*) When Eliza forsook all, she really forsook all. She gave her all to her field, pouring into it every last drop of service she could. She gave her life on the altar of service. She knew she had a mission and she pursued it with such vigor that rarely had a woman of God been referred to with such reverent awe. Her secret was keeping her hand on the plow and reminding herself constantly of her mission. Keeping her eyes on the goal saw her through countless difficulties and obstacles. (*Eliza:*) God told me that He wanted me to be a missionary for Him when I was eight years old. Yes, I prayed and heard His voice when I was that young. My prayer life was one of my joys. In Ceylon, I visited my pupils long after they had graduated in order to teach them the value of prayer. Hundreds of girls came to know Jesus, and all it took was me living among them and teaching them. I had to wait for a while before I could fulfill my dreams. First I had to take care of my parents, but when they both died, I was free to leave New York for Ceylon. Going to the mission field was a happy day,

and each day after was even happier. I never married, but my girls, along with their families, and of course Jesus, were enough to make me very happy.

***Oscar Ahnfelt** - 1813 -1882, Sweden's spiritual troubadour (wandering singer). Ahnfelt was an evangelical Lutheran Pietist* lay preacher, hymn writer, and guitarist who began to travel as an evangelist, using both music and preaching to minister to those assembled. He composed or arranged the music for all of fellow Pietist Lina Sandell-Berg's hymns, singing them throughout Scandinavia. She wrote that Ahnfelt had sung her songs into the hearts of the people. The state church opposed pietistic hymns and tried to silence Ahnfelt by forcing him to sing before King Karl (Charles) XV (reigned 1859-72). Following is an excerpt of the song that Oscar sang to King Karl XV. The king reportedly listened with moist eyes. When Ahnfelt had finished, King Karl gripped his hand and exclaimed, "You may sing as much as you desire in both of my kingdoms [Sweden and Norway]."

Who knocks upon your heart's door this peaceful eve? Who brings to the wounded and sore the balm that can heal and relieve? Your heart is still restless; it finds no peace in Earth's pleasures. Your soul is still yearning; it seeks release to rise to the heavenly treasures.

Ahnfelt is well known for composing music for the hymns "Day by Day" (1865) and "The Sign of the Cross." *

(Pietism: A German Protestant movement in the 17th and 18th centuries that changed the focus of Lutheranism from ritual and church government to personal piety [devotion]. It was founded by Philipp Jakob Spener.) (*Jesus:*) **Music is a magical medium and tool that can unlock the heart of man and open doors in order to win the world. Never underestimate the power of music.** Oscar used music to reach the world of his day. His songs have helped to open the hearts of many. He and his music were so effective because he opened his heart fully to Me and expressed his praise and love. **Praise is indeed powerful,** and Oscar's story is a testament to that fact. **His songs were inspired by his personal times of communion with Me,** and I in turn inspired and motivated him to share these songs with others. At first it was a little embarrassing for him. He had to be willing to be a fool for Me, in a sense, but he was willing, and through his songs he helped to change the world of his day. It all started in that quiet time of devotion that he spent with Me. (*Oscar:*) It takes both good lyrics and good music to make a good song. I loved to write music. I could hear melodies almost all day long. But I could not always write captivating lyrics. Lina wrote beautiful lyrics. She said the people listened to her songs because the music I wrote captured their spirits. And all of this was done on my homemade guitar. Music can open doors and speak to the hearts of the influential. It can reach their hearts.

***Anne Cutler:** 1759 - 1794, Prayer warrior. Anne was used to bring revivals in the mining and weaving

towns of northern England. Revivalist William Bramwell credits her intercessory prayers as a vital part of his endeavors. She was converted by him. She would pray from midnight to 4 or 5 a.m., making intercession for the religious society, the preachers, the church, and herself. Her last words were, “I am going to die. Glory be to God and the Lamb forever!”—And at 35, she was in Heaven. (*Anne:*) Salvation was a dramatic event for me, being born anew of the living Spirit. William’s preaching woke me up and I wanted to work with him in order to reach others, just as I had been reached. I determined to channel God’s attention to William’s ministry through prayer. By daily dying to myself through the sacrifice of private and public prayer, I helped to give His eternal life to many. I was a shy woman, but I knew I had to overcome shyness if I wanted God to use me in any type of preaching work. I worked the loom as a weaver, and that’s where I practiced speaking to people, praying for them, and eventually I found that I could speak and pray with His divine help. The congregation didn’t take too well to my lifestyle of prayer, of rising early, of eating little, basically devoting myself totally to Him. Ruffians would turn up constantly to taunt me and try to disrupt our prayer meetings. I would pray for them, and many of them eventually accepted Jesus. I visited the sick and prayed for them, many of whom were either healed or comforted. Prayer did the work that no human could do in the lives of thousands. At times almost a hundred would come to Jesus in a prayer meeting, all glory to

God! If you pray for others, God's hand works mightily in ways that only He can. No one is beyond help; everyone can be reached in God's time through prayer. I did not feel smart or sharp or skilled. My life was as regular as a commoner's life could be. I told this to my Jesus, when I knew that He had called me and requested my service. His reply? "Anne, I do not need a smart, sharp, or skilled woman for the job at hand. There is a vacant plow on the field and I need someone with hands who can hold it, with feet who will walk with it, and with enough love in their heart to do this for Me." Then He asked me, "Have you got hands?" and I looked at my hands and without knowing the manner of service, replied, "Yes, that I do, and ten fingers to boot." "And do you have feet?" He inquired again. "Yes, I have feet with toes to match the number of my fingers." "And do you have enough love in your heart to take up this plow for Me?" Oh, at this I wept, for I loved my Jesus more than health or wealth or life itself. "Then, Anne," He replied, "you are just the woman I need." "But, my Lord, what plow is this that is vacant? What job is left unattended?" And as loudly as thunder, He replied, "The plow of prayer." Then I knew that the ministry of prayer was to be my cherished plow all the days of my life, and oh, how I rejoiced!—For this I could do, as simple and lowly as I was! I knew that I would do all within my power to make my Jesus proud that He had chosen me for the job. I determined to never let go of this plow.

***Henry Appenzeller:** 1858- 1902, Pioneer Methodist missionary to Korea. Appenzeller married Ella Dodge on December 17, 1884, went to Korea in 1885, and in 1887 founded Chongdong First Methodist Church (Bethel Chapel), Seoul, with Korean leadership. He served as pastor until his death at age 44. He founded Pai Chai Hak Dang, the first modern Western-styled school in Korea and the predecessor of present-day Pai Chai University. His daughter, Alice, was the first American child ever born in Korea. He helped to translate the Bible into Korean, opened a bookstore in 1894, wrote many tracts, and published the *Korean Christian Advocate*. Korean culture and religion were valued by him. He died when a boat, the Kumagawa, taking him to a Bible translation meeting in Mokpo, collided with a Japanese vessel, the Kisawaga, off the western coast in a fog. He lost his life in an attempt to save his Korean translation assistant and a Korean child entrusted to his care. (*Henry:*) You are no fool to give your life in love for the lost of the world. I loved the Korean people! They were fiery, passionate, and in need of Jesus. Each culture has its distinct characteristics, but they all have one common need—Jesus. I knew if I could reach the people of Korea with the written Word in their language, and humble myself to take on their culture, that my witnessing would go a lot further than if I tried to make them conform to my culture. If you love the people of your field, learn about their culture and adapt your attitudes and mindsets to accommodate them, you'll go a lot farther in your efforts to win them to the Lord. Don't make

fun of their differences or what you may perceive as inadequacies. My wife and I raised our five children on the mission field. I traveled throughout the land on bicycle, horseback or by foot preaching the Gospel. Many of the lower class could not read, and the upper class wrote only in Chinese. I discovered that Koreans traditionally educated only their sons. I felt called to open a school to teach people to read. But first I had to learn the language, both in order to teach and to continue preaching the Gospel. This occupied about five hours daily, but eventually I could speak to the Koreans in their language, as well as help with the translation of the Bible. Eventually I opened a school. Our main “textbook” was the Bible, which the students read tirelessly.

***Asahel Grant:** 1807-1844, Missionary (physician and explorer) to the Assyrian Church of the East in Persia beginning in 1835, at a place called Urmia with ABCFM (American Board Commissioners for Foreign Missions). Prior to his interest in missions, Grant practiced medicine in Utica, NY. He married Electa Loomis on August 23, 1827, and later in 1835 Judith Campbell (1814-39). His second wife and twin daughters died in 1839. Grant gained the confidence of the Persian officials, which allowed him to be able to do much for the Persian people. He spent the last ten years of his life ministering in Persia. After the massacres of 1843 when the Turks killed thousands of Assyrian Christians he settled in Mosul. Grant died at age 37 during an epidemic among the refugees.

(Asahel:) What allowed me to stay in Persia and to remain in good standing with the men and women I was trying to reach was that I had friends who supported me, although they may not have believed and lived as I did. In this day and age, you will need the support and strength of many. Although they may not agree with you on all things, you will need their talents, their skills, and their resources. In order to win the world, you must collaborate—that is a key principle. Because the Lord knows that you will need this kind of support and backing, He will be faithful to send such people across your path. So be open, and be prepared for His nudging of the spirit; these people will be a help to you and your work. Together, you will win many to Him. Christ’s words tested, tried, and yet comforted me. “He that forsaketh not all that he hath is not fit to be My disciple.” I returned to the Lord, my wife, my children, and my health, and even though these were great sacrifices, I knew that reaching the hearts of the Kurds and the people of this ancient Christian denomination was my calling. The Assyrians, or the lost tribes, as I called them, didn’t resemble Christians when I first began my ministry. They were swindlers, murderers, and generally unscrupulous, all of which they considered par for the course of life. There was a lot of work to be done, and I plodded along day by day and made slow inroads into these wrong mindsets. My spirit and mind were willing to meet the task, and I thank God for my medical education, which opened a way for me to befriend the governor and thus be accepted. My friends wondered

why I was so keen on ministering to the Persians, of all people, when I could have had a good congregation at home in New York. It was just something that I knew I was meant to do. There were days when every bone in my body ached from long horseback journeys, and when my stomach ached from eating the local foods, but oh, my heart was happy.

***Barnabas Shaw:** 1788 - 1857, Wesleyan missionary to South Africa who joined the Methodists and was employed as a local preacher. Shaw married Jane Butler in 1815. In 1816, he went to South Africa, where he preached without government approval. He was also opposed by the Anglican and Dutch Reformed Churches. Shaw then went 400 miles inland and established a thriving mission. This was in the present-day Langsberg Mountains, on the border of Namibia. Shaw taught the people for 21 years, returned to England for six years, and then returned to Africa for 14 more years of missionary service. (*Barnabas:*) I found that as long as I had singleness of purpose and did my best to focus on my mission to preach the Gospel and to bring salvation to the heathen lands I walked in, I won the hearts of many. I was able to gain their respect with the earnestness of my intentions. I tried to keep all that I said and wrote as simple and to the point as I could in order to reach even those with the simplest of understanding. I believe this helped to bring about much beautiful fruit across all types and classes of people. I experienced many perils in Africa, and each one gave me greater faith for the next. So

many marvelous interventions of our Lord's mighty hand to miraculously change dire circumstances led me to acknowledge His providential care in a very personal way. He said, "Even the hairs of your head are all numbered." I was living proof of that. My vision was to work among the slaves, those whom I felt needed me the most. I prepared for this by learning Dutch, which was their language. It took years to build this work, because at first I was refused permission to work among the slaves for fear that it would offend the slave owners. I started my ministry with a tribe that I knew would face extinction if they did not modernize. My wife and I traveled by ox cart, and lived in a hut with boxes for furniture. I taught them agriculture, how to grow vegetables, make butter, soap, candles, etc. Eventually, the tribe was able to produce enough for trade. We also taught them about Christ, of course, which was my mission. Some went on to become local pastors and teachers, helping to spread the love of Christ. My work took me to other parts of Africa, and God's hand was upon my efforts.

***Bartholomew Ziegenbalg:** 1683 - 1719, First German Lutheran Pietist missionary to India. A group of frightened children huddled around their mother's bed in a dark little room in Germany. Among them was a bewildered four-year-old boy about to become an orphan. As he listened, his sinking mother whispered, "My dear children, I have a great treasure for you." "What is it, Mother?" asked an older sister.

The woman pointed to the Bible. “Seek it in the Bible; there you will find great treasure. I have watered every page with my tears.” With that she died. The family was broken up, and little Bartholomew Ziegenbalg went to live with sympathetic friends in Halle. He never forgot his mother’s words, and at age 12, he claimed Christ as his Savior. At 18 he graduated from the university in Halle with honors. Lutheranism in Germany had been rekindled by a revival known as Pietism*, and King Ferdinand of Denmark had been stirred. He appealed for missionaries for the Danish possession of Tranquebar on the southeastern coast of India. Ziegenbalg heard the call and presented himself. Scarcely anyone saw him off at the dock, and the trip to India was long—seven months, twenty days. He arrived in India on July 9, 1706, and was promptly imprisoned. Ziegenbalg, however, had a motto: *Ora et labora*—pray and work! Even in prison, he labored at learning the Tamil language, and as soon as he gained his freedom, he began sharing Christ. Within a year he baptized five slaves in the first Protestant baptismal service ever held in India, and soon the first Protestant church for nationals in India was dedicated. By 1711 Ziegenbalg completed the translation of the New Testament into Tamil, along with Luther’s catechism, a Danish liturgy, and some German hymns. His health failed after 13 years, and he died in Tranquebar in 1719 at age 35, leaving 350 converts to mourn his death and continue his work. If William Carey is the “Father of Modern Missions,” perhaps Ziegenbalg should be called its Grandfather, for he served

faithfully in India nearly a generation before the Moravian missionaries left Herrnhut and nearly 100 years before Carey.

(Bartholomew:) When I stopped trying to impose my religion and culture on people and instead learned their customs, I was befriended. I didn't dwell on the negative, like the caste system, but emphasized the good qualities that their culture had to offer. I learned Tamil and translated the Scriptures. I changed my wardrobe for theirs. One of the local men was eventually responsible for helping to build my first church, as well as financing the translation of the New Testament into Tamil. I initially met his slave, whom he was punishing for running away. When his slave told me why he was being punished, by being tied to a pole, in spite of my initial concerns about speaking to his master, I knew that I had to. His master welcomed my explanation that God has no favorites, but loves all mankind. He eventually freed his slave. Both men were converted and went on to convert others.

***Billy Bray:** 1794 - 1868, Flaming Methodist evangelist. Bray's early life was given to drinking and smoking. At age 29, he was converted while reading John Bunyan's works. Bray began his evangelism in his hometown in Cornwall, and soon was preaching to fellow miners, often being ill-clad, hungry, and sleeping outdoors. His enthusiasm was unparalleled. He would run, clap, and shout "Glory!" The

countryside was soon aflame with revival. He died at age 74 in the same house in which he was born. He once said, "I work for a great company ... Father, Son, and Holy Ghost!" (*Jesus:*) Billy's daily enthusiasm for Me was a witness to the miners and everyone that he encountered. No one disputed that a change for the better had come into his life. His praiseful spirit lifted others' spirits. His wholehearted joy in Me seemed odd to some; to others it was just what they needed to become joyous in Me. I used his joyful spirit to stir up hope in others that they too could have happiness and peace in Me, no matter what their circumstances. His out-of-the-box public witnessing method of joyful singing and shouting praise became a shining beacon and testimony of My love and the fullness of life found in My Spirit. Yours can, too. (*Billy:*) I never met a person without inquiring as to the condition of their soul. They say I had a shouting religion, because I was always shouting praise and testifying for Christ. I lift up one foot and it says, "Glory!" and I lift the other foot and it says, "Amen!" and so they keep on like that all the time I'm walking. When my wife died, I praised God. "Bless the Lord! My dear Joey is gone up with the shining angels!" The goodness of God made me glad even in times of sorrow. On my deathbed I asked the doctor, "When I get up there, shall I tell them you will be coming too?" If I were to go down to Hell I would shout, "Glory! Glory!" unto my blessed Jesus until I made the bottomless pit ring, and that miserable

old Satan would say, “Billy, Billy, this is no place for thee; get thee back.” Then up to Heaven I would go, shouting, “Glory! Glory! Praise the Lord!”

***Hiram Bingham, Sr:** 1789-1869, Congregational pastor and pioneer missionary to the Sandwich Islands (Hawaii), 1819. Bingham built the first church in Honolulu in 1831, called Kawaiahao Church. He pastored, created a written language for those to whom he ministered, translated the Scriptures in 1839, and became a trusted advisor to the Hawaiian King Kamehameha III. He later pastored a black church in New Haven, Connecticut. In 1847, he wrote extensively about his experiences on the Hawaiian Islands. Bingham married Sybil Moseley (1792-1848) on October 11, 1819 (her health forced their return home in 1841) and after her death married Naomi Morse on August 24, 1854. Hiram died at age 80. (*Hiram:*) There is one thing that you can be certain of, and that is that there will always be a mission field waiting for you if you are willing to acknowledge it. Hawaii was my life and my passion for many years. The need was obvious, the fruit was ripe, and the rewards were many. It took years of patiently teaching the Word of God, but we were rewarded. The chief and his favorite wife embraced Christianity and encouraged their subjects to do so, too. They taught people to follow the teachings of the Bible. I had to leave my beloved islands because of my wife’s health and return to our homeland. I could have left my heart and my love for souls back there. I could have

concentrated only on my writing, but I didn't. I knew the Lord expected more of me. I saw that there was a great mission field before me in New Haven. Never lose sight of the need to reach the lost. Wherever the Lord calls you to serve Him, the lost will always be there. There is always a mission field waiting to be pioneered if you are willing to look around and find out how to reap the harvest.

***Johann C. Blumhardt:** 1805-1880, Evangelist whose preaching drew large crowds with miraculous healings. Blumhardt was a teacher at the missionary institution at Basel, 1830-38. He pastored in Mottlingen, 1838-52. He was the first healing evangelist of note. Blumhardt spent the latter part of his life, from 1852 on, at Bad Boll, near Goppingen, until his death at age 75. There, he was instrumental in developing a center for missionary work and for victims of all kinds of illnesses. He purchased the royal watering place (spa), and sufferers from all ranks of society and many countries flocked there to be cured. (*Johann:*) Every day I asked the Lord to keep me humble. It was sometimes a struggle to remember that He was everything—the power, the light, the goodness—and that I was but a fragile vessel of clay. He helped me, though, and through sometimes embarrassing mistakes He would remind me that every good and perfect gift comes from above. I soon found that the best way to stay humble was to always be aware of Him near me. I would envision Him walking beside me, showing me what to do, hearing His

instruction in my heart when I faced decisions. I did not have a strong gift of prophecy like you in the Family have, but when faced with a decision, passages from the Bible would come to my mind. When I was not near Him, my faith would falter. In time, He truly became my all in all. My plan for the spa was that it would be a Christian retreat where people could be healed in body and spirit; where they could find the healing touch of our Savior from depression, divorce, illness, loss, etc. A woman whom the Lord had healed through the gift of healing that He had given to me became my assistant at the spa.

***George Borrow:** 1803-1881, Writer, linguist, traveler, and colporteur (distributor) of religious books. Borrow had a natural inclination for adventure throughout his 78 years of life. He became familiar with the habits and language of the gypsies in England and Spain. From 1827-40, and again in 1844 and 1854, he wandered on foot in Europe and in the East, working at times for a newspaper. He worked for the British and Foreign Bible Societies (1833-40) to distribute books in Russia (1833), Portugal, and Spain (1835-40). In 1840, he married and settled in England to write. Borrow prepared the New Testament in the Manchu language. He knew more than 20 languages, 7 of which he was fluent in by the age of 16. His writings range from *The Zincoli* and *On the Gypsies in Spain* (1841), to *Romany Rye* (1857). (*Jesus:*) I took all of George's gifts, talents, and interests and used them fully. Many a time his interests and talents could have

led him down another path in life and away from My service and plan for his life. But he would time and again yield his life to Me, and I would then multiply his gifts and use his interests for My glory, and it paid off. He gave My words to many during his day who might not have had the chance or opportunity otherwise. He was one of My salesmen and messenger boys, and he did his job well. (*George:*) God gave me a fondness for people. I was keenly interested in everything about a person's culture, language, and beliefs. This interest propelled me to walk through several countries, including France and Germany, talking to people and sharing my love of the Bible. I wrote several books, all of which were influenced in some way by the book I loved best, the Bible. I believe people listened to me because God anointed my gifts for languages and conversation since I used them in order to witness. I had a wonderful life, which was like a grand conversation about God.

***Peter Cartwright:** 1785-1871, Methodist circuit-riding evangelist and frontier preacher who blazed a trail for 70 years through Kentucky, Tennessee, Indiana, Ohio, and Illinois, from 1803 on. Cartwright's family migrated to Logan County, Kentucky, in 1743, where he was converted at a nearby revival at a camp meeting in 1801. Nine children came from his marriage to Frances Gaines on August 18, 1808. He left Kentucky because of his distaste for slavery and went to Pleasant Plains, Illinois, in 1824 (the same year in which he was elected representative).

Cartwright was re-elected, defeating a little-known lawyer (Abraham Lincoln) for the Illinois state legislature in 1832. He later ran against Abraham Lincoln for the U.S. House in 1846, but lost. Stories relate how he rebuked the actions of General Andrew Jackson, beat up rowdies, and broke up wild dances. His horseback exploits were amazing, as he braved bandits, Indian attacks, hostile backwoodsmen and the wilderness. Throughout his ministry, he baptized more than 12,000 and preached more than 15,000 times.

(Peter:) When I faced the prospect of death at an early age, I told God I would commit myself to Him and His work if He would spare me. Thus, when I was healed, I set my face like a flint to convert and baptize as many as I could to Christ. The conditions that I was living in were hard, and the circuit on horseback was tiring and rough, but none of these things could get me down. My love for Jesus and my joy in the Lord were my strength in times of temptation and pain. I would remember what the Lord had done for me, and that was more than enough to renew my vigor and give me the energy and inspiration I needed to keep going for Him. All that I went through or suffered—even the death of my youngest daughter—was bearable for the cause of My Savior. It was nothing compared to the joy and love I received when I came Home to my Maker and Lord. I would give my all again in a second if I had the chance.

* **The Guardians of the Flame** – These two mighty

archangels hold the keys to the Kingdom that are given to the children of David in their hands, and will stand guard day and night as guardians of the... *eternal flame of the revolution of the children of David*... who have given their all to Me... Let the fire of revolution burn deep in your hearts. Let it never go out. This torch will light your way. It will guide you through the troublous times as you keep it ablaze in your hearts forever. This torch will burn, burn, burn—lighting your way, guiding you, protecting you, shielding you from all harm as you finish what I have begun on Earth, as you love and win and see each of My Own safely back into My fold.

++ The Temple of Prayer – ‘ I Look forward to spending this time in the Temple of Prayer with you, This is not time in the Temple of Rest... This time is different, it is your time in the spiritual war, it is the time when great progress is made in every area that you take time to focus on. It is the time when wonderful things happen in the spirit, tremendous and awesome things are made possible because of this time you spend in prayer... The Enemy fights this time that you spend in the Temple of Prayer, he tries to distract you, he tries to hit you with tiredness and weariness, he tries to hide from you how important it really is... because he knows just how deadly it is to his kingdom, his works and his attacks when you unite in prayer... so enter in fully My loves to this Temple of Prayer, leave all your thoughts of busyness and work and worries outside, and dedicate this time to Me and to your precious Family... I will in turn pour into you... and you will be

blessed by seeing the answer to your prayers, every one. Give this tithe of your time wholeheartedly, knowing that is the most important percentage of your work that you'll ever do... and you will find once again that you never lose by giving...Neglect it not, for interceding for your loved ones is your most important duty.'

Customized Keys

Clear vision: Claim the keys of clear vision, so that you can not only anticipate tomorrow and tomorrow's needs, but so that you can be ahead of tomorrow, ready to meet it with open arms when it knocks on your door.

Dream: Stir up the dreamer and pioneer inside of you by activating the dream key so you'll be a more effective contributor, counselor, and co-designer of the new.

Hot air ballooning: When you feel weighed down because you've been carrying the burdens of leadership and caring for others, cast them on Me by calling on the key of hot air ballooning. It will lift you up, and then the winds of My Spirit will sweep you high above the situations and troubles, and in the process give you a bird's-eye perspective on—and clear solutions to—each situation and need.

Stirring: Claim the key of stirring, to stir up the fresh and new and adventurous within you, bringing to light new ideas, new approaches, new possibilities, new horizons.

Interaction: The key of interaction can make a recording session come alive. It will seem as if your audience is right there, responding enthusiastically and connecting with My Spirit through you.

RPM (Recording Power Motivation): If you feel tired and uninspired about the audio recording task before you, step out and claim the key of RPM. It will set you awl with inspiration, oomph, and alertness, and will make the task enjoyable and the results well worth it.

Bobsledding: Call on the key of bobsledding when your day looks more like a high speed race than a day of prayerful counseling and feeding your sheep. Things may have to move along at a quicker pace than you were hoping for, but as you shoot through the track of My will for the day and let Me direct your bobsled, this key will give you a calm and focus that will enable you to make the fine adjustments that are needed to keep you on track, completing the race every time.

Propulsion: New ministries can get off to a slow start. But as you step out, claiming the key of propulsion, each step will trigger a blast of spirit power that will multiply your efforts one hundredfold. You may not feel its force as you zoom by Satan's puny roadblocks, but the fruits will soon be apparent to all.

Voice booster: Claim the voice booster key to overcome the Enemy's attempts to cause setbacks and hindrances such as a cold, cough, or tiredness affecting your voice. All sickness will be repelled and a heavenly salve will soothe

your throat, making your voice clearer and smoother than it would otherwise be.

- **Industry:** Through the key of industry, your faithful obedience and hard work for Me will bring down My blessings—both physical and spiritual—in greater abundance.

- **Heaven's shield:** Claim the key of Heaven's shield to thwart the Enemy's attempts to cause disruptions, background noise, or other technical problems that would hinder your performance or event.

- **Ventriloquism:** When you claim this key, your audience will see that it is not you singing, but the "Spirit of your Father Who singeth through you." This key will override your voice's imperfections and limitations, so that My Spirit can shine through more brilliantly.

- **Vocalization:** The key of vocalization will help you to find just the right combination of tone, volume, and emphasis that will convey the precise meaning of what you are relaying.

- **Mansions:** Claim the key of mansions when you need housing that will facilitate the work you are doing for Me. This key will show you glimpses of the housing that I have prepared for you and promised to bless you with, and will boost your faith and stir your boldness as you step out and claim the land.

- **Perfect fit:** Call on the key of a perfect fit when your team needs better, bigger, or more well-suited housing. I will hunt down the perfect house for you, and as you do the "wenting," you will find it perfectly gift wrapped, with many of the "trimmings" that you had asked for.

OBEDIENCE, FAITHFULNESS, INITIATIVE AND FRUITFULNESS

BIBLE VERSES

□ **EXO.23:22** If thou shalt indeed obey His voice, and do all that I speak; then I will be an enemy unto thine enemies, and an adversary unto thine adversaries.

□ **DEU.28:2** And all these blessings shall come on thee, and overtake thee, if thou shalt hearken unto the voice of the Lord thy God.

□ **1SAM.15:22,23** And Samuel said, Hath the Lord as great delight in burnt offerings and sacrifices, as in obeying the voice of the Lord? Behold, to obey is better than sacrifice, and to hearken than the fat of rams. For rebellion is as the sin of witchcraft, and stubbornness is as iniquity and idolatry. Because thou hast rejected the Word of the Lord. He hath also rejected thee from being king.

□ **MAT.7:24,25** Therefore whosoever heareth these sayings of Mine, and doeth them, I will liken him unto a wise man, which built his upon a Rock: And the rain descended, and the floods came, and the winds blew, and beat upon that house; and it fell not: for it was founded upon a Rock.

□ **LUK.6:46** And why call ye Me, Lord, Lord, and do not the things which I say?

□ **JOH.15:4,8** Abide in Me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself, except it abide in the vine; no more can ye, except ye abide in Me. Herein is My Father glorified, that ye bear much fruit; so shall ye be My disciples.

□ **MAT.7:16** Ye shall know them by their fruits.

OBEDIENCE, FAITHFULNESS, INITIATIVE AND FRUITFULNESS

ENEMIES

- + Apotheon – ‘Is the power behind apathy...when man has no vision...no initiative to take action...,to the point of being dead in spirit and mind, without any forward movement, paralyzed in complacency, this is the work of Apotheon.’ He tries to oppress and suffocate us with laziness, poverty, failure and ruin. He does his best to make you feel the weight of the problem and stay down.
* His nemesis: call on Arcothon, who fights ‘ through the weapon of prayer, of prophecy, of the keys, of hearing my Master's instructions, and of casting out Apotheon.’
- + Lethargy - Will try to convince you that there's no need to stir yourself up about it. Principality in charge of silencing the voice of conviction, instilling lack of the fear of the Lord in us, and complacency with the way things are. * the demon Lethargy has no escape when confronted by me (Styrian)...‘I am filled with good ideas that bring forth spiritual progress.’
- + Spirits of Complacency and Compromise
- + Obstacon -He is a master of obstacles, of all that obstructs My children from absorbing and living My Words, mixing up priorities, therefore ensuring that first things do not get put first "Good intentions" are among the chief means he uses.
- + Seduction and Obsession – Seduce our minds into addictions.

- + Lazers - He is a demon who specifically tries to influence through lust. Rebuking him will bring greater clarity to your perspective when you have a strong desire for something and seek to make a wise decision, for Lazars seeks to cloud your priorities in order to lure you away from My highest will.
- + Negaton and Negi – Egg on negativity and pessimism.
- + Deactivation Demon of Pride.
- + Deactivation Demon of Disobedience. - This black demon seeks to neutralize My Family--to deactivate them through their sins and through their waywardness.
- + Nivea of the Sea – Tries to drown, suffocate and bind us in some old kind of plan and ministry.
- + Bacchus – Fat prince of addictions and eating disorders. He also causes you to get your eyes on the things of this world, and your attention and focus away from the things of the Spirit and from doing His will. Internet is one of Bacchus' great lairs in which he will try to ensnare you. His nemesis is loving Jesus intimately!
- + Pan – Principality in charge of Rejecting the Truth; he promotes negative thinking through *System music* and *intellectuality*.
 - Pan *stirs up murmuring against My ways* and My will in your life. He tries to speak lies in your ears to keep you from wanting to do things My way or to serve Me.
 - He has a spirit of "open-mindedness" and "anything goes" that is so prevalent in the world today.
 - *His nemesis: Thank God that we can be closed-minded to the wrong things ... Pan and his devilry, and open to Jesus and His Heavenly wisdom, truths, and insights!

If you're memorizing, there is no place for Pan to come in. Illuminus' power to defeat Pan is released and activated through prayer and a person's choice to take in the Word. The written Word will send Pan screaming!

POWER OVER ELEMENTS

KEY RINGS

- Praise, Brokenness, Meekness, Humility, Mercy, Answers (will reveal to us which key to use), All Knowing Love (to see beyond the natural with the Lord's eyes), Expanded Faith, Unwavering Faith, Undaunted Faith, Unwavering Trust, Supernatural Trust, Focus, Concentration, Consecration (give ourselves fully).

- Imprisonment (impenetrable force field to the attacks of the evil ones), Safety, Vigilance, Defense, Progress (to crumble spiritual barricades), Deliverance (a spiritual sword that cuts the bonds of Satan and sets the captives free), Stability, Containment (like an army of warriors protect and keep back attacks of the Enemy from escalating to our harm).

- Power, David, Total Possession, Heavenly Thought power, Manifestations, Miracles, Testimony, Elixir of Love, Total Possession, Immediate Access, Instant Assistance, Manifestations, Miracles, Empowerment,

-Supernatural Grace, Plenty, Supply, Help, Containment (sets boundaries to control situations from escalating to our harm), Miracles (power and wisdom to know when it is His will that a miracle is wrought).

POWER OVER ELEMENTS

A FEW KEY PROMISES

☉ Activate the keys of **unwavering faith and trust**, and in the spirit you can scale any mountain, walk through any fire, and cross any canyon with My full protection and indestructible determination.

☉ The keys of the Kingdom have the power to bring miraculous answers to prayer and perform the impossible. But they also have the power to bestow upon you great faith to trust Me in extremely adverse circumstances. The keys will be your salvation.

☉ Step out on the water holding the keys, and see how they will buoy you up, and how you can walk across the water. The keys are not confined to the realm of the flesh or the carnal mind. They work in the realm of the supernatural and miraculous.

☉ Whoever you are, whatever age you are, whatever you've been through, you can rise above through the power of the keys of the Kingdom.

☉ You can do all things through Me. You can face something that seems insurmountable and actually enjoy it, if you claim the power of the keys.

☉ Call on the keys and you'll be given the wings of faith to soar high above any mountain-or series of mountains-that loom before you.

POWER OVER ELEMENTS

HELPERS

- * **Our Heavenly Queen of Love** – Is the breath and the wind of God who helped Him creating everything. (Pr.3:19,20)(Pr.8:27-30) SHE IS POWER! (Acts 1:8)
- * **Ellya** – Is the Woman of the Wind, She carries great strength, and is one with the power of the wind. The atmosphere moves and erupts wherever she goes. She assists us to use the keys calling on them; she whispers secrets of the keys to us.
- * **Oh** – Covers the ocean with his wings.
- * **Vigilance** – Is the angel of Psalm 121, and ‘is a powerful one, who is assigned as a guardian spirit over all the comings and goings of My children, if you will call upon him by name. He is one who works in partnership with your prayerfulness and faithfulness to call upon the power of the keys of protection and safekeeping.’
- * **Concentor** – Is a spirit helper who can help us focus, concentrate, and get things done. “When you start your time of meditation, the Enemy is there to distract you... and get your mind on things of lesser importance. I come in then to create a force field around you... that is protecting you during these times. Then you can drift off from this world and commune with your husband...As you call on me, I come in full force to help you to think on the words of your King... We will fight together to overcome the Enemy’s lies and discouragement, to give you the pure focusing power that will help you to keep

your mind and heart stayed on Jesus . you will feel me within you, around you, and helping you to stay close to the things of the spiritual realm, those things that are important to your spirits to help them stay strong.”

- * **Almathor** – Releases rains of relief, rejuvenation and blessings.
- * **Lochnel** – Power is his game, Jesus gives it and he releases it. ‘ I am as your arms master. I know every weapon in the armory and I have the authority to release to you the power that you ask for.’
- * **Blue Angels (keepers of God’s power)** – Contain the secrets of the power of Heaven. ‘ Beautiful Blue Angels, (who) are a branch of My mind and My power... ‘The Blue Angels may help to know all the power and joy of the intimacy with Me...*Intimate love with Me is the first step, and opens the door to all the power of the universe.*’ Did you know that when the Family received the gift of the keys, they each received their own personal blue angel?... You are each now fully attached to a blue spirit being, who is connected fully to My words and My thoughts and My power! In fact, connected fully to the power of God Himself, that means all of us, God the Father, The Holy Spirit mother, and Me, Their Son. You have Our power now fully at your disposal. The keys carry such incredible power that it would be too much for you to handle on your own. That is why I gave you a Blue Angel to protect that power and to be your link to My power... They will also help you to grow in faith, and to use this power in the days to come.’
- * **Miracle warriors** –Transform circumstances and move

- hearts in answer to our prayers; they also help us to aim accurately the keys and our other weapons, they abolish the Enemy's distractions and hinder him.
- * **Atlanta** – Is the fish goddess of the sea and lives in the water.
 - * **Merlin the Magician** – ‘The spiritual realm is merging with the physical in a way that has not been since the creation of the world. And Merlin is one of your personal guides and instructors, who will help you to learn and use the power of the spirit to accomplish My will.’ The spiritual power that Jesus sends through **Merlin's Hat** is for all the children of David who follow the words of David and María faithfully. ‘The hat now lowers over Queen María. See the power of Heaven's keys flowing into the hat and around queen María.’
 - * **Clarion** – Prepares us for the Great Tribulation and calls us to arms, to follow to death, to hold nothing back and give it all to Jesus. He is the keeper of the Seal of God; the Seal is your anointing, your protection, your commission and your reward.
 - * **The Angels of Anointing** – Want to help us take on the new anointing that Jesus is extending to us; they have counsel to offer to enhance our awareness of Him and His power.
 - ++ **The Pavillion of The Power of God** – “I see a round enclosure... within this enclosure is a bright source of light and power. The stream of light begins from a cone-shaped base in the floor, and sweeps down from the enclosing wall to this cone. The cone doesn't have a top. The light shoots straight up in a gentle flow. ...The

energy stream goes straight up, as if these rings were its conduits, and my eyes follow its flow till I can't see any more. Around the conduit is a cloud of deep purple and blue. It swirls around and around, forming a cone shape as it ascends. This must go for miles, because even though it's straight up, I can't see the end of it... (Jesus:) There are many such powerhouses. This is the smallest and weakest of all of them. What you see here is the life's blood for an entire civilization within My Kingdom. My Father powers this civilization with the Words He speaks from His mouth. His thoughts are the air that this culture breathes. They exist by His power. It is their life, and without it they would have no energy at all. This shows you the magnitude of My Father's power and the power of His Words. You may think that the Words you hear from Me or your spirit helpers are just direction and counsel. But the truth is, these Words are backed by more power than you can imagine-immense power! That's why *there's such great power in claiming My Words.* My Words are the power of the spirit world. Without these Words there would be nothing; the universe would be empty. There would be no universe. The force with which I back up My Words to you is great. My power is great! Claim My power in your life today and do the impossible... Are you connected to the Power of God? You have connected if you are using the keys of Heaven!

++ **The Heavenly Key Craft** – Protects, guides, provides, regenerates, and comforts. (Jesus:) -I show to you this absolutely invincible vehicle!-The key craft,

energy station of My key power. ...The key crafts are for use by those who follow and obey Me and use key power in their lives. This gift is for those who live in My Word by reading, absorbing and applying My Words. The outer corridor of the key craft transports spirit beings and helpers that are ready to assist you in any way you need, especially whenever danger is near. Not one of Satan's evil followers is a match for these helpers. The key craft transports the might and power and energy of the keys. It is spiritual...and it is to assist you in these Last Days. The chimes signal you to walk in vigilance and prayer. At the same time they give you peace, knowing that the keys are with you and are at your command...The keys sing you a new song—a song of power, strength, and courage, a song of comfort and faith, a song of victory of the Last Days. The keys go before you. You are never alone. Acknowledge the keys in all your ways and they will lead you. They will chime in your ear, warning you of danger spots, signaling you which direction to take, giving you checks of My Spirit... When you call on the keys, you rev up the engines of the key craft, setting it spinning, releasing in great force its energy to destroy all evil. There are many, many key crafts. They go wherever the power of the keys is needed and called upon.

++ The Torch of David's Revolution - Will burn, burn, burn—lighting your way, guiding you, protecting you, shielding you from all harm as you finish what I have begun on Earth, as you love and win and see each of My Own safely back into My fold

++ The Golden Key Ring of Prayer – ‘I have placed in your hands the golden key ring of prayer. On the ring are many keys. There is a key for every problem, a key that will unlock for you every solution that you will ever need in life. These are the keys of power prayers. To be the keepers of these keys is not to be taken lightly. Truly it is a high honor, a priceless privilege to be the holders of these prayer keys. As you use these prayer keys to unlock the doors that stand before you, there will be no difficulties you cannot surmount, no obstacles you cannot overcome...as you put these keys to continual use in your life you will never be in want; you will never be destitute; you will never be found lacking. With these keys there are no boundaries for you. There are no restrictions, no controls as to what I am able to do for you...with these keys I give you authority to alter any situation. If you use them to open the doors in proper sequence and pray with intensity, all the forces of Heaven and Hell are at your command...pray without ceasing in everything you do. For as you continually use these keys...power is given to your hands over all the world.’

POWER OVER ELEMENTS

BIBLE VERSES

MAT.8:26,27 And he saith unto them, Why are ye fearful, O ye of little faith? Then he arose, and rebuked the winds and the sea; and there was a great calm. But the men marvelled, saying, What manner of man is this, that even the winds and the sea obey him!

ISA.43:2 When thou passest through the waters, I will be with thee; and through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee: when thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned; neither shall the flame kindle upon thee.

REV.11:3,5 And I will give power unto my two witnesses, and they shall prophesy a thousand two hundred and threescore days, clothed in sackcloth. And if any man will hurt them, fire proceedeth out of their mouth, and devoureth their enemies: and if any man will hurt them, he must in this manner be killed.

EXO.7:17,18 Thus saith the LORD, In this thou shalt know that I am the LORD: behold, I will smite with the rod that is in mine hand upon the waters which are in the river, and they shall be turned to blood. And the fish that is in the river shall die, and the river shall stink;

EXO.9:22 And the LORD said unto Moses, Stretch forth thine hand toward heaven, that there may be hail in all the land of Egypt, upon man, and upon beast, and upon every herb of the field, throughout the land of Egypt.

EXO.10:21 And the LORD said unto Moses, Stretch out thine hand toward heaven, that there may be darkness over the land of Egypt, even darkness which may be felt.

POWER OVER ELEMENTS

ENEMIES

- + Set – Demon of death
- + Cyclor and Legions – In charge of hurting the Earth, the sea and atmosphere: On the day of the Asian Tsunami, December 26 2004, Hell belched and spewed forth Cyclor and his legions. He has been given power over the seas, over the earth and over the atmosphere, over all the physical elements of Earth. Now will begin great stirrings of the Earth, for this earthquake--Hell's unleashing--marked the beginning of the physical and spiritual realms merging as has been foretold. Through it all ... I will never allow any event, great or small, to touch any life unless I know that it is either for their good or as a judgment on those whose cup is full.
- + Disruptor – ‘ The chief demon assigned to disrupt and interrupt, to hinder, to delay order and progress--and to destroy, if possible... the roads, highways, connections, and transportations of the world... Speed demons are his underlings and apprentices, who swarm around the unyielded and wayward worldlings like flies. Call upon Vigilance by name in the power of the keys to foil this wicked one's plans, and Disruptor's power to delay, influence, disrupt, destroy, or cause accidents will be effectively curtailed!’
- + Drought – Draws away fluids.
- + Lethargy - Instills lack of the fear of the Lord, and complacency with the way things are.
- + Spirits of Complacency and Compromise

PRAISE

RINGS OF KEYS

- **Praise, Enthusiasm, Hope, Thankfulness, Joy, Spark and Fire, Enthusiasm, Positive Attitude, Power, Victory, Rising Above.**
- **Loving Jesus, Personal Abandonment, Trust, Total Surrender, Total Possession.**
- **Fifth Dimension, Refilling, Meekness, Humility.**
- **Focus, Concentration, Consecration (to give ourselves fully).**

PRAISE

A FEW KEY PROMISES

☺ According to your praise you will be filled with the hot gold magic power of the keys!

☺ Call on the keys for **power** and **victory** in every situation, and then praise Me for answering.

☺ When the Enemy holds up a list of your lacks, failings, and weaknesses, slam the door in his face by praising Me and claiming the power of the keys, and he will be forced to flee.

☺ Keep your eyes off yourself and your situation, and on Me and the keys. Praise Me even when you don't feel like it, and I will take care of the situation and bring about "Romans 8:28" even from the most trying of circumstances.

☺ Praise, call on the keys, and then watch Me perform! It's a winning combination that never fails!

☺ You will feel the power of the keys-steady and confident, strong and unbeatable-as you praise Me and let your voice glorify Me. Whenever you feel discouraged or worried, bring on the power of the keys through your words of faith and praise. They rush to those who honor Me and glorify My Name.

- ☺ Praise, prayer, the Word, and the keys will sustain not only your spiritual life but also your physical life.
- ☺ The keys of praise and rising above are connected, and when activated, create a powerful combination to defeat the Enemy.
- ☺ Claiming the keys and praising Me is just what you need to lift you out of the pit which the Devil is trying to cast you into!
- ☺ When you're having problems, sing, shout, praise Me, and claim the keys of rising above! The Devil will have to flee, because you're resisting him with the power of praise and actively fighting against him with a force that he can't beat!
- ☺ When you feel too weak and discouraged to praise, call on the power of the keys to give you the strength, and as you praise, you will gain the victory.
- ☺ While you're praising Me and claiming the power of the keys, you won't be able to think about anything negative and the Devil won't be able to lie to you.
- ☺ Call on the keys of praise to help you see the good even when you don't feel like it, and you will be making use of one of the most important spiritual weapons in your arsenal.

PRAISE

HELPERS

- * **Our Holy Queen of Heaven** – She only glorifies our Savior and Lover! (John 16:14)
- * **Our Praise Angel** – ‘ Each of you has a spirit helper that guides you in praise. They help you to praise and remind you to praise,... The more you praise... the more output they can have.’
- * **Natalia** – Leads all of Heaven in praise!’ I come to you, dear Family, to mentor, to guide, to lead you in the praise....As you praise Him continually, you will find true freedom and strength of days, and you too will flow gracefully with the greatest of ease on the wings of praise, over and around and straight through any obstacle that Satan would try to put in your way.’
- * **Jahmal** – Specializes in praise and the keys.
- * **Companion** – Infuses within our heart the Spirit of praise and eyes of praise that enable us to be strong fighters for the Lord. He gives us the *Nierna* ,a lantern or staff of praise to enter into God’s heavenly courts, and upon which to lean.
- * **Angels of Joy, Happiness and Encouragement** – Like to remind us to praise and thank the Lord for all the love He’s shown us.
- * **The Praise (or Victory) Squadron** – ‘ Can help each one of you to become a more skilled and accomplished proactive strategist and fighter in the spirit through your praises. They bring great defeat to the Enemy with the power of praise.’

- * **Raphael** – Ministers the pure and healing Word, and assists Michael and Gabriel in destroying Oplexicon.
 - * **Arcothon** – Destroys the spirit of defeat given by Apotheon.
 - * **Deborah** – ‘You can call on me whenever you need faith for God to help you in a difficult situation. I will help you to praise God and have faith to believe His promises!’
 - * **Fairies of Faith, Praise and Light** – (Mariko) “If you wanted them to, they would come and dispel any fears or darkness in your heart. It wasn't something that you had to work up or try to do, but you did have to make the decision in your heart that you wanted their help. Once you said that you wanted them to flood your heart with light, faith and praise, they would come and dance around you in such pretty formations. It was so beautiful!”
- ++ **The Heavenly Key Craft** – Protects, guides, provides, regenerates, and comforts. The keys dangling from its edge to the tune of Jesus’ power harmonize and sing us a new song – a song of power and strength, a song of fortitude and courage, a song of solace and faith, a song of Victory of the Last Days. The keys go before us.

Customized Keys

Praise projection: As you pray proactively for protection, security, supply, or any other need, claim the key of praise projection. This key takes the all-

encompassing, invincible power of praise and shoots it like a laser-guided missile into the future, where it will pinpoint and destroy the Enemy, while delivering to you the answer to your prayers.

PRAISE

BIBLE VERSES

□ **PSA.95:2** Let us come before his presence with thanksgiving, and make a joyful noise unto him with psalms.

□ **EPH.5:18b-20** be filled with the Spirit; Speaking to yourselves in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing and making melody in your heart to the Lord; Giving thanks always for all things unto God and the Father in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ;

□ □ **1TH.5:16-18** Rejoice evermore. Pray without ceasing .In every thing give thanks: for this is the will of God in Christ Jesus concerning you.

□ □ **1 Corinthians 10:31** Whether therefore ye eat, or drink, or what-soever ye do, do all to the glory of God.

□ **PSA.68:19** Blessed be the Lord, who daily loadeth us with benefits, even the God of our salvation. Selah.

□ **PSA.103:1-5** Bless the LORD, O my soul: and all that is within me, bless his holy name. Bless the LORD, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits: Who forgiveth all thine iniquities; who healeth all thy diseases; Who redeemeth thy life from destruction; who crowneth thee with lovingkindness and tender mercies; Who satisfieth thy mouth with good things; so that thy youth is renewed like the eagle's.

□ **2CO.2:14** Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us to triumph in Christ, and maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us in every place.

PRAISE

ENEMIES

- + Lazers – Principality in charge of inciting sexual lust (excessive desires), selfishness and jealousy in us. Before we make a wise decision he seeks to cloud our priorities to lure us away from God's highest will.
- + Spirits of Seduction – Through our desires try to draw us away from the Lord.
- + Medith (Pride) Is in charge of promoting pride, and is linked to selfishness. His underlings demons are: Accomplishment, Flesh, Worldliness, Machismo, Carnality, Materialism.
- + Obstacon - Opposes absorption of the Word and tempts us with good things motivating us to postpone obedience.
- + Negaton and Negi – Promote pessimism and negativity.
- + Apotheon – Tries to oppress and suffocate us with laziness, poverty, failure and ruin.
- + Lethargy - Instills lack of the fear of the Lord, and complacency with the way things are.
- + Spirits of Complacency and Compromise

PRAYER

RINGS OF KEYS

- Answers (will reveal to us which key to use), All Knowing Love (to see beyond the natural with the Lord's eyes), Spiritual Awareness, Heavenly Thought Power, Fifth Dimension, Divination.

- Brokenness, Meekness, Humility, Mercy, Concentration, Focus, Total Possession, Yieldedness, Consecration (give ourselves fully), Desperation, Urgency, Intercession, Prayer (be more fervent in our prayers and a better intercessor), Expanded Faith, Specific Faith, A good Vacuum, Crazy Faith, Unwavering Faith, Undaunted Faith, Supernatural Trust, Hope.

- Positive Attitude, Enthusiasm, Endurance, Stability, Longsuffering, Faithfulness, Steadfastness, Will Power, Perseverance, Tenacity, Entrapment (destruction of the enemy), Testimony, Obedience, Appropriation.

- Praise, Immediate Access, His Grace, Supernatural Grace, Power, Empowerment, Beauty, Health, Healing (also relieves from pain, and infuses strength, health and youthfulness), Manifestations, Miracles, Inspiration, Elixir of Love, Instant Assistance, Total Possession, Rejuvenation, Renewal, Relief,

Deliverance (a spiritual sword that cuts the bonds of Satan and sets the captives free), Cleansing, Creation, Rising Above, Sustenance, Strength, Relaxation, Rest, Help, Victory.

PRAYER

A FEW KEY PROMISES

☉ Through the power of the keys, all Hell is under your command. So command the devils to flee from those whose hearts and minds are tormented, and they will be set free!

☉ Many things hang in the balances of free choice, but My power to influence a person's decisions is amplified according to your desperation in prayer and calling on the keys.

☉ Claim the keys of **encouragement**, and I will send legions of angels to minister to those who are weary. Through your prayers, the power of the keys will be there to uphold their hands, to cheer them on, to comfort their hearts, and to pour out My healing balm in great abundance.

☉ As you pray for others, My angels and ministering spirits take action. Call on the keys for all that these dear ones need and I will come through for them, and they will feel the results of your prayers.

☉ Even though this battle is manifested in the physical, it is a spiritual battle and can only be won in the spirit. Call on the power of the keys and intercede on the behalf of those who are struggling, and a great victory will come about through your prayers.

☺ When virtue has gone out of your loved ones and they feel like they're drained of every last drop of strength, call on the keys of **sustenance** and **revival**, and I will infuse them with energy to finish running the race-and win!

☺ When your loved one needs superhuman help to get the job done, aid them in the spirit by calling on the keys of **sustenance** to sustain them and the keys of wisdom to direct them, and I will do it.

☺ Distance makes no difference to the keys, and whether your loved one is near or far, call on the keys for every need-health, strength, power, anointing, or wisdom-and it will be delivered to them!

☺ No matter what the obstacle or burden, the keys will bring the solution and the victory every time, if you learn to use them well and wield them precisely.

☺ Take in the water of My Word in great abundance and let it cleanse you of all infection, both spiritual and physical. Claim the power of the keys and My power will completely overcome the power of the Enemy.

☺ When you are lost, I will give you sight; when in despair, I will give you hope; when on the verge of collapse, I will raise you up; when hopelessness surrounds you, I will restore your vision; when all seems lost, I will bring victory-all through the power of the keys of the Kingdom.

PRAYER

HELPERS

- * **Our Lover and Savior JESUS** – Lives to make intercession for us! (Heb.7:25) “For you My children who live to do My work and My will, I pray for you always from the courts of Heaven.”
- * **Our Heavenly Queen of Love** – Intercedes for us according to the will of God. (Ro.8:26,27)
- * **Our Prayer angel** – ‘Is always beholding My face because he is facing Me and beseeching Me and interceding for the one he [or she] is assigned to, (and) all that is going on around him,... for My will to be done in his life, for the other guardians and helpers... who are assigned to the person... Your prayer angel also influences you to pray, reminding you to pray for your safety...as well as giving you many prayer reminders throughout the day. Your prayer angel can also pray through you when you don’t know what to pray for or how to pray. Your personal prayer angel is very, very busy! This angel has one of the most important jobs in Heaven.’
- * **Michael** - The Archangel who is among the mightiest, who helps and stands guard over us, and who commands great armies of angels to aid us. “I need thee to draw near in travailing intercession, for there is none who contends by My side against the Prince of Persia's Band and his binding bars, but Michael your Prince!”
- * **Gabriel** – Fights Oplexicon and protects and gives the Word.

- * **Raphael** – Ministers the pure and healing Word, and assists Michael and Gabriel in destroying Oplexicon.
- * **Lochnel** – Power is his game, Jesus gives it and he releases it. ‘ I am as your arms master. I know every weapon in the armory and I have the authority to release to you the power that you ask for.’
- * **Concentor** – Is a spirit helper who can help us focus, concentrate, and get things done. “When you start your time of meditation, the Enemy is there to distract you...and get your mind on things of lesser importance. I come in then to create a force field around you... that is protecting you during these times. Then you can drift off from this world and commune with your husband...As you call on me, I come in full force to help you to think on the words of your King...We will fight together to overcome the Enemy’s lies and discouragement, to give you the pure focusing power that will help you to keep your mind and heart stayed on Jesus . you will feel me within you, around you, and helping you to stay close to the things of the spiritual realm, those things that are important to your spirits to help them stay strong.”
- * **Aphrodite** –She will come with a scarf soaked in the Elixir of love--a beautiful perfume with a fragrance that is exceedingly lovely-that when wrapped around us or person we pray for, it gives us that extra boost of strength that we need to love, to give, to pour out, even when we feel weak and tired, and in an instant we are refreshed and renewed in spirit!... She can empower us to give love far beyond our physical and earthly emotional means. The Holy Spirit and Aphrodite will help open us up to the love of Heaven, which doesn’t see as man sees,

but looks beyond into the hearts of men and desires to love them. (Aphrodite:) “If you need extra love, ask Jesus to send me, and I will bring a beautiful love scarf and wrap it around you. You will then feel more of Jesus’ love, and have more of His love to give to others! And if you know someone who needs to be encouraged with extra love, pray and ask Jesus to send me, Aphrodite, to come and wrap one of my scarves around that person. Then watch their face glow with the extra love of God that I will bring to them as a result of your prayers.”

- * **Miracle warriors**– Transform circumstances and move hearts in answer to our prayers; they also help us to aim accurately the keys and our other weapons. They will help us focus during our times of prayer and block the Enemy’s distractions.
- * **Jahmal** – Specializes in praise and the keys.
- * **Sonale** – Is a master in prayer warfare that helps us to use our different weapons in prayer with greater speed and precision, and thus hit the bull’s eye. ‘Ask me to help you with your times of intercessory prayer and I will empower you to be a good faithful prayer warrior.’ Here are some tips from her:
 1. Make each request a part of your complete being.
 2. It’s important not to be distracted, but to focus your full attention on your prayer.
 3. Picture in your mind the victory you want your prayers to bring about.
 4. Have faith. Believe that God will answer your prayer, and He will.
 5. Ask for a specific spirit helper to help answer your prayer.

- * **Heavenly prayer soldiers** – (Multitudes of them) Pray on our behalf for our resilience.
- * **Illuminus and the Fairy Angel Fighters** – Are created to light on the darkness thrown by Pan, through the Word; They whisper truth and encouragement.
- * **Dancing Angels of Kidness (Fairies of Goodness)**–
 “Bring (your loved ones) peace, rest and encouragement ... The Angels are by your loved ones on every side. They whisper sweet words of love. They wave their magic wands of gladness. They touch them with the sparkle of My Spirit. This gives them a beautiful glow. These angels are sent to give healing and strength. They are My doves of anointing. These angels are fairies of truth. Your prayers are changed into treasures. I send My fairies to deliver to them *the benefits of your time spent with Me*. Seek Me in prayer for your loved ones. I will send My fairies of goodness to them. They will bring them these gifts, so they will have all that they need.”
- * **Altos** – Reminds us the keys and to call whoever angel by name.
- * **Lucina** – Teaches us how to channel God’s magic.
- * **Merlin the Magician** - The spiritual realm is merging with the physical in a way that has not been since the creation of the world. And Merlin is one of your personal guides and instructors, who will help you to learn and use the power of the spirit to accomplish My will.
- * **Boheme** – Obliterates Bacchus and his excesses and influence.
- * **Haspacia** – Can help us picking the right spiritual helper ‘I am one of the coordinators of helpers in the spiritual realm. We have an incredible archive, with all

the names and personal details of every potential spirit helper in Heaven.’

- * **Vanessa** – (Nurse in WWII) “Your test will be based upon your ability to apply the verse, "Not by might, nor by power, but by My Spirit, saith the Lord" (Zec.4:6b). You will be tested with a decision of whether to resolve some problem or conflict in the arm of the flesh, as the Enemy would have you resolve it, or to resolve it through the Holy Spirit, by leaning on the power of your King, a Man whose bravery and strength is unmatched in the universe. The decision will be yours.”
- * **Martin Luther** – “I appreciate how the Family prays as if everything depends on prayer. I once told my helper, Melancthon, that we had to spend twice as much time in prayer if we were going to get everything done we needed to do that day. That's how important it is to pray.”
- * **Aaron Berg** - Aaron is now the Children of God's personal representative in the counsels and courts of Heaven!(Spirit Helper "God has enabled him to help us as never before! And he is! Rejoice that this another son of David is added to his helpers! ..."
- * **Rebekah** – (Jesus)‘Rebekah ...will help you to have that same spirit of love for others in your prayers. *Her ministry of prayer taught her **patience** as **she waited for the best results to arrive from Heaven**. She developed a deep and intimate bond with Me, and she will pass that on to you as you call on her... You will sense her spirit of humility, her deep faith, her motherly conviction and love to never let go , but to hold on and do whatever it takes to receive the best from Heaven.*’

++ **The Temple of Prayer** – ‘ I Look forward to spending this time in the Temple of Prayer with you, This is not time in the Temple of Rest... This time is different, it is your time in the spiritual war, it is the time when great progress is made in every area that you take time to focus on. It is the time when wonderful things happen in the spirit, tremendous and awesome things are made possible because of this time you spend in prayer... The Enemy fights this time that you spend in the Temple of Prayer, he tries to distract you, he tries to hit you with tiredness and weariness, he tries to hide from you how important it really is... because he knows just how deadly it is to his kingdom, his works and his attacks when you unite in prayer... so enter in fully My loves to this Temple of Prayer, leave all your thoughts of busyness and work and worries outside, and dedicate this time to Me and to your precious Family... I will in turn pour into you... and you will be blessed by seeing the answer to your prayers, every one. Give this tithe of your time wholeheartedly, knowing that is the most important percentage of your work that you’ll ever do... and you will find once again that you never lose by giving... Neglect it not, for interceding for your loved ones is your most important duty.’

++ **The Golden Key Ring of Prayer** – ‘I have placed in your hands the golden key ring of prayer. On the ring are many keys. There is a key for every problem, a key that will unlock for you every solution that you will ever need in life. These are the keys of power prayers.

To be the keepers of these keys is not to be taken lightly. Truly it is a high honor, a priceless privilege to be the holders of these prayer keys. As you use these prayer keys to unlock the doors that stand before you, there will be no difficulties you cannot surmount, no obstacles you cannot overcome...as you put these keys to continual use in your life you will never be in want; you will never be destitute; you will never be found lacking. With these keys there are no boundaries for you. There are no restrictions, no controls as to what I am able to do for you...with these keys I give you authority to alter any situation. If you use them to open the doors in proper sequence and pray with intensity, all the forces of Heaven and Hell are at your command...pray without ceasing in everything you do. For as you continually use these keys...power is given to your hands over all the world.'

++ The Windmills of Proactive and Targeted Prayers –
(Jesus) I need you to start the windmills of proactive prayer turning. I need the breath of your prayers to blow furiously and vigorously and consistently, to get these windmills churning and turning on your behalf. The windmills of proactive prayer are positioned all around the globe in every area, in every country... mega-powerhouses...on your behalf... This spiritual power and energy will seep into the lands and hearts and minds and spirits of individuals. It will soften hearts toward Me. It will get the wheels of financial supply turning. It will turn men's hearts and minds toward you. It will unlock doors for greater potential. It

will inspire kings and queens to want to support your cause. The goal is to flood the world with spiritual power through prayer, so that the soil will be ripe and ready for you to begin to reap the harvest when you step into the future. The idea is to let the windmills of proactive prayer and spiritual power do the tough work for you. (Peter) We need to apply the principle of proactive, targeted prayer today.

(Jesus) Take out the Enemy right here and now, before you even see him, through intercessory prayer. You're snipers, not machine-gunners. Make every shot count, and you'll get there much more quickly and easily.

***Anne Cutler:** 1759 - 1794, Prayer warrior. Anne was used to bring revivals in the mining and weaving towns of northern England. Revivalist William Bramwell credits her intercessory prayers as a vital part of his endeavors. She was converted by him. She would pray from midnight to 4 or 5 a.m., making intercession for the religious society, the preachers, the church, and herself. Her last words were, "I am going to die. Glory be to God and the Lamb forever!"—And at 35, she was in Heaven. (*Anne:*) Salvation was a dramatic event for me, being born anew of the living Spirit. William's preaching woke me up and I wanted to work with him in order to reach others, just as I had been reached. I determined to channel God's attention to William's ministry through prayer. By daily dying to myself through the sacrifice of private and public

prayer, I helped to give His eternal life to many. I was a shy woman, but I knew I had to overcome shyness if I wanted God to use me in any type of preaching work. I worked the loom as a weaver, and that's where I practiced speaking to people, praying for them, and eventually I found that I could speak and pray with His divine help.

The congregation didn't take too well to my lifestyle of prayer, of rising early, of eating little, basically devoting myself totally to Him. Ruffians would turn up constantly to taunt me and try to disrupt our prayer meetings. I would pray for them, and many of them eventually accepted Jesus. I visited the sick and prayed for them, many of whom were either healed or comforted. Prayer did the work that no human could do in the lives of thousands. At times almost a hundred would come to Jesus in a prayer meeting, all glory to God! If you pray for others, God's hand works mightily in ways that only He can. No one is beyond help; everyone can be reached in God's time through prayer. I did not feel smart or sharp or skilled. My life was as regular as a commoner's life could be. I told this to my Jesus, when I knew that He had called me and requested my service. His reply? "Anne, I do not need a smart, sharp, or skilled woman for the job at hand. There is a vacant plow on the field and I need someone with hands who can hold it, with feet who will walk with it, and with enough love in their heart to do this for Me." Then He asked me, "Have you got hands?" and I

looked at my hands and without knowing the manner of service, replied, “Yes, that I do, and ten fingers to boot.” “And do you have feet?” He inquired again. “Yes, I have feet with toes to match the number of my fingers.” “And do you have enough love in your heart to take up this plow for Me?” Oh, at this I wept, for I loved my Jesus more than health or wealth or life itself. “Then, Anne,” He replied, “you are just the woman I need.” “But, my Lord, what plow is this that is vacant? What job is left unattended?” And as loudly as thunder, He replied, “The plow of prayer.” Then I knew that the ministry of prayer was to be my cherished plow all the days of my life, and oh, how I rejoiced!—For this I could do, as simple and lowly as I was! I knew that I would do all within my power to make my Jesus proud that He had chosen me for the job. I determined to never let go of this plow.

++The Heavenly Storage Vault for Miracles: In Heaven there is a special storage vault for miracles **in answer to proactive prayer**. This is no ordinary storage place, because it has within it an elixir that keeps the vault constantly full to the brim with miracles ready to be released. There is never, ever a shortage of miracles. I pay special attention to this vault, and I often visit there to check on the state of things, and when I see the miracles being quickly replenished, I am delighted, because that means there have been many miracles sent to the aid of My praying

children. The more action I see in the vault, the more movement with miracles being re-created, the more I know that you are praying, seeking, and believing. I have more miracles than you can imagine, and you can never use them all up or exhaust the supply. I'm not stingy with miracles; I don't dole them out little by little, lest I run out. I'm the exact opposite. I would prefer to fling open the doors of the vault and have the miracles pour forth freely and quickly. But I have limited Myself to working on a "cash and carry" basis. You bring the "cash," which is your prayers, and My angelic bearers carry the miracles right to your door, special delivery. So be wise and make your orders today. Order in advance. You have unlimited "cash" in your wallet, so pull it out: Pray, and keep the miracles coming!

Customized Keys

Faith of a little child: When you claim the key of the faith of a little child for your loved ones, the complexities and strains of their job melt away. Through this key they will find the simple joys that give them the strength to carry on, and the comfort of knowing that I am in total control

PRAYER

BIBLE VERSES

□ □ **Matthew 14:23** And when He had sent the multitudes away, He went up into a mountain apart to pray: and when the evening was come, He was there alone.

□ **PHI.4:6** Be careful for nothing; but in every thing by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known unto God.

□ **MAT.7:7,8** Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you: For every one that asketh receiveth; and he that seeketh findeth; and to him that knocketh it shall be opened.

□ **MAT.21:22** And all things, whatsoever ye shall ask in prayer, believing, ye shall receive.

□ **JOH.16:24** Hitherto have ye asked nothing in my name: ask, and ye shall receive, that your joy may be full.

□ **ISA.64:7** And there is none that calleth upon thy name, that stirreth up himself to take hold of thee: for thou hast hid thy face from us, and hast consumed us, because of our iniquities.

□ **MAR.11:24** Therefore I say unto you, What things soever ye desire, when ye pray, believe that ye receive them, and ye shall have them.

□ **JOH.15:7** If ye abide in me, and my words abide in you, ye shall ask what ye will, and it shall be done unto you.

□ **DAN.9:18b** for we do not present our supplications before thee for our righteousnesses, but for thy great mercies.

PRAYER

ENEMIES

- + Reggae – Is the one in charge of witchcraft.
- + Oplexicon – Is an evil Archangel and image assigned to fight David, who seeks to oppose, deny and entangle the truth and answers of God.
- + Pan – Gives doubts and darkness of mind through intellectuality, and rejects the truth.
- + Lazers – Principality in charge of inciting sexual lust (excessive desires), selfishness and jealousy in us. Before we make a wise decision he seeks to cloud our priorities to lure us away from God's highest will.
- + Obstacon - Opposes absorption of the Word and tempts us with good things motivating us to postpone obedience.
- + Spirits of Seduction – Intent to draw us away from the Lord through desire.
- + Negaton and Negi – Infuse pessimism and negativity.
- + Apotheon – Tries to oppress and suffocate us with laziness, poverty, failure and ruin.
- + Obtherion – Lures the proud to disbelief
- + Bacchus – Causes you to get your eyes on the things of this world, and your attention and focus away from the things of the Spirit and from doing His will. Internet is one of Bacchus' great lairs in which he will try to ensnare you. His nemesis is loving Jesus intimately!
- + Lethargy and Apotheon– (Jesus:) The last thing the Enemy wants you to do is to get stirred up and to fight in the spirit--and this is where Lethargy has affected you.

-Apotheon - does his best to make you feel the weight of the problem and stay down. And Lethargy will try to convince you that there's no need to stir yourself up about it.

+ Spirits of Complacency and Compromise

PRODIGAL CHILDREN

RINGS OF KEYS for their relatives in the Family

- Unconditional Love, Understanding, Unity, Wisdom.

All-knowing-Love (golden key suspended within the liquid of our tears and prayers that generate a supernatural glow, and gives us access to the lock of the very heart of God. This key sees beyond human love and transports us instantly into the realm of the spirit and how the Lord sees things).

RINGS OF KEYS For them

- Answers (will reveal which key to use), Godly friendship, Adjustment, Diligence, Productivity, Perspective, Steadfastness, Stability, Confidence, Awareness, Alertness, Positive Attitude.

- Spiritual closeness, Deliverance, Enlightenment, Comfort, Conviction, Discernment, Faith, Guidance, Hope, Humility, Inspiration, Motivation, Truth, Sustenance.

- Elixir of Love, Pardon, Love, Forgiveness, Peace, Reconciliation, remembrance, Restraint, Starting Over, Unselfishness.

PRODIGAL CHILDREN

A FEW KEY PROMISES

- ☉ Claim the key of **spiritual closeness**, and I will use the experiences your loved ones go through to draw them nearer to Me.
- ☉ Call on the keys to **light** the path of your child who has gone astray, and then trust that it will be done. The keys are more powerful than the darkness of this world.
- ☉ I'm a permanent part of your loved one's life. Even if they try to ignore Me or bury Me, I'm still there, hidden, waiting, ready to be accepted. Ask the keys **to keep on their trail** and remind them of My love, and one day they will come back to Me.
- ☉ No matter what walls have been built around a person's heart, there is nothing too high or too strong or too wide that My keys cannot scale, break, or bridge. My love can reach even the hardest of spirits.
- ☉ Pray against pride and for the keys of **humility** to help your child receive what I'm doing in his life and the lessons I'm trying to teach him. For when he accepts the keys of humility, I can open his eyes to what I am doing and guide him on the path I wish for him.
- ☉ Ask for the keys of **motivation, inspiration, and productivity** to help your child find a job or career or cause to sink his teeth into and be inspired by, rather than drifting and being lethargic and unproductive.

PRODIGAL CHILDREN

HELPERS

- * **The Helmet of the Holy Spirit** – Inspires them to witness and to get back on track wherever they are. She only glorifies our Savior and Lover! And helps them to do so! (John 16:14)
- * **Our angel of Conscience** - For some of those who have strayed from My side, My angels of conscience will work in their lives and bring them back to the light; they know best how to aid and help each person in turning them away from strong pride, rebellion, and the Enemy's downward pull.
- * **Shadow and his army** – Like a shoe sole they will always be stuck to them pricking them when going wrong, and helping them to come back to the light. Once this one is specifically called upon and "attached" to someone in spirit through prayer, he will always remain, just as surely as one cannot remove their own shadow. In the spiritual realm, his mere presence beside one of My children is enough to send Obtherion and his putrid pride cowering and slithering away in ignominious defeat.
- * **Faithful** - She and her band of helpers work to touch the hearts of the former members.
- * **Ellya** – Pleads with them to come back to Jesus.
- * **Guardian angel** - Psalm 91. He/she protects us through life. Assigned at conception, because the prayers and protection are needed from then on
- * **Raphael** – Ministers the pure and healing Word, and assists Michael and Gabriel in destroying Oplexicon.

- * **Our Prayer angel** – ‘Is always beholding My face because he is facing Me and beseeching Me and interceding for the one he [or she] is assigned to, (and) all that is going on around him,... for My will to be done in his life.’
- * **Salvador** – Helps those who need personal conviction and power to defeat the evil seductions of Candomble and her brood.
- * **Conscience and angels** – Inspire positive thoughts in them.
- * **Our Praise Angel** – Is ready to help us to praise Jesus.
- * **Natalia** – Leads all of Heaven in praise!
- * **Jahmal** – Specializes in praise and the keys.
- * **Lucerne** – ‘Call on Lucerne and the power and light given him, which can transport your mind and spirit off the road of negativity, out of the darkness of depression, and back into My glorious light!’ He bears the Light in humility and compassion. (‘A circular ball of incredible light and power. infinitely purer and more powerful than the sun, and this light reaches into my soul and spirit.’)
- * **Dancing Angels of Kindness (Fairies of Goodness)**–
 “Bring (your loved ones) peace, rest and encouragement... The Angels are by your loved ones on every side. They whisper sweet words of love. They wave their magic wands of gladness. They touch them with the sparkle of My Spirit. This gives them a beautiful glow. These angels are sent to give healing and strength. They are My doves of anointing. These angels are fairies of truth. Your prayers are changed into treasures. I send My fairies to deliver to them *the benefits of your time spent with Me*. Seek Me in prayer for your

loved ones. I will send My fairies of goodness to them. They will bring them these gifts, so they will have all that they need.”

- * **Angels of Joy, Happiness and Encouragement** – Will remind us of the nice things we already have, and help us to be happy when we don’t wear a happy face. “Let one of My angels show you how to be happy!”
- * **Spirit Helpers of Encouragement** - Want to express words of praise and commendation to you, words of comfort and courage to help you with the walk ahead.
- * **Companion** – Infuses within our heart the Spirit of praise and eyes of praise that enable us to be strong fighters for the Lord. He gives us the *Nierna*, a lantern or staff of praise to enter into God’s heavenly courts, and upon which to lean.
- * **The Praise (or Victory) Squadron** – Jesus’ Fighter Jets of the spirit that instruct and help us in tough times to annihilate the Enemy through praise!
- * **Strength Of Spirit** – ‘Legion of angelic helpers that you can call on ... in fighting the spirits of seduction... They will bring My Words to your mind to help you stand strong. They will bring comfort and encouragement and help you to turn to Me to fill the emptiness or desire that is driving you to something that could harm you... I have made their name itself a call for help --SOS. So the instant you say their name, they're already summoned.’
- * **White Angel (The Truth Keeper)** – ‘I am the keeper of the light that draws men to our Master's side--that causes them to hunger and search for truth.’

++ **The Helmet** – (Jesus) ‘Those who have on the helmet of salvation will never be lost to Me.’

‘You’ve got the helmet of salvation, which means that you’ll always be more than a conqueror. Even if the Enemy kills your body, he can’t kill your spirit. The helmet protects your head, denoting that you can never really get fully “cut off”. You’re always Mine.’

Once you’re Mine, you’re always Mine. There is no denying My Spirit in you, because once I’m in your heart, I’m there to stay. I can never be completely hidden, no matter how much darkness, sin or disobedience may try to cloak My power; no matter how much one may try to pretend I’m not there. Even the wayward are bound to Me, and our connection of love will never be broken. My Spirit in them can never be eliminated or destroyed.’

PRODIGAL CHILDREN

BIBLE VERSES

□ **HEB.3:12,13** Take heed, brethren, lest there be in any of you an evil heart of unbelief, in departing from the living God. But exhort one another daily, while it is called To day; lest any of you be hardened through the deceitfulness of sin.

□ **HOS.13:6** According to their pasture, so were they filled; they were filled, and their heart was exalted; therefore have they forgotten me.

□ **LUK.17:32** Remember Lot's wife.

□ **HOS.5:15, 6:1** I will go and return to my place, till they acknowledge their offence, and seek my face: in their affliction they will seek me early. Come, and let us return unto the LORD: for he hath torn, and he will heal us; he hath smitten, and he will bind us up.

□ **REV.2:4,5** Nevertheless I have somewhat against thee, because thou hast left thy first love. Remember therefore from whence thou art fallen, and repent, and do the first works; or else I will come unto thee quickly, and will remove thy candlestick out of his place, except thou repent.

□ **ISA.54:7,8** For a small moment have I forsaken thee; but with great mercies will I gather thee. In a little wrath I hid My face from thee for a moment; but with everlasting kindness will I have mercy on thee, saith the Lord thy Redeemer.

□ **HOS.3:5** Afterward shall the children of Israel return, and seek the LORD their God, and David their king; and shall fear the LORD and his goodness in the latter days.

PRODIGAL CHILDREN

ENEMIES

- + The Devil - He ruled the universe, second only unto God, the very Bearer of the light! But he wasn't satisfied with most of it. He wanted it all! He wanted to be the light. So because he wanted it all and wasn't even willing to share a little, he lost it all! He wanted to be God! ...*Pride* was his downfall... He did not have to fall--he chose to, because of *his lust for power!*
- + Lethargy – Silences the voice of conviction, and instills lack of the fear of the Lord, and complacency with the way things are.
- + Spirits of Complacency and Compromise
- + Obstacon - Opposes absorption of the Word and tempts us with good things motivating us to postpone obedience.
- + Obtherion – lures and beguiles the mind—through pride--into strong disbelief. He is the master of both illusion and delusion. You must be the strong defense and wall against him gaining entrance into the lives and hearts of your loved ones who have departed. Pray for your own, that their pride will be contained, and that they will not be open prey to Obtherion's lures and seduction.
- + The Sensi (Slime) – Sponsor sensitivity and numbness to the Lord's touches of Love and the voice of His Spirit.
- + Medith (Pride) – 'In the big picture, pride is Satan's highest priority . It's so important because it's the root of all sin and all evil.' It's underlings are demons of Accomplishment, Flesh, Worldliness, Machoism, Carnality, Materialism... 'All manifestations of pride

such as The Selvegion, come directly from this demon of Pride.. Pray against the demon of Pride first of all, and then name his underlings and command them to follow. As these demons are cast out, and a force field of protection set up through the keys of imprisonment and containment, great victory will be won.’

* Their nemesis are *The Silver Helmet Angels* who defeat the Demons of Pride.

+ Pan – The arch- demon whose aim is to gain control over the mind, who fights with ferocity against My young children of David. The mind is the Devil's playground, the main inroad through which he seeks entrance to gain control. One of his demons is Rejection, who seeks to reject God’s truth.

- Pan is the enemy of faith, one who actively seeks to cloud the minds of your young, to bring up doubts, analyzing, confusion, anything that would stand in the way of simply taking in God’s Words in childlike faith and belief.

- Pan stirs up murmuring against My ways and My will in your life. He tries to speak lies in your ears to keep you from wanting to do things My way or to serve Me.

- He promotes self-importance, and the glory of our own mind and ways, seeking to entice us with knowledge and high learning of evil or just useless information without discerning.

-He is the author of strong negativity, depression, schizophrenia, even suicide and all manner of mental illnesses.

- System music is one of his vehicles allowing him entrance to the mind with music that is not filled with

Jesus' Spirit, but rather Satan's words, chords, and propaganda.

- He has people think that movies and fashion, do matter, along with their mindsets like "nothing else but thin will do".

- Pan gets dieting started by making you feel depressed, and then Bacchus calls you, and pulls you with his tentacles into the vicious cycle.

- He is the one that tells you to feel spite toward correction, to not receive it and to resent it.

- He has a spirit of "open-mindedness" and "anything goes" that is so prevalent in the world today.

Pan's nemesis: *Thank God that we can be closed-minded to the wrong things... Pan and his devilry, and open to Jesus and His Heavenly wisdom, truths, and insights!

*The Spiritual Cathars' soothing balm of love and forgiveness is an acid that burns Pan and he cannot endure it!

* If you're memorizing, there is no place for Pan to come in. Illuminus' power to defeat Pan is released and activated through prayer and a person's choice to take in the Word. The written Word will send Pan screaming!

* 'Whenever the carnal mind is given precedence over My mind, you can be sure that Pan is at work. So call on the power of the keys, that his wiles will be defeated and that you can rise above the natural desire to please others instead of pleasing Me above all... You can fight Pan by rebuking him in the spirit and telling him that if necessary you're willing to believe My Words even without fully understanding them. This is exactly the opposite of what Pan wants, and it frustrates him greatly.'

- + Rejection – Works in conjunction with Pan and Bitterness.
- + Spirits of Seduction – ‘They hype up fascination with things of the world. They try to get you addicted to a certain pleasure so that you're tempted to put it before your time with Me, or be distracted by it when you're supposed to be working or doing something more valuable... In these, the Last Days, there are many seducing spirits that have gone out into the world, more than the sum total of all time.

- The seducing spirits have the power to do small "miracles," as it were, to engineer situations, to manipulate emotions in order to seduce their prey.

- They tempt you to cover up your desires, to keep them hidden and satisfy them in secret, because then you'll continue to be drawn away from My Spirit.’

- ‘Some go into a huge billboard, an advertisement of some sort. Others go into a TV set, and still others into a computer... they just become part of society in different ways, morphing into human form or entering into objects.’

Nemesis of the Spirits of Seduction: * The key is to be so full of Me that the spirits of seduction can have no hold on you....

- * Try the spirits, My children...

- * Call on the keys of discipleship, commitment, and dedication.

- * If you feel a strong urge to do something, weigh it against My Word and see if it's My will for you.

- * The Strength Of Spirit far outnumber the spirits of seduction, and when you call on them they will be at

your side to help you in an instant. ...

* You can just ask Me and I'll faithfully tell you to walk where you will be safe and blessed by Me.

+ Vandari – ‘Agents of the netherworld, who infiltrate the world population in the Last Days and are let loose upon the Earth. - Their mission is to recruit those who will bow down and worship the son of perdition in the appointed day.

- They seek to oppose My truth...The Vandari look for prey among those who are ignorant of the truth, who reject My Words and are darkened in their understanding, and ...among those who are weak in the Word. They latch on to their prey and seek to use them to oppose My truth. Be aware, My children. ...’

-‘These seek to snuff out both the physical as well as the spiritual lives of those who are not protected by My Spirit...they are bloodsuckers that weaken... they try to bite and suck the lifeblood out of My children, and it can become a vicious cycle of spiritual weakening, poisoning, and lack of desire for the Word.

-They seek to harm you through your enemies.’ They inspire them ungodly actions and stories against us.

Their nemesis :‘ Being strong in the Word gives you the conviction and strength to rebuke and bind the Vandari, and makes you a powerful and effective prayer warrior.

Pray againstthe Vandari influencing and working through your enemies and others in the world who can harm you.’

+ Spirits of Death – ‘Try to destroy your usefulness to Me or cause the end of your physical life.’ They are active and aggressive in their attempts to cause and perpetrate death in any way possible. they intensely target the

young people of the children of David, including prodigal children

*Their nemesis are *The Wings of Heaven*, and *The Spirit of Youth and his Band* ‘commissioned to protect my young people on Earth from the Spirits of Death.’

+ Crow – Tries to influence us mentally and against the Family.

+ Mammon – Incites us to worldliness and materialism.

+ Candomble – Is a spirit of compromise and complacency carefully shrouded in open-mindedness, indulgence, free-thinking, and revelry that weakens our conviction with “mañana, mañana”

PROPHECY

KEY RINGS

- Full possession, Answers (will reveal to us which key to use), Immediate Access, Inspiration, Elixir of Love, Heavenly Thought Power, Fifth Dimension, Light.

- Personal Abandonment, Consecration (give ourselves fully), Cleansing, Refilling, Rest, Calmness, Relaxation, Faith, Trust, a Good Vacuum, Diligence, Determination, Discipleship.

- Premonition, Intuition, Revelation, Divination, Prophecy, Sensitivity to His Spirit, Spiritual Awareness, Clairvoyance.

PROPHECY

A FEW KEY PROMISES

☉ At every opportunity, at every turn, no matter what the problem, difficulty or uncertainty, the keys of **prophecy** will help you to hear clearly from Me and know what to do.

☉ The keys of **revelation** part the veil between your world and Mine, and in our times of intimate communion I will reveal to you My secrets.

☉ Through the power of the keys of **humility** you can receive uninfluenced prophecy. Once you've prayed desperately and called on the power of the keys, trust that what you receive is right and what I wanted to give.

☉ The keys of **iron** will hold back the attacks of the Enemy while you're prophesying so that you can hear all My Words, even the finer details and the difficult-to-receive messages-so call on their help.

☉ The power of the keys of **lightning** will destroy the attacks of the Enemy and anything that hinders your receiving My Words.

☉ Call on the keys of **renewal** for a **clear channel**, and they'll open the way before you and help you to concentrate and receive the best message. They'll use the bottlebrush of My Spirit and clean your channel so that it's squeaky clean and the water can flow through.

PROPHECY

HELPERS

- * **Our Holy Queen of Heaven** - When poured upon us her first fruit is Prophecy! (Acts 2:17)
- * **Michael and the Channelers High Command Force (CHIEFs)** – Are trained to destroy the Enemy’s demons, imps and minions who fight the children of David *when they receive prophecies from Heaven*. These senior officers of the Heavenly Angelic Forces under Michael’s command demolish the barrier that the demons attempt to make, and cast them down sending them back to Hell. When you have trouble hearing from the Lord, call on the keys, and the keys will be turned to swords wielded by Michael and the Chiefs, clearing the spiritual passageway for the Words of the Lord.
- * **Gabriel** – Fights Oplexicon and protects and bears the Word. ‘In the days to come Gabriel is going to become our awesome personal "Revelation Angel", overseeing and working in teamwork with our Activation Angel of Revelation and the keys in helping you see into the future. He's going to help to open your spiritual eyes and mouths, just as he did with the prophets of old!’ –Dad-
- * **Raphael** – Ministers the pure and healing Word, and assists Michael and Gabriel in destroying Oplexicon.
- * **Illuminus and the Fairy Angel Fighters** – Are created to light on through the Word the darkness, confusion and depression thrown by Pan and Arakan, whispering truth and encouragement.

- * **Amahl** – Is a Heaven’s communication instructor that tell us how to ask the Lord. ‘You’ve gotta listen today and learn how to tune in to the right frequencies, so that you’ll be able to receive clear instruction at the time when your life is going to depend on it.’
- * **Endtime Engineering Team** – (Jan) “Our job is to coordinate things from the spirit world, and engineer ways and means of escape for Jesus' children, and to facilitate as much witness going out to the world as possible during the Endtime...we have to work around the conditions that men set up on Earth. As technology moves, so we move...we have to change and adapt as circumstances change... keep in touch with us, your Endtime Engineering team. Remember that we'll be there when the crunch comes. We'll do all we can to engineer situations to protect, care for and keep you. It's going to be the most exciting and adventurous time of your life!”
- * **Clearwater** – Helps us to hear and translate the waters of the gift of prophecy into words.
- * **Samuel the Prophet** – Helps kids listen to God and Obey.
- * **Noah** – “You can ask for my help when you need more faith to believe the promises and instructions Jesus gives in prophecy.”
- * **Herald** – (FED Board Custodian) Aids us with strong drawing power to receive His answers to our many questions.
- * **Ethernal** – Holds the stone that helps Mama discern prophecy ‘This is what My Ethernal's blue moor stone does for My queen. When she reads the Word received from Me through the mouths of My prophets, she senses the moor

stone glowing warm and peaceful at her side. If something from the Enemy were to pass before her, the stone would not glow and My queen would be warned.'

* **Our Angel of Conscience**

* **Our spirit helper of Communications**

* **Angels of Faith and Courage** – Give us valor to ask and defeat the fear of asking.

* **Our spirit helper of the Future** – Wants to speak to us of what lies ahead and how to begin preparing for those days right now.

* **Anaya** – Is a Heavenly courier.

* **Activation Angel of Revelation** – Reveals the Lord's secrets to us, and in the last days he, along with Gabriel, will reveal to us clearly and plainly each step ahead of us. He is a golden being of light, his level of power is unprecedented and unchallenged, save by that of Jesus' archangels.

* **Armina and ST Figthers Of The End (FOES)** – Give us whispers and checks one move ahead of the Enemy.

* **Elysian** – Helps us to see what our children will become in the future because our remaining faithful!

* **Daniel** – If you need help understanding a dream, vision, or prophecy you receive, you can call on me, and I'll help you understand it as Jesus wants you to.

* **The Eleria** – Can help us experience the thrills of using the gift of prophecy, both in our personal life and for others- even for those we witness to.

* **Departed Family Members** – 'Many of these dear ones help out regularly as spirit helpers to their loved ones.'

- * **Samuel the Prophet** – ‘You can ask me to help you listen to God and obey what He tells you to do.’
- * **Isaiah** – Was an expert in receiving clear prophecies.
- * **Merlin the Magician** – ‘I am Merlin, I bring great big magic and wisdom from Jesus to Queen María and to all the children of David... **This hat** is a tool Jesus gave me to pass on Heaven’s Truth and wonders to Queen María... Claim the power of the keys, and then follow María into my hat where you can look out through one of its holes, and see beautiful wonders and truths from Heaven.’
- * **Tananik** – ‘I am a great woman warrior of the Nile, strong and powerful, mighty, beautiful and black. I am always on guard, alert, awake, and ready. All you must do is call on me and I will answer. I will help you to have strength and wisdom. I will whisper in your ear and warn you of the danger zones. When you don't know which way to turn, I will tell you to go right, go left, or to wait.’
- * **Joan of Arc** – “Will you let God speak to you through His saints and through His angels, or speak to you Himself? He will give you great courage, as He did me. He will give you a mission, a calling that will change your life and make you a blessing to others. Look to me, the little maid of Orleans, who didn't have any education, who couldn't read or write, but who was able to change history because it was the will of God. I will give you courage, and I will help you to find your calling. Please call on me when you need help!”

- ++ **The Helmet** – (Jesus) ‘Through the keys, I can communicate with My children via the helmet they all wear, directing them to paths of peace and plenty, and away from depravity and danger.’ ‘The helmet of Salvation bins us and makes us one, bringing us close enough to speak to each other.’
- ++ **The Blafinour** – Is a stone, a link to the supernatural Jesus pressed it into our hands, and it dissolved into a light that became part of our spirit, and links our spirit more firmly to Him. He will bring it all back through it to our remembrance when it is His time.
- ++ **The Torch of David’s Revolution** - Will burn, burn, burn—lighting your way, guiding you, protecting you, shielding you from all harm as you finish what I have begun on Earth, as you love and win and see each of My Own safely back into My fold.
- ++ **The Halloween Wheel** – (Dad) “ What different things does my Wheel do for me?-- "**It kills flies**"! In other words in fights the evil spirits. "**It tells fortunes**"... **It transports me.--In the spirit** I'm sure, of course. What else? **It has or gives light** apparently. I have to have it **so I can see what's going on.**... See, a halo is like a spiritual crown, it's a source of your power like a halo antenna...But the fact that it's over your head shows it's a crown of power, **a crown of revelation, a crown of authority and your power that the Lord has given you, like your guardian angel.**”

++ The Heavenly Key Craft – Protects, guides, provides, regenerates, and comforts. (Jesus:) -I show to you this absolutely invincible vehicle!-The key craft, energy station of My key power. ...The key crafts are for use by those who follow and obey Me and use key power in their lives. This gift is for those who live in My Word by reading, absorbing and applying My Words. The outer corridor of the key craft transports spirit beings and helpers that are ready to assist you in any way you need, especially whenever danger is near. Not one of Satan's evil followers is a match for these helpers. The key craft transports the might and power and energy of the keys. It is spiritual...and it is to assist you in these Last Days. The chimes signal you to walk in vigilance and prayer. At the same time they give you peace, knowing that the keys are with you and are at your command...The keys sing you a new song-a song of power, strength, and courage, a song of comfort and faith, a song of victory of the Last Days. The keys go before you. You are never alone. Acknowledge the keys in all your ways and they will lead you. They will chime in your ear, warning you of danger spots, signaling you which direction to take, giving you checks of My Spirit...When you call on the keys, you rev up the engines of the key craft, setting it spinning, releasing in great force its energy to destroy all evil. There are many, many key crafts. They go wherever the power of the keys is needed and called upon.

PROPHECY

BIBLE VERSES

□ **JOH.5:30** I can of mine own self do nothing: as I hear, I judge: and my judgment is just; because I seek not mine own will, but the will of the Father which hath sent me.

□ **1CO.13:2** And though I have the gift of prophecy, and understand all mysteries, and all knowledge; and though I have all faith, so that I could remove mountains, and have not charity, I am nothing.

□ **1CO.14:1** Follow after charity, and desire spiritual gifts, but rather that ye may prophesy.

□ **ACT.2:17** And it shall come to pass in the last days, saith God, I will pour out of my Spirit upon all flesh: and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, and your young men shall see visions, and your old men shall dream dreams:

□ **NUM.11:29b** would God that all the LORD's people were prophets, and that the LORD would put his spirit upon them!

□ **DEU.18:15** The LORD thy God will raise up unto thee a Prophet from the midst of thee, of thy brethren, like unto me; unto him ye shall hearken;

□ **2CH.20:20b** Believe in the LORD your God, so shall ye be established; believe his prophets, so shall ye prosper.

□ **1TH.5:19,20** Quench not the Spirit. Despise not prophesying.

□ **1CO.13:9** For we know in part, and we prophesy in part.

□ **AMOS.3:7** Surely the Lord GOD will do nothing, but he revealeth his secret unto his servants the prophets.

PROPHECY

ENEMIES

- + Oplexicon – Is an evil Archangel and image assigned to fight David, who seeks to oppose, deny and entangle the truth and answers of God.
- + Arakan – ‘Fights hearing My voice in prophecy, hearing My direction and counsel, and delivering it. It is a chief Demon of confusion, depression and discouragement. He is the muddler of channels, the clouder of minds and confuser of thoughts.
* His nemesis is Illuminus and his assistants the Fairy Angel Fighters! the buzzing of the wings of these fairies causes Arakan to be confused. Their whispers of truth and encouragement bring defeat to the depression of this demon.
- + Lazers – Principality in charge of inciting sexual lust (excessive desires), selfishness and jealousy in us. Before we make a wise decision he seeks to cloud our priorities to lure us away from God’s highest will.
- + Obstacon - Opposes absorption of the Word and tempts us with good things motivating us to postpone obedience.
- + Vain – Likes to sow fear of opinion of others.
- + Aknon – Tries to fill us with fear, shame and condemnation for asking.
- + Lethargy - Instills lack of the fear of the Lord, and complacency with the way things are.
- + Spirits of Complacency and Compromise

PROVISION AND FINANCES

KEY RINGS

- Plenty, Supply, Provision, Instant Assistance, Help, Support, Deliverance (a spiritual sword that cuts the bonds of Satan to set the captives free), Miracles, Creation, Health, Entrapment (destruction of the enemy), Progress (to crumble spiritual barricades).

- Praise, Positive Attitude, All Knowing Love (to see beyond the natural with the Lord's eyes), Concentration, Focus, Yieldedness, Appropriation, Expanded Faith, Unwavering Faith, Specific Faith, A Good Vacuum, Crazy Faith, Undaunted Faith, Supernatural Trust, Hope, Basing Our Life On The Word Above All.

- Love, Obedience, Productivity, Spiritual Awareness, Endurance, Stability, Longsuffering, Diligence, Faithfulness, Steadfastness, Will Power, Perseverance, Tenacity, Testimony.

PROVISION AND FINANCES

A FEW KEY PROMISES

☺ **The keys and the Word are one.** Claim the promises I have given you, and you will see them work as you meet the conditions.

☺ Call on the keys by name and claim your needs, both material and spiritual. I've given the keys command to open the storehouse of Heaven and give you whatever you need.

☺ I have promised to supply every need through My riches and the keys of My Kingdom. There's nothing you need that I won't happily give you. Put Me on the spot, prove My promises, and expect abundant supply, regardless of how big or small the need may seem.

☺ Whatsoever you ask in faith and in the power of the keys will be given you. You face obstacles and you have needs, yet My promises are as good as money in the bank—even better! Stretch your faith and claim more than you're used to claiming. I will honor My promises and supply what you're asking for.

☺ Turn the keys and unlock the door of abundant supply to every need, including material blessings, new contacts, and new sheep.

☺ Call on the keys of the Kingdom and I will open the windows of Heaven to supply every need abundantly.

PROVISION AND FINANCES

HELPERS

- * **Holy Queen of Heaven** – Riches and honor are with her. (Pr.8:18-21)
- * **Angels of Faith and Courage** – Give us valor to ask and defeat Aknon and the fear of asking.
- * **George Muller** – Gives us a good sample of seeking first His Kingdom and knowing He will always supply.
- * **Our Spirit Helpers of Encouragement**
- * **The Praise (or Victory) Squadron** – Jesus' Fighter Jets of the spirit that instruct and help us in tough times to annihilate the Enemy through praise!
- * **David** – 'One of my jobs since I've come to Heaven, and something that I love doing, is going around and assessing the needs of the Family... When you are in meetings... discussing and praying about the Family's needs or ways you can make things better, don't forget to call for my help.'
- * **Styrian** – Is an extension of the Holy Spirit, and fights Lethargy with many new ideas.
- * **Dancing Angels of Kindness** – Fairies that offer healing, strength, encouragement, peace, quietness, goodness and joy, and answer to our requests and desires.
- * **Arcothon** – Destroys the spirit of defeat given by Apotheon and teaches us how to fight with the keys.
- * **Heavenly Prayer Soldiers** – Multitudes of Heavenly spirits who pray for our resilience.

- * **Miracle warriors** – Transform circumstances and move hearts in answer to our prayers; they also help us to aim accurately the keys and our other weapons, they abolish the Enemy's distractions and hinder him.
- * **Angels of Faith and Courage** – Give us valor to ask, and defeat Aknon and his fear of asking.
- * **Ruth** - I am able to help you be faithful and obedient, to trust Jesus for supply, and to love God and Jesus. Call on me, and I'll help you grow in these ways!
- * **Clarion** – Prepares us for the Great Tribulation and calls us to arms, to follow to death, to hold nothing back and give it all to Jesus. He is the keeper of the Seal of God; the Seal is your anointing, your protection, your commission and your reward.

++ **The Heavenly Key Craft** – Protects, guides, provides, regenerates, and comforts. (Jesus:) -I show to you this absolutely invincible vehicle!-The key craft, energy station of My key power...The key crafts are for use by those who follow and obey Me and use key power in their lives. This gift is for those who live in My Word by reading, absorbing and applying My Words. The outer corridor of the key craft transports spirit beings and helpers that are ready to assist you in any way you need, especially whenever danger is near. Not one of Satan's evil followers is a match for these helpers. The key craft transports the might and power and energy of the keys. It is spiritual...and it is to assist you in these Last Days. The chimes signal you to walk in vigilance and prayer. At the same time they give you peace, knowing that the keys are with you and are at

your command...The keys sing you a new song-a song of power, strength, and courage, a song of comfort and faith, a song of victory of the Last Days. The keys go before you. You are never alone. Acknowledge the keys in all your ways and they will lead you. They will chime in your ear, warning you of danger spots, signaling you which direction to take, giving you checks of My Spirit... When you call on the keys, you rev up the engines of the key craft, setting it spinning, releasing in great force its energy to destroy all evil. There are many, many key crafts. They go wherever the power of the keys is needed and called upon.

++ The Keys turned to Swords - The Family members always overcome whatever obstacle stands in their way as long as they focus and signal for help!... a set of golden keys appears... They extend their arms and as they do the keys transform into a huge sword that is glowing so brightly, as if edged with fire!... It's right there at their fingertips. They start wielding this weapon, and it does whatever they need. It stops enemies. It can hold back the weather, or it can bring raging storms, earthquakes, volcanoes, tornados, terrible lightning and thunder upon the wicked and those who fight against God's people! It heals the sick... It releases captives... The swords can be used to blind the eyes of the authorities. The swords bring supply. Huge floodgates are being opened, and food, clothing, and needs are flowing out... Then they flip their huge fiery swords ... throw them up in the air ... and as they catch them, the weapons turn back into

beautiful golden keys, several on one key ring, and these keys just slip right into their pockets. The keys are always with them. They then raise their arms in praise and thanks to the Lord, giving Him all the credit and glory. (Jesus:) “Reach out by faith to use the keys! Use the keys to guide others through the Endtime. Practice using this powerful gift of the keys and you will become masters at turning them into swords.”

Customized Keys

Inheritance: Take hold of the key of inheritance to meet the financial needs that are a part of earthly life.

Mobility: Claim the key of mobility to supply just the vehicle you need that will enable you to ...accomplish whatever tasks My service requires.

Heavenly roadside service: This key will raise up angelic forces to provide assistance,..to get you back up and rolling so that you can meet My timetable.

Lottery: When you claim the key of lottery, you are guaranteed the winning number of abundant supply.

Expectancy: Take up the key of expectancy when claiming your needs, and it will literally draw out My blessings.

Shoo-in*: Call on the key of shoo-in when you are in need of a financial boost to further My work...(* *Shoo-in: racing lingo; certainty to win or succeed.*)

-

PROVISION AND FINANCES

BIBLE VERSES

□ **JOH.6:27** Labour not for the meat which perisheth, but for that meat which endureth unto everlasting life, which the Son of man shall give unto you: for him hath God the Father sealed.

□ **PHI.4:19** But my God shall supply all your need according to his riches in glory by Christ Jesus.

□ **2CO.9:8** And God is able to make all grace abound toward you; that ye, always having all sufficiency in all things, may abound to every good work.

□ **MAT.6:20** For where your treasure is, there will your heart be also.

□ **MAT.6:24** No man can serve two masters: for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon.

□ **MAT.6:30,32-34** Wherefore, if God so clothe the grass of the field, which to day is, and to morrow is cast into the oven, shall he not much more clothe you, O ye of little faith? (For after all these things do the Gentiles seek:) for your heavenly Father knoweth that ye have need of all these things. But seek ye first the kingdom of God, and his righteousness; and all these things shall be added unto you. Take therefore no thought for the morrow: for the morrow shall take thought for the things of itself. Sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof.

□ **MAT.17:27** ...go thou to the sea, and cast an hook, and take up the fish that first cometh up; and when thou hast opened his mouth, thou shalt find a piece of money: that take, and give unto them for me and thee.

PROVISION AND FINANCES

ENEMIES

- + Greed – “In ‘Standing at Heaven’s Gate’ that man found out that demons inhabited ...the second heavens...and the demon of greed was the second highest of Satan’s demons...Greed is very important to Satan because its many destructive effects...Greed is a primary reason behind wars, violence, crime.”
- + Obstacon - Opposes absorption of the Word and tempts us with good things motivating us to postpone obedience.
- + Aknon – Tries to fill us with fear, shame and condemnation to ask.
- + Medith (Pride) Is in charge of promoting pride, and is linked to selfishness. His underlings demons are: Accomplishment, Flesh, Worldliness, Machismo, Carnality, Materialism.
- + Deactivation Demon of Pride
- + Lethargy - Instills lack of the fear of the Lord, and complacency with the way things are.
- + Negaton and Neguin – Sponsor pessimism and negativity
- + Mammon – Incites us to worldliness and materialism.
- + Apotheon – Tries to oppress and suffocate us with laziness, poverty, failure and ruin.
- + Nivea of the Sea – Tries to drown, suffocate and bind us in some old kind of plan and ministry.
- + Lethargy - Instills lack of the fear of the Lord, and complacency with the way things are.
- + Spirits of Complacency and Compromise

SAFETY AND PROTECTION

RINGS OF KEYS

- Imprisonment (impenetrable force field to the attacks of the evil ones), Security, Protection, Safety, Vigilance, Defense, Deliverance (a spiritual sword that cuts the bonds of Satan to set the captives free), Containment (sets boundaries that control situations from escalating to our harm), Stability, Miracles, Help, Strength, Provision, Supply, Containment (like an army of warriors protect and keep back attacks of the Enemy from escalating to our harm).

- Praise, Power, David, Total Possession, Heavenly Thought power, Immediate Access, Instant Assistance, His Grace, Manifestations, Empowerment, Supernatural Grace, Plenty, Supply, Help.

- Peace, Confidence, Comfort, Calmness, Relaxation, Expanded Faith, Unwavering Faith, Undaunted Faith, Unwavering Trust, Supernatural Trust, Focus, Concentration, Consecration (to give ourselves fully).

- Answers (will reveal to us which key to use), Love, Care, Testimony, Precision and Skill, Time Management, Wisdom, Discernment, All Knowing Love (to see beyond the natural with the Lord's eyes), Spiritual Awareness, Alertness, Vigilance, Awareness, Organization, Anointing, Prayerfulness, Knowledge, Obedience.

SAFETY AND PROTECTION

A FEW KEY PROMISES

☺ Claim the miraculous power of the keys of the Kingdom that will blind eyes, change hearts, and open doors that no man can open. Claim their protection and you will be safe.

☺ When you sense an attack coming your way, immediately call on the keys of **faith** and **protection**. My spirit helpers will respond with prompt action to secure your surroundings, your person, and everything that concerns you.

☺ Rebuke the attacks of the Enemy in the name of the keys, and his power will be destroyed. Nothing can stand against the power of the keys.

☺ Your greatest protection lies in My Spirit in the power of the keys. Depend on the keys daily, call on their power, and I will protect you from all danger.

☺ Create an instant protective and impenetrable force field around you and your loved ones by calling on the keys of **protection** and **deliverance**.

☺ The power of the keys is like a vortex of energy which draws all good things into it and into you, and sends all things away from you that are not pure and of Me.

☺ The power of the keys penetrates into every fiber of your body and becomes **your shield of light and your sword** to conquer all your foes.

SAFETY AND PROTECTION

HELPERS

- * **Our Heavenly Queen of Love** – Will preserve us and keep us if we love her. (Pr.4:6) (Pr.9:11)
- * **Guardian Angel** – Psalm 91. He/she protects us through life. Assigned at conception. (Jesus) “ Each of you in My Endtime army has been supplied with a special class of guardian angel of the highest order, because the focus of Satan’s onslaughts in these Last Days will be directed at you. (David Brandt) “He is very handsome, rugged, big and strong with blonde hair to his shoulders like it’s combed back behind his ears and wavy...usually they are standing at attention , their swords are resting on the floor at their feet – huge wide blade swords with a cross handle! They have their hands folded on top of the handle in front of them The swords are so big! They come clear up to their chests, almost up to their chin!...probably in the spirit world, angels look much different, but that would be too hard for me to understand. So thank the Lord He gives me these pictures to help me see and understand what angels are.”(A guardian Angel) “In order for us to successfully do our job we not only depend on your cooperation by your staying in God’s will... but we also rely on your being in tune with us and our checks.”
- * **Our Prayer Angel** – ‘Also influences you to pray, reminding you to pray for your safety while you’re traveling and to be on guard.’

* **Angels Assigned to Our Houses and Cars**

* **Our Praise angel**

* **Michael** – ‘The Archangel who is among the mightiest, who helps and stands guard over us, and who commands great armies of angels to aid us.’ (Jesus: The Archangel Michael, as Commander of My armies is still your highest protector and guardian, under Me, of course.)

* **Abner** – Stands in the gap in Heaven, working on security and protection of the Family. ‘Indeed, Abner still stands in the gap. He’s still active in helping to guard your security and protect you from all harm. It’s something he’s had a burden for and for which I brought him over to this side way back in 1971...Abner works under Michael, and you can call on him to help strengthen your walls of defense if you’d like. He’ll be happy to come and assist in any way possible. Your protection is his greatest priority.’

* **The Praise (or Victory) Squadron** – Jesus’ Fighter Jets of the spirit that instruct and help us in tough times to annihilate the Enemy through praise!

* **Vigilance** – Is the angel of Psalm 121, and ‘is a powerful one, who is assigned as a guardian spirit over all the comings and goings of My children, if you will call upon him by name. He is one who works in partnership with your prayerfulness and faithfulness to call upon the power of the keys of protection and safekeeping.’

* **Ellya** – A spirit of the wind and air who whispers to us the secrets of the Keys.

* **Oh** – Covers the Oceans with his wings and gives us joy and skill for fighting.

- * **Armina and ST Fighters Of the End** – Protectors in the Tribulation. They give us whispers and checks One move ahead of the Enemy.
- * **The HELP Force – (Healing, Encouraging, Life-giving, Protecting)**
 - ‘-The four members of the HELP force stood by Me when I was on Earth, bringing Me healing, comfort and protection. They also assisted Me and other men and women of God in the Old and the New Testament when We performed miracles of healing.
 - Life giving as in bringing back to life when someone is almost dead, according to my will.
 - They not only carry the balm of My healing power, but the comfort and encouragement you need; the breath of life for your physical body; a shield of protection- protection from the initial attacks through affliction, as well as protection during sickness...sometimes you might feel sick for awhile until the healing has fully come. But the HELP force will make it easier for you to be happy even when you don't feel well. Call on them and they will come to your side.’
- * **Enaya** – Is a protector and a friend of ours.
- * **Amaor** – Defends the Children of David in these Last Days. Energy shoots from his knuckles, elbow and eyes to sear and blind the enemy.
- * **Chimbebwe** – Helps to oversee the security of the Children of David in Africa.
- * **Lochnel** – Power is his game, Jesus gives it and he releases it. ‘ I am as your arms master. I know every weapon in the armory and I have the authority to release to you the power that you ask for.’

- * **The Seven Angels of the Honor Guard of María** – ‘Behold this day the might and strength and power that I bestow upon My faithful queen and the children of David!
- * **Tola and Tor** – ‘Meet Tola and Tor, My children! They are My gift of love to the Family. They are dedicated from now until the end of time to serve you, the children of David, to fight your enemies in the power of the keys. Key power runs through every fiber of their being. They will be your protectors, your guardians, and your defenders! They are victors! No power of the Enemy can withstand these two. All opposing spiritual forces bow at their feet, for they carry the force of golden key power within. This power, when released upon your enemies, destroys all in its path... The demons are demolished in a split second.’
- * **Femure and the Felines (Wild cats of Heaven)** – Are fighters that win quick victories against the Enemy in whatever battle. They get rid of the Devil the time necessary for you to see clearly and ask for specialized help or set up an offensive on your own. They can also help others if they are asked, so they play an important role in intercessory prayer. **Femure** is the queen of the Felines. Her role is to be the mediator between them and the ones who need them. She can also help you to take full advantage of their attacking power, and train you to make use of their help. ‘Behold My wildcats of Heaven who stand guard, ready at all times to assist My children of David in battle!... None can stand against them, for at the mere sound of their mighty roar, the foe will back off... ‘I want My Family to call much more for their help. Call on their

attacking power in every battle with the Devil, and you'll see greater outcomes. ... Call on the **Divine Fury keys** and the Wild Cats of Heaven, and they will come altogether to help you before you say amen... This key cannot be activated by those who have a proud or self-exaltation spirit. It won't work.'

* **Warrior Angels** – When you go on a dangerous mission you are even given a band of warrior angels to protect you from harm, robbers and mishaps. And when you fight heavy spiritual battles you are also given warrior angels to help you through your battles.”

++ **The Heavenly Key Craft** – Protects, guides, provides, regenerates, and comforts. (Jesus:) -I show to you this absolutely invincible vehicle!-The key craft, energy station of My key power. ...The key crafts are for use by those who follow and obey Me and use key power in their lives. This gift is for those who live in My Word by reading, absorbing and applying My Words. The outer corridor of the key craft transports spirit beings and helpers that are ready to assist you in any way you need, especially whenever danger is near. Not one of Satan's evil followers is a match for these helpers. The key craft transports the might and power and energy of the keys. It is spiritual...and it is to assist you in these Last Days. The chimes signal you to walk in vigilance and prayer. At the same time they give you peace, knowing that the keys are with you and are at your command...The keys sing you a new song-a song of power, strength, and courage, a song of comfort and faith, a song of victory of the Last Days. The keys go

before you. You are never alone. Acknowledge the keys in all your ways and they will lead you. They will chime in your ear, warning you of danger spots, signaling you which direction to take, giving you checks of My Spirit... When you call on the keys, you rev up the engines of the key craft, setting it spinning, releasing in great force its energy to destroy all evil. There are many, many key crafts. They go wherever the power of the keys is needed and called upon.

++ **The Helmet** – (Jesus) ‘Those who have on the helmet of salvation will never be lost to Me.’

‘You’ve got the helmet of salvation, which means that you’ll always be more than a conqueror. Even if the Enemy kills your body, he can’t kill your spirit. The helmet protects your head, denoting that you can never really get fully “cut off”. You’re always Mine.’

Once you’re Mine, you’re always Mine. There is no denying My Spirit in you, because once I’m in your heart, I’m there to stay. I can never be completely hidden, no matter how much darkness, sin or disobedience may try to cloak My power; no matter how much one may try to pretend I’m not there. Even the wayward are bound to Me, and our connection of love will never be broken. My Spirit in them can never be eliminated or destroyed.’

++ **The Torch of David’s Revolution** - Will burn, burn, burn—lighting your way, guiding you, protecting you, shielding you from all harm as you finish what I have begun on Earth, as you love and win and see each of

My Own safely back into My fold.

++ **The Halloween Wheel** – (Dad) “ What different things does my Wheel do for me?-- **"It kills flies"**! In other words in fights the evil spirits. **"It tells fortunes"**. That means really reads the character like these readings I get. **It transports me.**--In the spirit I'm sure, of course. What else? **It has or gives light apparently.** I have to have it **so I can see what's going on.**... See, a halo is like a spiritual crown, it's a source of your power like a halo antenna...But the fact that it's over your head shows it's a crown of power, **a crown of revelation, a crown of authority and your power that the Lord has given you,** like your *guardian angel.*”

++ **The Keys turned to Swords** - The Family members always overcome whatever obstacle stands in their way as long as they focus and signal for help!... a set of golden keys appears...They extend their arms and as they do the keys transform into a huge sword that is glowing so brightly, as if edged with fire!... It's right there at their fingertips. They start wielding this weapon, and it does whatever they need. It stops enemies. It can hold back the weather, or it can bring raging storms, earthquakes, volcanoes, tornados, terrible lightning and thunder upon the wicked and those who fight against God's people! It heals the sick...It releases captives... The swords can be used to blind the eyes of the authorities. The swords bring supply. Huge floodgates are being opened, and food,

clothing, and needs are flowing out... Then they flip their huge fiery swords ...throw them up in the air ... and as they catch them, the weapons turn back into beautiful golden keys, several on one key ring, and these keys just slip right into their pockets. The keys are always with them. They then raise their arms in praise and thanks to the Lord, giving Him all the credit and glory. (Jesus:) “Reach out by faith to use the keys! Use the keys to guide others through the Endtime. Practice using this powerful gift of the keys and you will become masters at turning them into swords.”

SAFETY AND PROTECTION

BIBLE VERSES

□ **Gen.19:22a** Haste thee, escape thither; for I cannot do any thing till thou be come thither.

□ **DEU.33:12** The beloved of the Lord shall dwell in safety by Him; and the Lord shall cover him all the day long, and he shall dwell between His shoulders.

□ **JOB.1.10a** Hast not Thou made an hedge about him, and about his house, and about all that he hath on every side?

□ **PSA.3:3,5** Thou, O Lord, art a shield for me; my glory, and the lifter up of mine head. I laid me down and slept; I awaked; for the Lord sustained me.

□ **PSA.27:5** For in the time of trouble He shall hide me in His pavilion: in the secret of His tabernacle shall He hide me; He shall set me up upon a rock.

□ **PSA.57:1** Be merciful unto me, O God, be merciful unto me: for my soul trusteth in Thee: yea, in the shadow of Thy wings will I make my refuge, until these calamities be overpast.

□ **PSA.91:2,10** I will say of the Lord, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in Him will I trust. There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling. For He shall give His Angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.

□ **ISA.43:2** When thou passest through the waters, I will be with thee; and through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee: when thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned; neither shall the flame kindle upon thee.

SAFETY AND PROTECTION

ENEMIES

- + Set – Demon of death
- + Obstacon - Opposes absorption of the Word and tempts us with good things motivating us to postpone obedience.
- + Set – Demon of death
- + Cyclor and Legions – In charge of hurting the Earth, the sea and atmosphere: On the day of the Asian Tsunami, December 26 2004, Hell belched and spewed forth Cyclor and his legions. He has been given power over the seas, over the earth and over the atmosphere, over all the physical elements of Earth. Now will begin great stirrings of the Earth, for this earthquake--Hell's unleashing--marked the beginning of the physical and spiritual realms merging as has been foretold.
- + Disruptor – ‘ The chief demon assigned to disrupt and interrupt, to hinder, to delay order and progress--and to destroy, if possible... the roads, highways, connections, and transportations of the world... Speed demons are his underlings and apprentices, who swarm around the unyielded and wayward worldlings like flies. Call upon Vigilance by name in the power of the keys to foil this wicked one's plans, and Disruptor's power to delay, influence, disrupt, destroy, or cause accidents will be effectively curtailed!’
- + Deactivation Demon of Disobedience.
- + Lethargy - Instills lack of the fear of the Lord, and complacency with the way things are.

- + Spirits of Complacency and Compromise
- + Demons of Frenzy – They are a driving force in the world's crazed rush for speed. They whip people into a state where they no longer see things in perspective. They create pressure where no pressure is. Their end goal is to drive their victims into mental and physical collapse by persuading them to accept their pressures and the never-ending road of accomplishments that never satisfy.
- + Band of Dare – Try to get them to take foolish chances.
- + Speed Demons – Underlings and apprentices of Disruptor.

TEENS AND YOUTH

RINGS OF KEYS for the lads

- **Spiritual Awareness, Alertness, Truth, Unwavering Faith, Unwavering Trust, Openness, Testimony and Conviction (boldness to not compromise the truth), Stability, Confidence, Godly Pride, Godly Friendship, Elixir of Love, Camaraderie, Harmony.**

- **Obedience, Yieldedness, Meekness, Humility, Forbearance, Determination, Patience, Basing Their Lives On The Word Above All, Inspiration, Enthusiasm, Revival, Adventure, Deliverance (a spiritual sword that cuts the bonds of Satan and sets the captives free).**

RINGS OF KEYS for their caretakers

- **Answers (will reveal to us which key to use), Wisdom, Shepherding. Clear Vision, Inspiration, Motivation, Enthusiasm, Conviction, Perspective, Precision and Skill, Time Management, Intuition, Stability, Fifth Dimension, Openness, Refilling, Clairvoyance, Positive Attitude.**

- **Mercy, Peace, Elixir of Love, Unconditional love, Understanding, Sensitivity to His Spirit, Brokenness, Meekness, Humility, Unselfishness, Giving, Extra-Sensorial Perception (to see the good in others) , Care, Encouragement.**

**- Sacrificial Love Commitment, Diligence, Initiative,
Unwavering Faith, Unwavering Trust, Dedication,
Consecration, Patience, Determination, Forbearance,
Longsuffering.**

TEENS AND YOUTH

A FEW KEY PROMISES

☺ Call on the keys of the Kingdom and fight for your young people in prayer. Then everything will fall into place for their care as you follow and obey the Word.

☺ Key power is the power you need to blast through the barricades that hold back the hearts of your young people. Call on the keys of **progress** and all spiritual barricades will weaken, and as you continue to call on the keys, they will crumble into dust.

☺ K-E-Y-S equals kids encouraged, yielded, and satisfied with Jesus. Claim the keys, take appropriate action, and it will happen.

☺ If you feel out of touch with the youth of today, call on the keys of **wisdom, insight, flexibility, discernment, conviction, and change**, and you will see miracles! You will be given new understanding, new faith, new vision, and the difference in your interactions with the young people will be tangible.

☺ Claim the keys of **faith and belief** to see your young people as My firecrackers. If their fuse is lit, even if it takes a little while, they will explode like fireworks one day and shine beautifully for Me, lighting up My sky.

☺ As you call on the keys of **yieldedness** for your young people, their difficult decisions will become easier and they will feel more at peace.

TEENS AND YOUTH

HELPERS for the lads

- * **Our Heavenly Elixir of Love** – With her soothing Balm of Love and Forgiveness burns Pan as an acid, and he cannot endure it. LOVE NEVER FAILS !
- * **Their Guardian Angel**
- * **Their Conscience Angel**
- * **Their Prayer Angel**
- * **Their Praise angel**
- * **Spirit helpers of communication**
- * **Spirit helpers of encouragement**
- * **Illuminus and the Fairy Angel Fighters** – Are created to light on the darkness thrown by Pan and Arakan, through the Word. They whisper truth and encouragement.
- * **Change** – Each movement he makes within their lives is designed to bring them to accomplish His Best.
- * **Libby (Liberty)** – Helps to make peace between generations.
- * **Austin Girls (Joy, Christina, Katrina, Victoria, Joanna)** – Help teens in their witnessing, encouraging their faith, and understanding better.
- * **The Earthly Cathars** – Try to strengthen and help the youth of the Family and stir them up to burn with love for Jesus and the lost souls becoming Endtime soldiers. They also help us to live the law of love.
- * **The Eleria** – Angels of freedom that free us from the false realities of the world and make them open to the things of the Spirit.

- * **Boheme** – Obliterates Bacchus and his excesses and influence.
- * **Archer** – Destroys Baal with His Spirit-filled white hot arrows.
- * **Brunheld**- Is a warrior who fights for JETTs and teens, teaching them to be warriors.
- * **Martin Luther** – Inspires Jetts and Teens in persecution.
- * **Liza** – Helps us to fight the punk and destroy it.
- * **Lucerne** – Fights depression and negativity. Bears the Light in humility and compassion. ‘Call on Lucerne and the power and light given him, which can transport your mind and spirit off the road of negativity, out of the darkness of depression, and back into My glorious light!...Ccall on My power given you through the keys!’
- * **Styrian** – Is an extension of the Holy Spirit, and fights Lethargy with many new ideas.
- * **Free** – Is assigned to help Teens with excitement and challenge in their lives.
- * **Salvador**- Instills in us the will to fight in anger against the Enemy and helps those who need personal conviction and power to defeat the evil seductions of Candomble and her brood.
- * **Yokum** – ‘Is specifically helpful in the realm of steadiness of emotions in regards to in-love feelings, sex, lust... The yoke of total dedication...and humble service... to Me literally binds the power of the demonic spirits of Seduction and Obsession. You can call on Yokum to help you take on this yoke... Yokum works in partnership with your desire for the spirit over the flesh.’ He also defeats Baal and Lazars.

- * **Clarion** – Prepares us for the Great Tribulation and calls us to arms, to follow to death, to hold nothing back and give it all to Jesus. He is the keeper of the Seal of God; the Seal is your anointing, your protection, your commission and your reward.
- * **William Wallace** – Trains warriors in the spirit.
- * **Guardians of the Flame** – Ignite in them the desire to burn brightly for Him.
- * **Ethan** – Is a strength and blessing to young people in their witnessing.
- * **Joan of Arc and her army**– Helps them to fight the fight of faith.
- * **Huang Shen** – Aids them to reach Chinese youth.
- * **Dancing Angels of Kidness** –I send My fairies to deliver to them the benefits of your time spent with Me on their behalf...grace and understanding, knowledge, wisdom, healing and strength... they flutter about as My doves of anointing. I would give them vicarious strength and energy through the time which you have spent with Me, that they may in turn pour it out to others.
- * **Strength Of Spirit** – ‘Legion of angelic helpers that you can call on ... in fighting the spirits of seduction... They will bring My Words to your mind to help you stand strong. They will bring comfort and encouragement and help you to turn to Me to fill the emptiness or desire that is driving you to something that could harm you...I have made their name itself a call for help -- SOS. So the instant you say their name, they're already summoned.’
- * **Peter the Hermit** – Inspires them to witness as in the Children’s Crusade.
- * **Zanko and Bridora** – Are uniquely tuned to the needs

of the young people, in this ever darkening Endtime... ready at a moment's notice to spring to your assistance. One of their great desires is to put every young person in the Family...personally in touch with the spiritual realm.

* **Timothy The Apostle** – “Our Lord is in need of young leaders full of life that can buck the tide and be different ...They that learn will be able to face the future and the youth of (their) lands, and will be able to help them. Adolescence is difficult, but having ideals and goals may turn it less difficult and give you incredible valor to fight and be the soldiers that the Lord wants you to be.”

* **Torch** – (Jesus) “I want you, My youth, to burn bright and free without boundaries nor distractions in the coming days. I want you to show My light, My love, My words and My Spirit abundantly to conquer many... I am giving you *Torch*, one of My Mighty light bearers. In his hands he holds the oval handles of the golden keys and (from the other edge) of those keys he throws rays of light all around. Not only do those keys carry My message clearly and in a way that each person might receive it easily, but they hold the power to thrust even into the darkest places and gloomiest hearts....None of the little devils of the enemy dares to face him neither tries to stop him.”

++ **The Torch of David's Revolution** - Will burn, burn, burn—lighting your way, guiding you, protecting you, shielding you from all harm as you finish what I have begun on Earth, as you love and win and see each of My Own safely back into My fold.

TEENS AND YOUTH

HELPERS for the caretakers

- * **Lyonna** – One assigned to help us in our fight for our JETTs and teens. She can deliver clear counsel on how to wisely handle any and all situations and confrontations, and most importantly teach us how to pray for them, for her strength lies in the fervency of her prayers.
- * **De Cynder** – Is the JT Board Custodian, and helps us to discern their needs and heart cries, to relate to them better, and to blow upon their cinders of faith turning them into red hot and burst into the flame of discipleship.
- * **Megan** – Stands in the gap for our young people today.
- * **Elysian** – I have been created to help rekindle your vision, to stir your vision and translate your spirit and courage into the future and all that will come to pass... I will help you focus on tomorrow and the wonderful destiny that lies before the little ones in your care.
- * **Toria** – (Victoria, one of the teens of the Austin accident) Helps Mama and us to understand the average teen and what their feelings and needs are.
- * **Free** – ‘I love to impart ideas that will make our junior teens happy, get them more turned on to the Word, and help them be more fulfilled. So don't hesitate to ask!’
- * **Herald** – Helps us to receive His answers regarding educating them and work on majors.
- * **Frederick** - Gives us stability and strong connection to work with children.
- * **Freya** – Gives us patience, diplomacy and love to work with them.

- * **Martin Luther** – He is ready to be at our side to lead us and guide us to lay down our lives for our JETTs and teens..
- * **Pandita Ramabai** – Helps us to give our all caring for the JETTs and teens.
- * **Brunheld** – Is waiting to help us giving our all shepherding them.
- * **Styrian** – ‘I am Styrian, whirlwind of positive spiritual activity. I am filled with an all-consuming power of the Spirit of God, and the demon Lethargy has no escape when confronted by me...I am filled with good ideas that bring forth spiritual progress and which are then manifested in not just spiritual growth, but physical fruit.’
- * **Zanko and Bridora** – Are uniquely tuned to the needs of the young people, in this ever darkening Endtime.
- * **A Wacco Teen Martyr** – “So Christians, you teens, stand up for your beliefs! Stand up for the Bible and stand up for Jesus! It's worth it, because Jesus will take you in His arms and reward you forever for being faithful to Him.”

TEENS AND YOUTH

BIBLE VERSES

□ **EX.32:26a** Then Moses stood in the gate of the camp, and said, Who is on the Lord's side? Let him come unto me.

□ **JOSH. 24:15a** Choose you this day whom ye will serve.

□ **1 CHR. 29:17a** I know also, my God, that Thou triest the heart, and hast pleasure in uprightness.

□ **PRO.16:6** By mercy and truth iniquity is purged: and by the fear of the LORD men depart from evil.

□ **1JN.2:14b-17** I have written unto you, young men, because ye are strong, and the word of God abideth in you, and ye have overcome the wicked one. Love not the world, neither the things that are in the world. If any man love the world, the love of the Father is not in him. For all that is in the world, the lust of the flesh, and the lust of the eyes, and the pride of life, is not of the Father, but is of the world. And the world passeth away, and the lust thereof: but he that doeth the will of God abideth for ever.

□ **MAT.21:21** If ye have faith, and doubt not... if ye shall say unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea; it shall be done.

□ **ROM.4: 17b,18a,19,20,21** in whom he believed, even God, who quickeneth the dead, and calleth those things which be not as though they were. Who against hope believed in hope, And being not weak in faith, he considered not his own body now dead ...He staggered not at the promise of God through unbelief; but was strong in faith, giving glory to God; And being fully persuaded that, what he had promised, he was able also to perform.

TEENS AND YOUTH

ENEMIES

- + Pan – The arch- demon whose aim is to gain control over the mind, who fights with ferocity against My young children of David. The mind is the Devil's playground, the main inroad through which he seeks entrance to gain control. One of his demons is Rejection, who seeks to reject God's truth.
 - Pan is the enemy of faith, one who actively seeks to cloud the minds of your young, to bring up doubts, analyzing, confusion, anything that would stand in the way of simply taking in God's Words in childlike faith and belief.
 - Pan stirs up murmuring against My ways and My will in your life. He tries to speak lies in your ears to keep you from wanting to do things My way or to serve Me.
 - He promotes self-importance, and the glory of our own mind and ways, seeking to entice us with knowledge and high learning of evil or just useless information without discerning.
 - He is the author of strong negativity, depression, schizophrenia, even suicide and all manner of mental illnesses.
 - System music is one of his vehicles allowing him entrance to the mind with music that is not filled with Jesus' Spirit, but rather Satan's words, chords, and propaganda.
 - He has people think that movies and fashion, do matter, along with their mindsets like "nothing else but thin will do".

- Pan gets dieting started by making you feel depressed, and then Bacchus calls you, and pulls you with his tentacles into the vicious cycle.

- He is the one that tells you to feel spite toward correction, to not receive it and to resent it.

- He has a spirit of "open-mindedness" and "anything goes" that is so prevalent in the world today.

Pan's nemesis:*Thank God that we can be closed-minded to the wrong things ... Pan and his devilry, and open to Jesus and His Heavenly wisdom, truths, and insights!

*The Spiritual Cathars' soothing balm of love and forgiveness is an acid that burns Pan and he cannot endure it!

* If you're memorizing, there is no place for Pan to come in.

Illuminus' power to defeat Pan is released and activated through prayer and a person's choice to take in the Word.

The written Word will send Pan screaming!

* 'Whenever the carnal mind is given precedence over My mind, you can be sure that Pan is at work. So call on the power of the keys, that his wiles will be defeated and that you can rise above the natural desire to please others instead of pleasing Me above all... You can fight Pan by rebuking him in the spirit and telling him that if necessary you're willing to believe My Words even without fully understanding them. This is exactly the opposite of what Pan wants, and it frustrates him greatly.'

+ Spirits of Seduction – 'They hype up fascination with things of the world. They try to get you addicted to a certain pleasure so that you're tempted to put it before your time with Me, or be distracted by it when you're

supposed to be working or doing something more valuable... In these, the Last Days, there are many seducing spirits that have gone out into the world, more than the sum total of all time.

- The seducing spirits have the power to do small "miracles," as it were, to engineer situations, to manipulate emotions in order to seduce their prey.

- They tempt you to cover up your desires, to keep them hidden and satisfy them in secret, because then you'll continue to be drawn away from My Spirit.'

- 'some go into a huge billboard, an advertisement of some sort. Others go into a TV set, and still others into a computer... they just become part of society in different ways, morphing into human form or entering into objects.'

Nemesis of the Spirits of Seduction: * The key is to be so full of Me that the spirits of seduction can have no hold on you....

* Try the spirits, My children...

* Call on the keys of discipleship, commitment, and dedication.

* If you feel a strong urge to do something, weigh it against My Word and see if it's My will for you.

* The Strength Of Spirit far outnumber the spirits of seduction, and when you call on them they will be at your side to help you in an instant. ...

* You can just ask Me and I'll faithfully tell you to walk where you will be safe and blessed by Me.

+ Lazers - One of the seven principal demons, along with Pan, Bacchus and Set. He is the demon of lust (excessive and overmastering desire). . Lust's motto is, "I love me,

and I want you!", and it is fueled by... selfishness. Jesus' motto is "I love you; how can I give to you?" Lust has to do with the mind and falls squarely under Pan and Apotheon's dominions, and brings forth the ugly offshoots of extreme jealousy, depression, and insanity... However, only in seeking after what is best for your spirit over your fleshly wants and desires will you be able to effectively overcome and keep at bay lust in all forms... Lazars is an important one to rebuke by name. Rebuking him will bring greater clarity to your perspective when you have a strong desire for something and seek to make a wise decision, for Lazars seeks to cloud your priorities in order to lure you away from My highest will.

+ Seduction and Obsession – Seduction is a spirit of deception. It has to do with the mind and seducing the mind into obsession, submission, and a type of addiction. When anyone is primarily focused on themselves, then unfortunately it's easy to be open game for [the] spirits of Seduction and Obsession. Their power and domain lie in self-satisfaction.

* The nemesis of these spirits and sirens gaining entrance into your mind and emotions is unselfishness and sacrificial giving—turning your thoughts toward others and toward Me and My love. Real love begins with an effort, because the mind must choose to turn from selfishness...taking others into consideration, and looking to Me and what I would have you do. The yoke of total dedication...and humble service... to Me literally binds the power of the demonic spirits of Seduction and Obsession. You can call on Yokum to

help you take on this yoke.’

- + Bacchus – Fat prince of addictions and eating disorders. He also causes you to get your eyes on the things of this world, and your attention and focus away from the things of the Spirit and from doing His will. Internet is one of Bacchus' great lairs in which he will try to ensnare you. His nemesis is loving Jesus intimately!
- + Oplexicon – ‘I say again, beware of Oplexicon! Beware of the demon of subtleties. Be not lured away through doors which you should not enter. Pray diligently and fervently whether you should enter this maze (The Internet) at all, for it is not for all.’
- + Arakan – Is a chief Demon of confusion, depression and discouragement. He is the muddler of channels, the clouder of minds and confuser of thoughts.
- + Lethargy – Instills lack of the fear of the Lord, and
- + Apotheon – Tries to oppress and suffocate us with laziness, poverty, failure and ruin, and complacency with the way things are.
- + Medith (Pride) Is in charge of promoting pride, and is linked to selfishness. His underlings demons are: Accomplishment, Flesh, Worldliness, Machismo, Carnality, Materialism.
- + Mammon – Incites us to worldliness and materialism.
- + Candoble – Is a spirit of compromise and complacency carefully shrouded in open-mindedness, indulgence, free-thinking, and revelry that weakens our conviction with “mañana, mañana”.
- + Baal – Promotes sex perversions, condemnation, mental torture, self-condemnation, belittlement. He tries to derive pleasure through physical and spiritual torments.

+ Vain – ‘Instills the consciousness of what others might think and a fear of the opinions of others... always seeks to lift up the individual, to want his prey to look good in the eyes of others, for it feeds their pride....It is when My children are proud,... wanting to be accepted by the mainstream and not wanting to rock the boat... seeking for your accomplishments and deeds and ministries to be well thought of by others, that you allow in the influence of Vain

+ Vandari – ‘Agents of the netherworld, who infiltrate the world population in the Last Days and are let loose upon the Earth. - Their mission is to recruit those who will bow down and worship the son of perdition in the appointed day.

- They seek to oppose My truth... The Vandari look for prey among those who are ignorant of the truth, who reject My Words and are darkened in their understanding, and ...among those who are weak in the Word. They latch on to their prey and seek to use them to oppose My truth. Be aware, My children. ...’

- ‘These seek to snuff out both the physical as well as the spiritual lives of those who are not protected by My Spirit...they are bloodsuckers that weaken... they try to bite and suck the lifeblood out of My children, and it can become a vicious cycle of spiritual weakening, poisoning, and lack of desire for the Word.

- They seek to harm you through your enemies.’ They inspire them ungodly actions and stories against us. Their nemesis :‘ Being strong in the Word gives you the conviction and strength to rebuke and bind the Vandari, and makes you a powerful and effective prayer warrior.

Pray against the Vandari influencing and working through your enemies and others in the world who can harm you.’

- + Lethargy - Instills lack of the fear of the Lord, and complacency with the way things are.
- + Spirits of Complacency and Compromise
- + Demons of Frenzy – They are a driving force in the world’s crazed rush for speed. They whip people into a state where they no longer see things in perspective. They create pressure where no pressure is. Their end goal is to drive their victims into mental and physical collapse by persuading them to accept their pressures and the never-ending road of accomplishments that never satisfy.
- + Spirits of Death – ‘Try to destroy your usefulness to Me or cause the end of your physical life.’ They are active and aggressive in their attempts to cause and perpetrate death in any way possible. they intensely target the young people of the children of David.
 - *Their nemesis are *The Wings of Heaven*, and *The Spirit of Youth and his Band* ‘commissioned to protect My young people on Earth from the Spirits of Death.’
- + Band of Dare – Try to get them to take foolish chances.
- + Kamikaze Spirits – Attack with suicidal thoughts and actions, then cast blame on others.

WISDOM, DISCERNMENT AND DECISION MAKING

KEYS RINGS

- Answers (will reveal to us which key to use), Immediate Access, God's Direction, Divination, Faith, Sensitivity to His Spirit.

- Diplomacy, Team Working, Understanding, Love, Meekness, Yieldedness, Mercy, Forbearance, Humility, Unity.

- Fifth Dimension, Heavenly Thought Power, Articulation, Clarity, Revelation, Concentration, Focus, Guidance, Truth, Inspiration, Insight, All Knowing Love (to see beyond the natural with the Lord's eyes), Spiritual Awareness, Retention, Simplicity, Wisdom, Judgment, Counsel, Discernment, Light, Enlightenment, Divine Understanding, Clear Vision, All Knowing Love (to see beyond the natural with the Lord's eyes), Intuition, Foresight, Perspective, Premonition, Clairvoyance, Cleansing (to see much more clearly), Guiding Light.

- Alertness, Vigilance, Awareness, Time Management, Obedience, Organization, Anointing (power for the task), Prayerfulness, Knowledge, Stability, Precision and Skill, Testimony and Conviction (boldness to not compromise the truth and give the words of David and the meat of the Word).

WISDOM, DISCERNMENT AND DECISION MAKING

A FEW KEY PROMISES

☺ Depend on the keys of **organization, wisdom, focus, clarity** and **peace of mind**, and you will have precisely what you need at the exact moment you need it-not a minute too late.

☺ When you feel ignorant and lacking even basic knowledge, call on the keys of **revelation**. I will give you supernatural wisdom beyond your years, expertise, and natural abilities.

☺ The mind, thoughts, and feelings of man are hidden beneath the surface, but you can have access to this information when you call on the keys of discernment, insight, and revelation.

☺ Claim the keys for **the right balance between conviction and humility**, between speaking out against wrong and simply letting your actions speak, and I will grant you My wisdom.

☺ Call on the power of the keys and I will guide you through anything-through debate, misunderstandings, confusion, and even turmoil. The keys will deliver to you clarity of thought and speech, peace of mind, comfort, guidance, instruction, and sound counsel.

☺ **Clarity of mind, heart, and spirit** is yours to claim through the power of the keys.

WISDOM , DISCERNMENT AND DECISION MAKING

HELPERS

- * **Our Holy Queen of Love** – Is the same spirit of Wisdom and Understanding! (Pr. 8)
- * **Our Angel of the Heart and Conscience** – Influences our thoughts, always trying to help us to make the right choices and decisions and give us the strength to do so. He is assigned at conception, along with our Prayer Angel and our Guardian Angel.
- * **The Angels of Anointing** – Want to help us take on the new anointing that Jesus is extending to us; they have counsel to offer to enhance our awareness of Him and His power.
- * **Gabriel** – Fights Oplexicon and protects and gives the Word. Along with Michael and Ayin, Gabriel is one of Jesus counselors. ‘In the days to come... he's going to help to open your spiritual eyes and mouths, just as he did with the prophets of old!’ –Dad-
- * **Raphael** –‘ Sent to assist in the healing of their spirits and to minister to them the Word true and unadulterated. He also assists Michael and Gabriel in destroying Oplexicon, who tries to stop the truth of the Word and deny it.’
- * **Acumon** – Is known for his sharp, penetrating discernment. Besides being a Keeper and Guide for the PR board, Acumon instructs in humility... His strength is in his keen judgment and insight, and in the power of his discernment that quickly discriminates between the real

and the unreal, and recognizes the truth from the lie...Those who know My Word are especially attuned to the strength that Acumon has for them.

- * **Ayin** – Is the CS Board Custodian, ‘his specific gift of discernment... is yours to claim through calling on him in the power of the keys. He will give you strong gifts of love, wisdom, and discernment...Along with Michael and Gabriel, Ayin is one of My counselors, and I value his counsel and opinions on different situations.’
- * **Merlin The Magician** – (Merlin) “The keys of the Kingdom have been placed within your hands and the Family's...All gifts of the spirit, all power, all wisdom are yours for the asking! Visions of never-before-seen places in the heavenlies, deeper understanding of the workings in the spirit, are all available to you. The Lord has promised to give all to those who have given their all to Him, and to those who hold nothing back--and you, my queen, have done just that! ”

(Jesus) Merlin has helped you from the beginning. He helped your David uncover mysteries of the spirit long before your David knew who was helping him. He has helped you ever since, guiding you in the realm of the mysterious and unexplainable. He loves it! He was a true character on Earth, but the legend of his presence came more from the times he appeared from the spiritual realm and from the testimony of those who had contact with him through the veil than from anything he did on Earth. He went to Earth mainly to learn about the limits of the physical world so that he could teach and instruct My children in how to overcome them. He knew he needed that personal experience in order to be a better helper of

the spirit, and so he lived a life on Earth and experienced many things which helped him to be more understanding and aware of all that you go through.

He is dedicated to helping you, My loves. This is what he has prepared and trained for--these Last Days, when there will be much that is inexplicable, but which cannot be ignored or neglected. You must learn to use even those things you cannot understand. The spiritual realm is merging with the physical in a way that has not been since the creation of the world. And Merlin is one of your personal guides and instructors, who will help you to learn and use the power of the spirit to accomplish My will.

+ **Merlin's Hat** – (Jesus:) It's one of the wonders and marvels of the spirit world, which has been in existence from the beginning... its power and mission is to be activated as never before in the days to come. Merlin's Hat has been given to Maria. Its power is in her hands. ...And you, as her followers and flock, also possess this awesome power, one of My wonders of the universe... Merlin--as custodian and keeper of Merlin's Hat--will guide you into all truth, into a deeper understanding of the workings of the spirit and spirit world. Through claiming the power of the keys, in the spiritual realm you will be looking through the small opening of this "hat" and seeing the wonders it will reveal to you. It's a supernatural transporter with many "windows"; a time and dimensional shifter of sorts; a spiritual "telescope" helping to guide you in communicating and understanding more of the mysteries of My world, so you'll be able to see, understand, and utilize many more

wonders and realities of the spirit.

- * **Herald** – Is the keeper of the FED Board. ‘He is My messenger and will aid you with strong drawing power to receive My answers to your many questions. Herald resembles a strong flame that shows you the way to go through the myriad questions and decisions to be made. He is strong and will enable you to discern and work on the majors so that you will see steady progress.’
- * **Asmet** – There is a wealth of wisdom, power and light stored in him at our command when we need his assistance and wisdom to handle situations. He is a Guardian and Sharer of God’s Wisdom.
- * **Tahoni and Tahor** – Give us counsel instruction, discernment, and conviction to not give up and stay on guard.
- * **White Angel (The Truth Keeper)** – ‘I am the keeper of the light that draws men to our Master's side--that causes them to hunger and search for truth. My commission is to spread truth, to spread the light of love and of witness to every nation, kindred, people, and tongue...(Revelation 14:6)... And in these times, these last days, my commission finds its total fulfillment... You may call on me.. and I will hear, answer, and come to your side and join your counsel.’ He is the CGO board Custodian.
- * **Armina and the Fighters Of the End (FOES)** – Their whispers and checks are keeping and will keep us one move ahead of the Enemy!
- * **William Gladstone** – ‘Call on William Gladstone to help your brethren who are at the forefront of the battle handling the media, for Gladstone is a master of the

wisdom of turning controversy into promotion of the Gospel.’

- * **The Seven Guiding Spirits of María** - The spirit of **Truth** to enlighten the hearts of men.
 - The spirit of **Love** to show them the compassion that I have for them.
 - The spirit of **Wisdom** to open the mysteries and unlock the doors of the questions of the hearts;
 - The spirit of **Understanding**, understanding the needs and desires of those around her;
 - The spirit of **Judgment**, judging the wrong and upholding the right;
 - The spirit of **Mercy**... seeing the mistakes of the mind as opposed to those of the intents of the hearts;
 - The spirit of **Discernment**, discerning the right and the wrong and knowing the thoughts and the intents of the heart.
- * **Styrian** – ‘I am Styrian, whirlwind of positive spiritual activity. I am filled with an all-consuming power of the Spirit of God, and the demon Lethargy has no escape when confronted by me...I am filled with good ideas that bring forth spiritual progress and which are then manifested in not just spiritual growth, but physical fruit.’
- * **William Tyndale** – Was one of the counselors of grandpa David and died as a martyr for the Gospel, translating the Scriptures.
- * **Dancing Angels of Kidness** –I send My fairies to deliver to them the benefits of your time spent with Me on their behalf... grace and understanding, knowledge, wisdom, healing and strength... they flutter about as My

doves of anointing. I would give them vicarious strength and energy through the time which you have spent with Me, that they may in turn pour it out to others.

- * **Ethernal** – Has a blue moor stone of discernment of spiritual voices.
- * **Prudence**
- * **Herald** – Has a strong drawing power to receive Jesus’ answers to our many questions. He resembles a strong flame that enables us to discern and work on the majors so that we will see steady progress.
- * **Chief Powhatan** – ‘It is my pleasure to help you with the gifts of wisdom and a deeper understanding of bringing peoples who are naturally very different, together in love and unity. Ask me to help you and I will come when the moon is full and the wind whispers through the night sky.’

WISDOM for ruling and administrating

- * **Catherine the Great** – Mama’s helper. ‘ I am Catherine, who has been chosen to be your helper, your spirit guide, to teach you and to give you the things which I have learned, which helped me to be a great queen... I lived in the 1700s.’
- * **Daniel** – May share with us his expertise as a Government Counselor. (Jesus)’The prophet Daniel...has much advice and counsel that can help you, My Active Members, My chosen ones living among the world. He was fully dedicated in heart and spirit to Me and to his spiritual calling. He lived a rich spiritual life and received amazing visions and messages from

Heaven; yet he was serving day by day in the courts of a worldly kingdom...he is also available to give you advice, especially if you find yourself in a tricky or complex situation...He is on call to serve you.'

(Daniel)'because we had determined in ur hearts that we were going to follow our God, regardless of what opposition we were to face from anyone, then each decision that we faced became easier and the path of our Lord's highest will became clearer as well...I am so thankful that I made each of those decisions to stay faithful and truth to my God. The reward is so much greater than any sacrifice I made in suffering for His Name's sake that there is absolutely no comparison.'

- * **Queen Victoria** – Mama's helper. 'Know that I am there for you whenever you need me to counsel you and guide you and help you rule wisely.'
- * **Queen Esther** – Is ready to strengthen us with faith, wisdom and great love.
- * **Altos** – Has quite an experience in meetings! (attends 9 orders of angelic beings.
- * **Tadgh** – Lesser king of Ireland in 1014 AD whose ultimate sacrifice for his nation not only helped deliver Christian Ireland from the Vikings but was marked by such an unusual miracle at his death that it frightened the enemy enough to help win the war. 'Tadhg himself will speak to Peter. ... He will impart great, great wisdom. He will deliver sound advice and wise counsel, bravery, fearlessness, and great, great courage.'
- * **Mc. Arthur** – Is a strategist in war and peace. He helps mama also. 'you asked for him, you got him! You want MacArthur?--His wisdom and oratory?--He's at your

beck and call now.’

- * **Abraham** – Can help us to keep and survive dropped outs.
- * **Moses** – Ready to inspire us to rule depending on the Lord.
- * **Rasputin** – Comes when we need him by our side as a counselor. He was Dad’s counselor, and is helping Mama. -Siberian peasant and mystic who helped to improve the condition of Alexei, the heir to the throne in Russia, and this made him an influential favorite at the court of Emperor Nicolas II.-
- * **Taurug** – Guanche Chieftain of Teide who lived up above Orotava and ruled his people with the wisdom of God, and they loved him so much. They used to pray to the angel who lives on top of Teide, Mocumba, and who governs the island of Tenerife, that is going to be the religious center of the whole world one day! He also comes to María when she needs him by her side.
- * **King Henry VIII**

WISDOM for other skills

- * **Phoebe** – Will help us with our office tasks.
 - * **Shakespeare** – Can assist us when writing.
 - * **Anton Chekhov** – Will help us teaching and witnessing to intellectuals.
- ++ **The Helmet** – (Jesus) ‘Through the keys, I can communicate with My children via the helmet they all wear, directing them to paths of peace and plenty, and

away from depravity and danger.’ ‘The helmet of Salvation bins us and makes us one, bringing us close enough to speak to each other.’

++ **The Torch of David’s Revolution** - Will burn, burn, burn—lighting your way, guiding you, protecting you, shielding you from all harm as you finish what I have begun on Earth, as you love and win and see each of My Own safely back into My fold.

++ **The Halloween Wheel** – (Dad) “ What different things does my Wheel do for me?-- **"It kills flies"**! In other words in fights the evil spirits. **"It tells fortunes"**. **It transports me.--In the spirit** I'm sure, of course. What else? **It has or gives light** apparently. I have to have it so I can **see what's going on**... See, a halo is like a spiritual crown, it's a source of your power like a halo antenna...But the fact that it's over your head shows it's a crown of power, **a crown of revelation, a crown of authority and your power that the Lord has given you**, like *your guardian angel*.”

++ **The Heavenly Key Craft** – Protects, guides, provides, regenerates, and comforts. (Jesus:) -I show to you this absolutely invincible vehicle!-The key craft, **energy station of My key power**. ...The key crafts are for use by those who follow and obey Me and use key power in their lives. This gift is for those who live in My Word by reading, absorbing and applying My Words.
The outer corridor of the key craft transports spirit

beings and helpers that are ready to assist you in any way you need, especially whenever danger is near. Not one of Satan's evil followers is a match for these helpers. The key craft transports the might and power and energy of the keys. It is spiritual...and it is to assist you in these Last Days. The chimes signal you to walk in vigilance and prayer. At the same time they give you peace, knowing that the keys are with you and are at your command...The keys sing you a new song-a song of power, strength, and courage, a song of comfort and faith, a song of victory of the Last Days. The keys go before you. You are never alone. Acknowledge the keys in all your ways and they will lead you. They will chime in your ear, warning you of danger spots, signaling you which direction to take, giving you checks of My Spirit...When you call on the keys, you rev up the engines of the key craft, setting it spinning, releasing in great force its energy to destroy all evil. There are many, many key crafts. They go wherever the power of the keys is needed and called upon.

Customized Keys

Seeing eyes: Calling on the key of seeing eyes will help you to more quickly understand and discern things in the spirit. It will open your eyes in the spirit and connect you to My mind, flooding your mind with My thoughts and My perspective. It will help you to understand how I see things and what I want to do about them.

Gyroscope: When decisions need to be made, call on the key of gyroscope. No matter how the discussion spins, I will be your stabilizer. I will keep your perspectives in balance and guide you by My Spirit.

Helium: When your discussions begin to get intense and are becoming weighed down with numerous opinions, call on the key of helium. It will immediately lighten the atmosphere around you and buoy up even the weightiest debate, causing all to look up to Me, where the true solutions lie.

Time lapse: When discussions on an issue are going on too long without a clear solution, pause and call on the key of time lapse. It will move you forward quickly through the process and to the right conclusions.

WISDOM, DISCERNMENT AND DECISION MAKING

BIBLE VERSES

- □ **PSA. 143:8,10** Cause me to hear Thy lovingkindness in the morning; for in Thee do I trust: cause me to know the way wherein I should walk; for I lift up my soul unto Thee. Teach me to do Thy will; for Thou art my God: Thy Spirit is good; lead me into the land of uprightness.
- □ **PSA. 32:8** I will instruct thee and teach thee in the way which thou shalt go: I will guide thee with Mine eye.
- □ **JOH.5:30** I can of mine own self do nothing: as I hear, I judge: and my judgment is just; because I seek not mine own will, but the will of the Father which hath sent me.
- □ **PRO.8:35** For whoso findeth Me (wisdom) findeth life, and shall obtain favour of the Lord.
- □ **PSA.37:23** The steps of a good man are ordered by the Lord: and he delighteth in His way.
- □ **JOB.28:28** Behold, the fear of the Lord, that is wisdom; and to depart from evil is understanding.
- □ **PSA.119:99,100** I have more understanding than all my teachers: for Thy testimonies are my meditation. I understand more than the ancients, because I keep Thy precepts.
- □ **DEU.32:7** Remember the days of old, consider the years of many generations: ask thy father, and he will shew thee; thy elders, and they will tell thee.
- □ **PRO.20:18** Every purpose is established by counsel: and with good advice make war.
- □ **DEU.30:19** I have set before you life and death, blessing and cursing: therefore choose life, that both thou and thy seed may live.

WISDOM, DISCERNMENT AND DECISION MAKING

ENEMIES

- + Pan – Eggs on addiction to System music, and intellectuality intending to sow doubts into us, darkening our minds and having us reject the truth.
- + Oplexicon – Is an evil Archangel and image assigned to fight David, who seeks to oppose, deny and entangle the truth and answers of God.
- + Obstacon -He is a master of obstacles, of all that obstructs My children from absorbing and living My Words, mixing up priorities, therefore ensuring that first things do not get put first "Good intentions" are among the chief means he uses.
- + Lazers - Principality in charge of inciting lust (excessive desires) in us. Rebuking him will bring greater clarity to your perspective when you have a strong desire for something and seek to make a wise decision, for Lazars seeks to cloud your priorities in order to lure you away from My highest will.
- + Spirits of Seduction - Entice with worldly knowledge.
- + Lethargy - Instills lack of the fear of the Lord, and complacency with the way things are.
- + Spirits of Complacency and Compromise

WITNESSING AND FEEDING THE SHEEP

RINGS OF KEYS

- Full possession, Answers (will reveal to us which key to use), Grace, Truth, Liberty, Salvation, His Righteousness, Peace, Anointing, Power, Strength, David, Inspiration, Empowerment, Revival, Refilling, Enthusiasm, Heavenly Thought Power, Enlightenment, Spiritual Awareness, Extra-Sensorial Perception, Intuition, Perspective, Clairvoyance, Vision, Sensitivity to His Spirit, Fifth Dimension, Plenty, Provision, Supply.

- Love, Care, Mercy, Giving, Unselfishness, Compassion, All Knowing Love (to see beyond the natural with the Lord's eyes), Shepherding, Magnetism (will draw you to those who need you and them to you), Camaraderie, Harmony, Love for Jesus, Commitment, Diligence, Perseverance, Good Stewardship, Elixir of Love, Unswerving Dedication, Single-Mindedness, Forbearance, Patience, Godly Pride, Deliverance, Brokenness, Productivity, Endurance, Stamina, Determination, Iron, Meekness, Humility, Simplicity, Yieldedness.

- Faith, A good Vacuum, Bravery, Motivation, Initiative, Resolve, Souls Won, Progress (to crumble spiritual barricades), Courage, Boldness, Will Power, Positive Attitude, Revolution, Beauty, Witness and Fruitfulness (to win souls, convict and change hearts,

and pull them into the Family of David) Testimony

and Conviction (boldness to not compromise the truth and give the words of David and the meat of the Word), Activation, Urgency, Obedience, Unwavering Faith, Desperation.

WITNESSING AND FEEDING THE SHEEP

A FEW KEY PROMISES

☉ **The keys are the ultimate weapon and force in the final campaign to preach the Gospel in all the world for a witness to all nations before the End comes.**

☉ Go forth to conquer in My Name and in the name of the keys. Claim the land that I set before you in the power of the keys of **witness**, and walk with full faith through each door that I open for you. Don't pass up what seem like closed doors at first either, because any door can open through the power of the keys.

☉ I give you through the keys the power of a horse-drawn chariot thundering over the sands of time. **The horses represent the keys** pulling you along. The keys will empower you and help you to cover the ground that you need in the short time that you have. So climb into this chariot and these thundering horses will take you much further and faster than you could ever imagine!

☉ Tenaciously cling to the keys of **perseverance** and **faith** when you don't see much progress for your efforts, and in time you will see tangible results that will be worth more to you than any sacrifice.

☉ Don't hold back, hesitate, or fear. Step out by faith to obey My voice, to fulfill My calling in your life. It feels like you're taking a leap off the edge of a cliff, but **the power of the keys is your parachute** and will not let you fall or fail.

WITNESSING AND FEEDING THE SHEEP

HELPERS

- * **Our Holy Queen of Love** – Testifies of Jesus along with us. (Jn.15:26,27)
- * **Gabriel** - Is the Messenger Angel, the angel who stands in the presence of God, and who bears the Word to the world in the form of heavenly messages and proclamations.
- * **Ellya** – Has great power to plead with all life to follow Jesus. there is even more power granted to one who not only follows Me, but seeks to persuade others to do the same. This is the deep secret of Ellya's power.
- * **Sand-bah-mal and his armies** – Are the warriors of the witnesses and the defenders of the lost souls of mankind; they fight the hardness of men's hearts causing the demons of the netherworld in their renewed effort to capture, devour and destroy the souls of men, to retreat, zap and vaporize, helping us to win and save more souls to Jesus.
- * **Our Activation Angel of Witnessing** –“Discerns and sees deeply into people's hearts and spirits. He also has the power to inflame and activate and turn your hearts toward seeking out, winning, and feeding My lost as never before! He will escort you into a mighty Activated explosion around the world!”
- * **White Angel (The Truth Keeper)** – ‘I am the keeper of the light that draws men to our Master's side--that causes them to hunger and search for truth. My commission is to spread truth, to spread the light of love

and of witness to every nation, kindred, people, and tongue...(Revelation 14:6)... And in these times, these last days, my commission finds its total fulfillment... You may call on me.. and I will hear, answer, and come to your side and join your counsel.' He is the CGO board Custodian.

- * **The Seven Guiding Spirits of María** - The spirit of **Truth** to enlighten the hearts of men.
- * **The Goddesses of each country** – who help us to reach their people.

- * **Activated Heaven Helpers** –
+ **Every adult Family member who has passed on!**

COMMUNICATION DEPARTMENT

- + **Apostle Paul**
- + **C.S. Lewis**
- + **Charles Dickens**
- + **Miguel de Cervantes**
- + **Robert and Elizabeth Browning**
- + **Samuel Clemens**

EDITORIAL AND CONTENT

- + **Amy Carmichael**
- + **Dad**
- + **Dwight L. Moody**
- + **Fanny Crosby**
- + **Hudson Taylor**
- + **John Bunyan**
- + **José de Anchieta**
- + **Toribío Alfonso Mogrovejo**

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

- + **George Washington Carver**
- + **John Wicliffe**

- + **Martin Luther**
- + **Niijima Jo**
- + **Philip Melancthon**
- + **Sun Yat-Sen**

FOLLOW-UP AND PASTORING DEPARTMENT

- + **Cyril**
- + **John and Charles Wesley**
- + **Mary Slessor**
- + **Methodius**
- + **Samuel Crowther**
- + **Saint Patrick**

- * **Raphael** – ‘Sent to assist in the healing of their spirits and to minister to them the Word true and unadulterated. He also assists Michael and Gabriel in destroying Oplexicon, who tries to stop the truth of the Word and deny it.’
- * **Guardians of the Flame** – Help us to burn freely for Him!
- * **Elmo** – Aids us promoting *Activated*.
- * **Austin Girls (Joy, Christina, Katrina, Victoria, Joanna)** – Help Family’s teens to witness.
- * **Acumon** – Inspires us meekness and an attacking initiative.
- * **Our personal Elerian** – Can bring us large doses of His freedom that will help us to be inspired to share with others about our love for Him, the spirit world and the tremendous advantages we have in the Family.
- * **Moses** – ‘You can ask me for help to stand strong in your faith and convictions when you are out in the world telling people about Jesus or when you are tempted with worldliness.’

- * **Mimi** – Is a boost in witnessing.
- * **Angels of Faith and Courage** – Give us valor to ask what we need as we minister the Word to the sheep.
- * **David** – Our founder and model is ready to help us witness freely and in new ways. (Jesus:) Pray, My beloved children of the Endtime, and let their powers be upon you! Take upon you the anointing of their wisdom, their insight, and their understanding of the people of your nation. Take upon you the mantle of their many valuable years of training and experience in the spirit world, and let them work through you. Feel their power in your life! Accept and receive it, and it will become more and more real, and will work for you in greater ways than you thought possible.
- * **Israelite servant girl in Naaman’s time** – She gives kids boldness to witness. (She told Naaman’s wife that God could heal him)
- * **Jeremiah the Prophet** – Gives kids boldness to witness. (He was called as a teen to be a prophet)
- * **Selena** – Aids us witnessing with songs.
- * **Aaron** – Gives us ideas of witnessing with music.
- * **Pied Piper** – Can inspire us to charm and witness to children and young people.
- * **Nina Virginia** – Is waiting to assist us in mass and healing witnessing ministries.
- * **Aaron Berg**- You can ask Jesus to send Aaron (Grandpa's son who died in 1973*) to help you with your witnessing, because he was a very bold witness.
- * **David Livingstone** – “You are always exploring new ways to spread the Word. I admire your determination and pioneering zeal [enthusiasm]. Your love for the lost

is what I love most about the Family... My little ones who are missionaries, whenever you need help in your witnessing or strength to carry on when you feel tired, please call me, for I am here and I will help you... I long to be your spirit guide in the years ahead. I love you!... Pray for the missionaries in Africa, they are in great need of our help!”

- * **William Gladstone** – Knows how to put witnessing as our first duty.
- * **Pandita Ramabai** – Helps missionaries in *Asia*. ‘Many of us work together in holy bands and holy teamworks to help and encourage missionaries on the field of *India*, and even in other mission fields--in *China*, *Pakistan*, *Bangladesh*, and many places where there is such great need, and yet such great darkness.’
- * **Don Quixote** – Is ready to give us the free spirit of Heaven when witnessing.
- * **Lewis Galdy and John Miller** – Wait to help us to preach the Gospel to those who would listen.
- * **Ethan** – Is a strength and blessing to young people in their witnessing.
- * **Merlin the Magician** – Helps us to pour David’s words.
- * **Huang Shen** – “We are there to help any of you in *China* with the burden to reach the youth. This is our special ministry, a ministry of students. They are needy and you need them to be able to reach China. If you ever need help, just call and we will be there.”
- * **Phueng Sen** - Helps us to reach our lost brothers of *Cambodia, Laos, Vietnam and Thailand*.
- * **Haffad** – Can guide us to reach *Muslims*. ‘I’ll be very

happy to come and help you with your witnessing, and together we can reach many Muslims. They need you to be a witness.’

- * **Kameel** – Helps us with the Arabian area.
- * **Rasputin** – Helps us to reach his beloved people.
- * **Anastasia** – Assists us in witnessing in Russia.
- * **Ana Pavlova** – Helps the brethren in Russia.
- * **Anton Makarenko** – He was a teacher of children in Russia, And helps us to reach his people.
- * **Lubna** – Is a little girl from Palestine. ‘I could help them with their shows and learning my language and singing for the children and all the other things they do.’
- * **Anton Chekhov** – Russian intellectual who helps us to reach the teachers and intellectuals of his country.
- * **Yermak** – Russian expeditionary. ‘I love my people! I want to help my people! I want to win Siberia. I want to help win Russia, my part of Russia.’
- * **Gregory Chimtov** – Helps us to reach the Russians.
- * **Isabella Bioncole** – Helps us to reach her Russian people.
- * **Knyaginya Dashkova** – Helps us with her Russian people.
- * **Alexander Pushkin** – Helps us to inspire happiness to his Russian people.
- * **Amy Carmichael** : British missionary to India. She saved and took care of many girls who were Temple prostitutes.
- * **Cyril and Methodius** – Help witnessing to the Slavs.
- * **Departed Christians of Each Country**–‘In every country on the face of the Earth there are good spirits of the past who have loved Me and belong to Me, and who

long to help you to reach their people. All you have to do is ask for their help and pray for their release, and I will free them to come swiftly to your side!’

- * **Departed Family Members** - "I call My warriors Home, those that know the Truth! Those that have been valiant and faithful in this life do I call Home. For as the Evil One marshals his forces, so do I marshal Mine. So do I bring those that know the Truth, that they may be empowered in the Spirit to bring My Truth to more upon the Earth...I need these warriors to help bolster those of you on the Earth who seek Me, who know My Truth, who stand up for My Truth and who speak My Truth."
- * **Hudson Taylor** - Founded the China Inland Mission which at his death included 205 mission stations with over 800 missionaries, and 125,000 *Chinese* Christians.
- * **William Tyndale** – Was one of the counselors of grandpa David and died as a martyr for the Gospel, translating the Scriptures.
- * **The Goddesses of Each Country** – Beg for us and help us to reach their own people.
- * **The Israelite Servant Girl of 2 Kings 5** - ‘When you need help to be a bold witness for Jesus, call on me, and I'll help you.’
- * **Jeremiah** – ‘Ask me and I will help you to be a bold and faithful witness. I want to help you tell people about Jesus and His love. I also want to help you tell people about the Endtime so that those who listen to you and believe can be ready.’
- * **John Wycliffe** - Translated the Bible into English, and sent itinerant preachers throughout England in XV century. He is on the Education Department of the

Activated Heaven.

- * **Lan-Ti** - Powerful evil spirits try to overcome the Family in *Japan*, but Lan-ti helps them! He's very powerful in the Spirit of God, he has great power, he has great influence, great wisdom. He's our spirit for Japan.
- * **Agnes** – Helps the brethren in *Japan* with faith.
- * **Ayako Miura** – Christian Author in *Japan* who helps us in persecution.
- * **American Airman** – Helps the brethren in *Vietnam*.
- * **Mary Slessor** - Scottish pioneer missionary in Africa; often barefooted, scantily-clad and red-haired, who lived African style in a mud hut for almost 40 years. She is a member of the Follow-up and Pastoring Department of Activated Heaven.
- * **John Wesley** - Dropped out and began the Methodist church with a great wave of revival. He traveled at least 4,000 miles on horseback and preached over 40,000 sermons, sometimes to crowds of 100,000 people. He preached against church buildings, hierarchies, denominations, Church of England, Catholic Church and all that, and they just had their little meetings in homes and halls and places like that." He is a member of the Follow-up and Pastoring Department of Activated Heaven.
- * **José de Anchieta** – Portuguese Jesuit credited with converting more than a million Indians during XVI century.
- * **Saint Patrick** – member of the follow-up and Pastoring Department of the Activated Heaven. Priest. Bishop. Sent by Pope Saint Celestine to evangelize England, then Ireland. In 33 years he effectively

converted the Ireland. In the Middle Ages Ireland became known as the Land of Saints, and during the Dark Ages its monasteries were the great repositories of learning in Europe, all a consequence of Patrick's ministry.

- * **Monty** – (*African* spirit helper) ‘I am here wanting to help you!...ask me for help and wisdom. All you have to do is call for help, and dear Jesus calls our names and we go to work.’
- * **Mundi** – (Former witch doctor of *Africa*) helps the Family by giving us insight into the lives and minds of the people of his land.
- * **Tananik** – ‘I am a great woman warrior of the Nile, strong and powerful, mighty, beautiful and black. I am always on guard, alert, awake, and ready. All you must do is call on me and I will answer. I will help you to have strength and wisdom. I will whisper in your ear and warn you of the danger zones. When you don't know which way to turn, I will tell you to go right, go left, or to wait. I will help to open many great doors before you, and I will signal you when it is the indicated time to walk through these doors. I will work in the spirit world to touch the hearts of rulers, great chiefs, men and women of influence on your behalf I will give you wisdom and help you to feel the heart of *the African people*.’
- * **Nefta** – (Young *African* warrior) She is strong and filled with much, much courage, for you have need of great courage, great swelling of your heart in courage and love.
- * **Chimbebwe** – Helps us reach the Africans.

- * **Olé** - I am the true spirit of Olé--of conquest, and of victory! And I am your queen's Olé! --Your queen's fighter who goes forth with her and before her into the ring of battle for the conquest of *Guatemala!*
- * **Taurug** – Guanche Chieftain of Teide who lived up above Orotava and ruled his people with the wisdom of God, and they loved him so much. They used to pray to the angel who lives on top of Teide, Mocumba, and who governs the island of Tenerife, that is going to be the religious center of the whole world one day! He and his wives moan for their children in *Tenerife*.
- * **Shaka Zulu** – (*A Zulu warrior Chief*) ‘The children of David have come to our continent. We welcome you, children of David, Family of love! My people have waited for you, and welcome you with open arms... Teach them all that I could not when I was with them. Help them as I was not able to. Now that you can reach my people, I will be there to help you’.
- * **Geronimo** – (1829-1909 chief of the Chiricahua Apache tribe) “A freedom that you feel inside when the wind blows through your hair. Something so free, your heart would fly with the eagles if you were tied in a prison... This I wish to give to my people and to all people. I cannot do this alone, but if you help me we can reach many. It is my one wish. I, Geronimo, ask you, please take this freedom to my people. You are all mighty warriors and I have many of my strong warriors here. Men who have fought by my side before wish to fight with you now.”
- * **Turo** - “My purpose in the afterlife is to help the children of David in the Endtime. I will help you to keep

the fire in your eyes so that everyone who sees you will see His truth and light. Do not be afraid of what others may think of you... God goes with you, and I will help you to change people's lives for the better."

- * **Tandy** – “When you are out witnessing, and need a spirit helper to help you be strong in the Lord, ask for my help’. My job is to remind you of the word you’ve read, and to give you the faith to believe it and act on it.”
- * **Lance** – “My assignment is to help you grow in and exercise your faith so you can believe and act on what He says, give your all in witnessing for Jesus, and take every opportunity to do so.”
- * **Joseph** – (A Roman teenage Martyr) “The glory and honor of being a witness for Jesus is the greatest appointment that anyone could have: that thrill of the witness, to see a soul saved, a life changed, to know that you are doing something that is going to change the world. Preaching the truth is the rush of all rushes. You know you're right, and no one can take that away from you.”
- * **Lady Jane Grey , The Nine-Day Queen** – “Jesus has honored me in granting me the privilege of being at your beck and call. ...little did they know that I was to become a queen in the courts of Jesus, and in the army of David-a queen at your service, an honor which I cherish. I am blessed, and I stand ready to fight by your side, dear Family.”
- * **Julius** - (A Roman teen martyr) “Be faithful to witness though all Rome stands against you and though you are the only voice speaking up for the truth. Don't ever pass up a chance to speak up for the truth, to give a radical

message, something that stands out above the sounds that they hear every day on a regular basis, something that causes them to turn and listen. Who knows?-You may bring yet another one into this Heavenly Realm.”

- * **Sir Winston Churchill** – Encourages us to stand up for the truth and keep on fighting.
- * **Yul Brynner** – “There are a lot of us Here who can't wait to help the children of David during the Endtime events. We're as excited as you are about the things that are coming. We also get to play a leading role, in that we'll be supporting the stars from behind the scenes. We'll be teaching you your lines and prompting you if you happen to forget. The script is written and now is the time when you're learning your lines. It takes a lot of work, I know. You're doing a lot a practicing now, but during the final performance, the parts will flow and it will truly be the greatest performance by the top-the professionals-that this world has ever seen.”
- * **Brinka** – “Just be the voice that God ordained you to be. Speak the words He places in your heart to speak. If you can do so regardless of ridicule or other negative consequences, I promise, your reward shall be great in Heaven.”

(SPIRIT HELPERS FOR THE OFFENSIVE)

- * **Robert Moffat** will show us how to follow the Lord's leadings, no matter how unusual or odd, and will assist us in being living examples of what we preach.
- * **David Livingstone** will help us in our use of the spiritual weapons, in becoming one, planning and executing well-

rounded missionary works, and learning to think outside of the box.

- * **William Booth** will give us greater love for souls, and the skills of organization, focus, diligence, and efficiency for our job of winning the world.
- * **Gladys Aylward** will help us to reach the top—those who can help make it possible for us to minister to others.
- * **Hudson Taylor** will help to increase our vision, and to impart to us faith, desperation, determination, and focus.
- * **Dwight L. Moody** will encourage us that God can use anyone and will help us to turn any seeming defeats into victories.
- * **Mary Slessor** will inspire us with boldness to do what Jesus asks of us, to faithfully train and feed the lost, and to pray and praise through difficulties and times of ease.
- * **C.T. Studd** will help to ignite the fire and passion in our hearts for the lost, and have unconditional commitment to doing whatever the Lord asks of us.
- * **Dr. John Lincoln Brandt** will help us to win disciples, to reach the top, and to become one with those we are ministering to.
- * **Aiden Tozer** will strengthen our boldness and conviction, and help us to be faithful, instant witnesses.
- * **Henry Clay Trumbull** will inspire and anoint us to be instant witnesses, to plant and water the seeds, and to reap the harvest.
- * **Dawson Trotman** will aid us in abiding in and promoting the Word, and being faithful to memorize it and use it in our witnessing and winning.
- * **Liberty (a.k.a. Libby)** will help us have conviction to speak the truth, faith to reach the top, and an

understanding of how to apply the Word with those we minister to.

- * **Phillip James Elliot (a.k.a. Jim Elliot):** Call on Jim Elliot for zeal, dedication, and conviction to make disciples of all nations.
- * **Barbrooke Grubb** will help us to be bold and fearless.
- * **John Bohoner** will help us to not shy away from tasks or opportunities, even if they look impossible.
- * **Brand and the Witnessing Spirit Guides** will guide us in making our witness to the influential on target.
- * **Eloquence** is a blue angel who will help with written and spoken expression, giving us faith, clarity, boldness, authority, and confidence.

++ **The Heavenly Key Craft** – Protects, guides, provides, regenerates, and comforts. The keys dangling from its edge to the tune of Jesus’ power harmonize and sing us a new song – a song of power and strength, a song of fortitude and courage, a song of solace and faith, a song of Victory of the Last Days. The keys go before us.

++ **The Torch of David’s Revolution** “will burn, burn, burn lighting your way, guiding you, protecting you, shielding you from all harm as you finish what I have begun on Earth, as you love and win and see each of My Own safely back into My fold.

++ **The Law of Love** – ‘Is very effective as a weapon for personal defense, or offense against the Enemy. But it is also exceptionally strong in defending or protecting

others, or defeating the Enemy on their behalf. It's a weapon that not only helps you out in a specific battle you use it to win, but **the power also goes into the encompassing force field that surrounds your home and your loved ones, and it protects you and strengthens you as a team against further attacks.** Another exceptionally strong point in The Law of Love weapon, is that *if it's used offensively, it draws the lost into My bosom, and helps them connect with Me, it's like giving them protecting or covering fire while they run into My arms, keeping the Enemy away from them, while they make the decision to become Mine or to draw closer to Me.*...As you learn to use this weapon in the way it was designed to be used, **your bond and unity will become supernaturally strong,** tangible and visible to all those who observe you...in the days to come... that aura will increase, so **it's like a light searing the darkness,** it will be undeniable ...it will draw many to Me, **and will give you supernatural power and protection...you can make your first reaction a loving reaction.** That won't happen overnight, you'll have to train hard to achieve those results, but they are possible, You have everything you need right at your fingertips...So if you want this crown...come and take it, it's yours!... Make these weapons so much a part of you, that they are integrated into your very thought, every feeling, every fiber of your being...These weapons of the Law of Love and the weapon of Brotherhood... when you make them a part of you, they blend together and become one weapon of unlimited power ...In order to

use the weapon of The Law of Love and the weapon of Brotherhood, you must abandon the selfishness, pride and laziness of your own human nature. Then these weapons are activated and you are able to use them in all their power for My glory...It will not be the nature of man doing it, but My nature in you through these weapons that will destroy evil, defeat Satan, and bring light, life, love and power to one another, to yourselves, and to all those you touch...make it part of your daily breast, that you will have this weapon in your arsenal at all times, ready to pull it out at the first sign of the Enemy's nose... Use the Law of Love as a strike-first kind of weapon...If you can **make the loving way your habit, your first reaction, then** so many negatives won't even have a chance to come into your life!

Customized Keys

Connoisseur: This key will help you to set a banquet of life, strength, and vision before those you're ministering to.

Spiritual sight: Claim the key of spiritual sight as you talk with the one you're shepherding..., to give the person that you are with what they need most.

Ram's horn: Use the ram's horn key to sound the message that I want to share through you with great clarity, reaching deep into the hearts of each person.

Splicing: Call on the key of splicing to join ... your words with My words, so that the one you are speaking to

receives a complete, solution-filled answer.

- When ministering to friends and contacts, claim the **key of insatiable hunger**.

- The **key of action** will motivate those who are new to witnessing to step out and reach others with My message.

- When you are trying to synchronize your schedule with your friends' schedule, claim the **keys of coordination**

- Claim the **key of new levels** ; for those who are new in faith, the keys can work wonders to increase their motivation to take new steps for Me..

- When you claim the **key of spiritual awareness** for those you are ministering to, this key will go to work to open their hearts and minds to the workings of My Spirit.

- The **key of perspective** will give them clarity of mind despite the trying situation. It will help them to focus their mind on Me, and it will give them the faith and endurance to keep holding on to Me and to My promises of deliverance.

- The **key of rushing wind** for your loved ones and those who are facing rough times. Just as the wind clears pollution from the air, the rushing wind of My Spirit will clear the air around their spirit, bringing faith, peace of mind, and comfort, no matter how trying the battles they face may be.

- Claim the **key of divine insight** to give you a clear understanding of what your friends and loved ones need at this juncture in their lives.

- Call on the **key of compassion** when you need greater understanding of those to whom you are ministering.

- The **keys of penetration** will cause My words to penetrate the outer shell surrounding the heart of the person you're praying for

- When you claim the keys for someone you're ministering to spiritually, you grant that person's guardian angel extra power to be able to get through to them about the things of the spirit.

- Call on the **key of pure waters** to refresh the dry ground of their heart and create the conditions in which their spiritual life can flourish again.

- The **key of disentanglement** can free those who are being choked by the cares of this life. It can bring the priorities of Me, My love, My Word, and living for others into focus.

- The **key of light** is a source of infinite power that can counter the darkness with which the Devil tries to shroud people's hearts and minds.

- The **key of breakthrough** can help to remove any roadblocks that the Enemy is trying to place in the way.

- If someone is having a difficult time stepping out to try something new..., the **key of motivation** can give them the boost that they need to take the step.
- Call on the **keys of faithfulness** to help your students faithfully attend classes.
- Call on the **keys of spiritual vacuum** for those you are ministering to, so that they will hunger and thirst after My words.
- Call on the **keys of steady growth**, and though progress may be slow, I will make sure it is steady and lasting. You will see the fruits of your labors if you keep at it and don't give up.
- When your loved one is struggling and you feel helpless, call on the **key of divine intervention** and trust that My Spirit will become their closest friend, guiding them through their struggle to the answers they need.
- The **key of time management** will help you to plan your schedule so that your day will be organized, giving you the time you need to minister to others
- As you call on the **key of learning**, I will help you and your loved ones learn how to do the new.
- Call on the **key of faith**. You need faith to teach and they need faith to witness.

- Call on the **key of the Great Teacher**, and My Spirit will help you to walk them through the learning process

- The **key of prayer** will help you to pray on target for others.

WITNESSING AND FEEDING THE SHEEP

BIBLE VERSES

□ **PSA.71:15** My mouth shall shew forth Thy righteousness and Thy Salvation all the day; for I know not the numbers thereof.

□ **PSA.96:3** Declare His glory among the heathen, His wonders among all people.

□ **PSA.126:5,6** They that sow in tears shall reap in joy. He that goeth forth and weepeth, bearing precious seed, shall doubtless come again with rejoicing, bringing his sheaves with him.

□ **ISA.61:1,3** The Spirit of the Lord God is upon Me; because the Lord hath anointed Me to preach good tidings unto the meek; he hath sent Me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound; to comfort all that mourn; To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that He might be glorified.

□ **JER.1:7** But the Lord said unto me, Say not, I am a child: for thou shalt go to all that I shall send thee, and whatsoever I command thee thou shalt speak.

□ **EZE.34:11** For thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I, even I, will both search My sheep, and seek them out.

□ **MAT.9:37,38** Then saith He unto His disciples, The harvest truly is plenteous, but the labourers are few; Pray ye therefore the Lord of the harvest, that He will send forth labourers into His harvest.

□ **MAT.10:32** Whosoever therefore shall confess Me before men, him will I confess also before My Father which is in Heaven.

□ **MAR.16:20** And they went forth, and preached every where, the Lord working with them, and confirming the word with signs following.

□ **LUK.14:23** And the Lord said unto the servant, Go out into the highways and hedges, and compel them to come in, that My house may be filled.

□ **JOH.4:35** Say not ye, There are yet four months, and then cometh harvest? behold, I say unto you, Lift up your eyes, and look on the fields; for they are white already to harvest.

□ **JOH.12:32** And I, if I be lifted up from the earth, will draw all men unto Me.

□ **JOH.15:16** Ye have not chosen Me, but I have chosen you, and ordained you, that ye should go and bring forth fruit, and that your fruit should remain: that whatsoever ye shall ask of the Father in My name, He may give it you.

□ **JOH.17:18** As Thou hast sent Me into the World, even so have I also sent them into the world.

□ **JOH.21:17** He saith unto him the third time, Simon, son of Jonas, lovest thou me? ... Feed my sheep.

□ **ACT.5:42** And daily in the temple, and in every house, they ceased not to teach and preach Jesus Christ.

□ **ACT.20:20** And how I kept back nothing that was profitable unto you, but have shewed you, and have taught you publickly, and from house to house.

□ **ROM.10:14,15** How then shall they call on Him in Whom they have not believed? and how shall they believe in Him of Whom they have not heard? and how shall they hear without a preacher?

WITNESSING AND FEEDING THE SHEEP

ENEMIES

- + Lethargy – Principality in charge of silencing the voice of conviction, instilling lack of the fear of the Lord in us, and complacency with the way things are.
- + Spirits of Complacency and Compromise
- + Oplexicon – Is an evil Archangel and image assigned to fight David, who seeks to oppose, deny and entangle the truth and answers of God.
- + Pan – Principality in charge of Rejecting the Truth. He promotes negative thinking through System music and intellectuality.
- + Rejection – ‘evil power that seeks to question, demean, and reject My truth, My Words. He works in conjunction with Pan and Bitterness.’
- + Lazers – Principality in charge of inciting sexual lust (excessive desires), selfishness and jealousy in us. Before we make a wise decision he seeks to cloud our priorities to lure us away from God’s highest will.
- + Vain – Instills fear of men’s opinions.
- + Obstacon - Opposes absorption of the Word and tempts us with good things motivating us to postpone obedience.
- + Obtherion – Blinds and lures the proud to disbelief.
- + Sensi (Slime) – Promote sensitivity and numbness to the Lord’s touches and the voice of the Spirit to us.
- + Negaton and Negi – Sponsor pessimism and negativity.
- + Aknon – Tries to fill us with fear, shame and condemnation to ask.
- + Congri – Fights missionaries in Japan.

- + Croswell and Lexipiton – Try to constrain, restrict, and limit, hindering the entire field of India and in Japan, promoting inflexibility, legalism and hard hearted attitudes.
- + Medith (Pride)- Is in charge of promoting pride, and is linked to selfishness. His underlings demons are: Accomplishment, Flesh, Worldliness, Machismo, Carnality, Materialism.
- + Nivea of the Sea – Evil goddess of the sea that tries to drown, suffocate and bind us in some old kind of plan and ministry, hindering us from getting to the field. Desperate prayer, asking for help, and ministering to the children will free us!
- + Spirits of seduction – ‘Their goal is to lead My children away from their duty to Me, away from the calling I have given them... They will use enchantments to try and pull you away from the work in My fields.’
- + Demons of the netherworld – legions of demons unleashed on the world on December 26 2004 when the Asian tsunami whose main interest is to capture the souls of humanity, to harden men's hearts, to drive them to insanity, to steal from them their souls. It's a new drive of Satan himself to overwhelm the souls of men by using any tactic available to him--war, confusion, depression, discouragement, hardness of heart, hatred, evil, envy. *Their nemesis: San-bahd-mahl and a host of angels who have lightning coming out of their eyes, they zap and vaporize these demons and save people. They will accompany any Family member who goes out to win souls.

THE WORD AND THE TRUTH

RINGS OF KEYS

- Full Possession, Total Surrender, Personal Abandonment, Fifth Dimension, Heavenly Thought Power, Cleansing (to see much more clearly), Enlightenment, Wisdom, Discernment, Light, Spiritual Awareness, Extra-Sensorial Perception, Relaxation, Rest.

- Faith, Receptivity, Unwavering Trust, Acceptance, Urgency, Adaptability, Yieldedness, Meekness, Humility, Trust, Confidence in the Word, Appropriation, A Good Vacuum, Concentration, Consecration (give ourselves fully), Focus, Retention, Revelation, Comfort, Calmness, Relaxation.

- Obedience, The Desire to Do His Will, Faithfulness, Good Stewardship, Diligence, Determination, Discipleship, Basing Our Life On the Word Above All, Testimony and Conviction (boldness to not compromise the truth and give the words of David and the meat of the Word).

THE WORD AND THE TRUTH

A FEW KEY PROMISES

- ☉ There is nothing more important to your life and service to Me than taking time with Me. Claim the power of the keys of **resolve** and **urgency** as you read, absorb, and study My Word. Your spiritual life depends on it.

- ☉ Each time you sit down to have quality Word time, call on the keys of **focus**, **meditation**, **study**, and **concentration**, and your efforts will be blessed and the truth of My Word will settle deep in your heart, mind and spirit.

- ☉ The power of the keys will cause you to have a richer and fuller relationship with Me through the Word that I speak to you.

- ☉ Call on the keys and they will unlock the mysteries of My Word.

- ☉ I've reserved wondrous spiritual truths for the children of David, and when you call on the keys of **revelation** these truths are yours.

- ☉ The keys can lock out all that distracts and hinders you from being fed from My Word; they can open the door to revelations that will strengthen your spirit in ways you have longed for all your life.

- ☉ Through calling on the keys, you can overpower and fell Obstacon, Oplexicon, Arakan, Apotheon, Pan, Lethargy, and all the demons who oppose My Word.

THE WORD AND THE TRUTH

HELPERS

- * **Our Heavenly Queen of Love** – Is the Spirit of Truth who guides us into all truth! (Jn.16:13)
- * **Our Angel of Conscience**
- * **Michael and the CHIEFs** – Clear the spiritual passageway for the Word into our hearts.
- * **Raphael** – ‘ Sent to assist in the healing of their spirits and to minister to them the Word true and unadulterated. He also assists Michael and Gabriel in destroying Oplexicon, who tries to stop the truth of the Word and deny it.’ (Raphael:) Call on Me when you need encouragement and help with your Word study and absorption habits. I, and the many angels under my command, love to come and fill you with greater vision for the Word.
We will also fight for you against demons such as Obstacon and others who seek to distract you and stop you from being fed by God’s Word.
You can call on me to help you know how to apply the Word in your life. When you ask me for assistance, I can send you visions and thoughts to help you see how you can apply the Word in your life. I help you realize that The Word is alive by showing you ways in which it can help you.
- * **Gabriel** – He is the Messenger Angel, the angel who stands in the presence of God, and who bears the Word to the world in the form of heavenly messages and proclamations. He preserves and keeps the flow of It.

(Gabriel) “The key to open the gateways and the floodgates was given into my hand, that I might give the Word of God unto the children of David as no others have received it. I have opened the gateways to pour forth the water in massive amounts—a true flood that will cover the Earth! The water from the reservoir of God is pouring forth with great power and force!” Gabriel took Lucifer’s place in the halls of Heaven as God’s light bearer in delivering the Lord’s heavenly messages.

* **White Angel (The Truth Keeper)** – Is the CGO Board Keeper. ‘I am the keeper of the light that draws men to our Master’s causes them to hunger and search for truth. My commission is to spread truth, to spread the light of love and of witness to every nation, kindred, people, and tongue... (Revelation 14:6)... And in these times, these last days, my commission finds its total fulfillment... You may call on me.. and I will hear, answer, and come to your side and join your counsel.’

* **Acumon** – ‘Is the keeper and guide for the PR Board. Truth and justice are most important to him, and are the reason for his existence. His mandate is to uphold truth and justice and righteousness... He knows how pride works against truth, and how the scales of pride blind and confuse; his power is to pierce and divide, casting asunder the shell of the pride of those who oppose the truth. His strength is in his keen judgment and insight, and in the power of his discernment. His cloak of meekness empowers you with truth... Those who know My Word are especially attuned to the strength that Acumon has for them.’

- * **Illuminus and the F.A.F. (Fairy Angel Fighters)**
Defeat Pan and Arakan. Their power is released and activated through prayer and a person's choice to take in the Word. The buzzing of the wings of these fairies causes Arakan to be confused. Their whispers of truth and encouragement bring defeat to the depression of this demon.
- * **Ulysitia** – Is there to help us to focus in our times in the Word, redeeming those precious moments with our Husband.
- * **Strength Of Spirit** – Assist us to fight the Spirits of Seduction. They bring His Words to us to stand strong.
- * **The Keeper of The Library (The Creature of Heaven's Archives)** – He was made specifically to catch God's every Word and record it. There are none as close to My Father (save Me) as this one, for he is there to catch every Word. 'Everything that you receive there has also been recorded by the Keeper of the Words of God up Here.' He is very faithful and trusted.
- * **Martin Luther** – Gave us a good example of going back to the Word and sharing it at every occasion.
- * **Alain** – 'When you are working on your memory and review, claim the keys for memory work, and also ask for help from me, or one of the other memory work spirit helpers.' And this will link our heart more fully with the Pavilions of God's Power.
- * **Samuel the Prophet** – "Ask me to help you when you are studying and memorizing God's Word. I'll help you understand and absorb it, so that you can grow in the spirit to have strong faith like I had."

* **Nadina** – (A young Christian Roman slave) “This is my special message to you, my fellow young disciples in the Lord: . . . We need the Word; We cannot do without it! We need the Word to live in our hearts and lives. We must be faithful to study to show ourselves approved unto God.(2Tim.2:14) You can do that by digging and searching the Word for the quotes that stand out to you and writing them down . . . Have you found a quote or verse today that you can store away in your quote book? Don't wait till tomorrow. Start today!”

* **Patrick** – (British Soldier in WWII) “Memorize, memorize, memorize.-Don't put it off! In the end this will be a source of great encouragement to you and others. You guys have far more Word than I had, so use it. You also have the gift of prophecy that will be a great help in the days of trouble. So get prepared for the days of war.” (Jesus) “So learn to use My new weapon of prophecy, but also continue to store the Word in your heart. For in the dark days to come, the two-fold cord of My written Word and My living Word will be a strength unbreakable in your life.”

++ **The Pavillion of The Power of God** – “I see a round enclosure . . . within this enclosure is a bright source of light and power. The stream of light begins from a cone-shaped base in the floor, and sweeps down from the enclosing wall to this cone. The cone doesn't have a top. The light shoots straight up in a gentle flow. . . . The energy stream goes straight up, as if these rings were its conduits, and my eyes follow its flow till I can't see any more. Around the conduit is a cloud of deep purple

and blue. It swirls around and around, forming a cone shape as it ascends. This must go for miles, because even though it's straight up, I can't see the end of it... (Jesus:) There are many such powerhouses. This is the smallest and weakest of all of them. What you see here is the life's blood for an entire civilization within My Kingdom. My Father powers this civilization with the Words He speaks from His mouth. His thoughts are the air that this culture breathes. They exist by His power. It is their life, and without it they would have no energy at all. This shows you the magnitude of My Father's power and the power of His Words. You may think that the Words you hear from Me or your spirit helpers are just direction and counsel. But the truth is, these Words are backed by more power than you can imagine-immense power! That's why *there's such great power in claiming My Words.* My Words are the power of the spirit world. Without these Words there would be nothing; the universe would be empty. There would be no universe. The force with which I back up My Words to you is great. My power is great! Claim My power in your life today and do the impossible... Are you connected to the Power of God? You have connected if you are using the keys of Heaven!

THE WORD AND THE TRUTH

BIBLE VERSES

□ **DEU.32:47** For it(THE WORD) is not a vain thing for you; because it is your life: and through this thing ye shall prolong your days in the land, whither ye go ...to possess it.

□ **JOS.1:8** This book of the law shall not depart out of thy mouth; but thou shalt meditate therein day and night, that thou mayest observe to do according to all that is written therein: for then thou shalt make thy way prosperous, and then thou shalt have good success.

□ □ **JOH. 6:63** It is the spirit that quickeneth; the flesh profiteth nothing: the Words that I speak unto you, they are spirit, and they are life.

□ □ **JOB 23:12** Neither have I gone back from the commandment of His lips; I have esteemed the Words of His mouth more than my necessary food.

□ □ **PSA. 119:103** How sweet are Thy Words unto my taste! Yea, sweeter than honey to my mouth!

□ **PSA.12:6** The Words of the Lord are pure Words: as silver tried in a furnace of earth, purified seven times.

□ **PSA.119:42** So shall I have wherewith to answer him that reproacheth me: for I trust in Thy Word.

□ **PSA.119:72** The law of Thy mouth is better unto me than thousands of gold and silver.

□ **AMO.8:11** Behold, the days come, saith the Lord God, that I will send a famine in the land, not a famine of bread, nor a thirst for water, but of hearing the Words of the Lord.

□ **JOH.17:17** Sanctify them through Thy Truth: Thy Word is Truth.

THE WORD AND THE TRUTH

ENEMIES

- + Oplexicon – Is an evil Archangel and image assigned to fight David, who seeks to oppose, deny and entangle the truth and answers of God.
 - + Obstacon -He is a master of obstacles, of all that obstructs My children from absorbing and living My Words, mixing up priorities, therefore ensuring that first things do not get put first "Good intentions" are among the chief means he uses.
 - + Pan – The arch- demon whose aim is to gain control over the mind, who fights with ferocity against My young children of David. The mind is the Devil's playground, the main inroad through which he seeks entrance to gain control. One of his demons is Rejection, who seeks to reject God's truth.
 - Pan is the enemy of faith, one who actively seeks to cloud the minds of your young, to bring up doubts, analyzing, confusion, anything that would stand in the way of simply taking in God's Words in childlike faith and belief. Pan *stirs up murmuring against My ways* and My will in your life. He tries to speak lies in your ears to keep you from wanting to do things My way or to serve Me.
 - He has a spirit of "open-mindedness" and "anything goes" that is so prevalent in the world today.
- *His nemesis: Thank God that we can be closed-minded to the wrong things ... Pan and his devilry, and open to

Jesus and His Heavenly wisdom, truths, and insights!
If you're memorizing, there is no place for Pan to come in. Illuminus' power to defeat Pan is released and activated through prayer and a person's choice to take in the Word. The written Word will send Pan screaming!

* 'Whenever the carnal mind is given precedence over My mind, you can be sure that Pan is at work. So call on the power of the keys, that his wiles will be defeated and that you can rise above the natural desire to please others instead of pleasing Me above all... You can fight Pan by rebuking him in the spirit and telling him that if necessary you're willing to believe My Words even without fully understanding them. This is exactly the opposite of what Pan wants, and it frustrates him greatly.'

+ Rejection – 'Evil power that seeks to question, demean, and reject My truth, My Words. He works in conjunction with Pan and Bitterness.'

+ Vandari – 'Agents of the netherworld, who infiltrate the world population in the Last Days and are let loose upon the Earth.'

- Their mission is to recruit those who will bow down and worship the son of perdition in the appointed day.

- They seek to oppose My truth... The Vandari look for prey among those who are ignorant of the truth, who reject My Words and are darkened in their

understanding, and ...among those who are weak in the Word. They latch on to their prey and seek to use them to oppose My truth. Be aware, My children. ...'

- 'These seek to snuff out both the physical as well as the spiritual lives of those who are not protected by My

Spirit...they are bloodsuckers that weaken... they try to bite and suck the lifeblood out of My children, and it can become a vicious cycle of spiritual weakening, poisoning, and lack of desire for the Word.

-They seek to harm you through your enemies.' They inspire them ungodly actions and stories against us.

Their nemesis :‘ Being strong in the Word gives you the conviction and strength to rebuke and bind the Vandari, and makes you a powerful and effective prayer warrior.

Pray against the Vandari influencing and working through your enemies and others in the world who can harm you.’

+ Deactivation Demon of Desobedience

+ Deactivation Demon of Pride

+ Spirits of Seduction – Tempt you to cover up your – inordinate-desires, to keep them hidden and satisfy them in secret, because then they can pull you further over the line and know that you'll continue to be drawn away from My Spirit.

+ Lethargy – Principality in charge of silencing the voice of conviction, instilling lack of the fear of the Lord in us, and complacency with the way things are.

+ Spirits of Complacency and Compromise

+ Obtherion – Blinds and lures the proud to disbelief.

+ Bacchus – Causes you to get your eyes on the things of this world, and your attention and focus away from the things of the Spirit and from doing His will. Internet is one of Bacchus' great lairs in which he will try to ensnare you. His nemesis is loving Jesus intimately!

Bibliography

This book is based on my daily personal studies of the Bible, and TCOD publications especially between 1995 and 2009, like
“*Spirit Helpers & Hinderers*” September 2005,
“*Rolls of Spiritual Combat*” by Marco Vinicio, March 2006,
“*Have Fun and Overcome with Specific Keys*”
Xns 29, 38,39,40 & 41,
“*Who is Who in the Spiritual warfare*” Edition 4,
“*Gen-Up Key Promises*” 1 and 2,
The “*Key Promises*” book,
Plus many others.

The Compiler

Edited by theaudiokey.com